

OSRAM LED Program 2012



LED Program

incl. Light management systems

2012

OSRAM AG

Head Office
Hellabrunner Strasse 1
81543 Munich
Germany
Phone +49 (0)89-6213-0
Fax +49 (0)89-6213-20 20
www.osram.com

member of
voltimum
.com

1EZM0026B 04/12 St. Subject to change without notice. Errors and omission excepted.

OSRAM

OSRAM



Any manipulation of our products or packaging, including but not limited to modification, reworking or restamping, is prohibited and infringes our registered trademark rights. Such modifications may impair the technical properties of our products, destroy them or cause consequential damage or injury, for which OSRAM cannot under any circumstances be held responsible.

For more information on our products go to:

www.osram.de
www.osram.com

 Printed on paper treated with chlorine-free bleach.

Subject to change without notice. Errors and omission excepted. The pictures in the catalog are for illustration purposes only.

OLED light design

8

Thin OLED panels give designers greater freedom to create aesthetic installations. These glare-free area light sources are impressive for their sustainability, efficiency and simple elegance.



OLED LIGHT DESIGN

LED modules

14

Long-life LED modules from OSRAM impress with high efficiencies and offer a modern alternative to traditional lighting. Thanks to their versatility, they allow great flexibility in terms of creating innovative lighting solutions.



LED MODULES

LED light engines

68

With defined parameters and perfectly matched components, PrevaLED® light engines enable manufacturers to design highly efficient, future-proof LED luminaires.



LED LIGHT ENGINES

Control gears & dimmers

86

Our control gears and controllers allow for lighting systems that form an efficient unit with LED modules and accessories, giving creative lighting design a fresh boost.



CONTROL GEARS & DIMMERS

Light management systems

120

Meeting individual lighting demands and saving energy at the same time is easy with light management systems from OSRAM – our solutions for efficient LED lighting projects.



LIGHT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

LED lamps

180

They are highly efficient and achieve enormous light output from small dimensions. High-performance LED lamps from OSRAM provide an entry into the exciting world of LED technology.



LED LAMPS

LED luminaires

210

By combining elegant design, compact dimensions and outstanding photometric properties, our LED luminaires open up so many new possibilities in so many applications.



LED LUMINAIRES

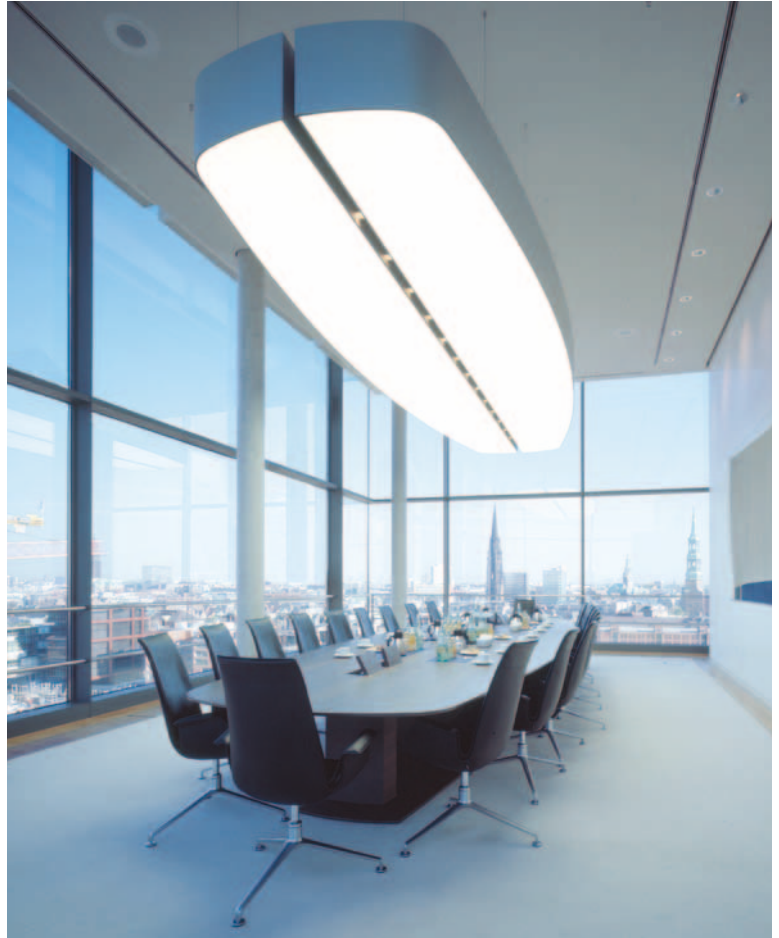
Creating the future of light with OSRAM

The lighting market is going through a period of technological change, with semiconductor-based technologies such as LEDs and OLEDs presenting customers with new possibilities in terms of efficiency, quality of light and flexibility. As a premium supplier, OSRAM is playing a leading role here.

For more than 100 years, the trademark OSRAM stands for innovative and sustainable developments in the global lighting market. Today, OSRAM is one of the world's largest suppliers of products and solutions for a wide range of customer requirements – from lamps and modules to luminaires and high-efficiency light management systems.

OSRAM focuses all its resources on the subject of light, actively supporting its customers in making the best choices to meet their individual requirements. With more than 40000 employees in around 150 countries, OSRAM develops tailor-made solutions to cover the specific needs of its customers.



**Passion for light, solutions for life.**

Change is written into our DNA. OSRAM develops intelligent and sustainable products to help conserve resources worldwide and to improve the quality of life through light. Artificial lighting is responsible for around 20 percent of worldwide power consumption. This means that highly energy-efficient lighting can save as much CO₂ worldwide as can be absorbed by a forest twice the size of Italy. At present, more than 70 percent of our turnover comes from energy-saving lighting solutions.

LED technology is already a crucial factor here. LED-based products now account for around 25 percent of OSRAM's total sales. OSRAM covers the entire LED value-added chain, from components to light management solutions. And with around 8000 LED patents, OSRAM has a considerable influence on the further development of LED technologies.

As a "pure light player", OSRAM is a strong global brand, and as a leading innovator in all application and technology sectors it is shaping the digital future of the lighting industry.

Fiscal Year 2011 (ended September 30, 2011)

Lighting solutions for today with excellent efficiency

LED technology from OSRAM provides perfect illumination for all areas of application



Innovative LED technology from OSRAM provides major benefits for luminaire manufacturers, lighting designers and end users alike.

Due to their outstanding energy efficiency, high light quality and numerous application possibilities, LEDs are today's most flexible sources of light. Their ruggedness, along with their extremely long service life, ensures low maintenance requirements and long replacement intervals, providing low total cost of ownership over time.

LED products from OSRAM can be installed and used almost anywhere: They provide perfect illumination in domestic, industrial or office environments. They create a pleasant ambience in restaurants, hotels, shops or other places open to the public. And outdoors, they can be used to highlight architectural details, such as facades, towers or entire buildings, to name just a few.

As the highly competent and experienced manufacturer, OSRAM offers a broad range of LED products – from LED lamps, modules, light engines, drivers and controllers to entire luminaires. Even customized LED modules can be produced in order to meet individual requirements. And thanks to perfectly matched components, everything can be easily combined, creating highly efficient, easy-to-use LED system solutions.







OLED light design

Light in its most advanced form: wafer-thin, elegant, efficient and stunningly beautiful. OLED technology provides the basis for aesthetic lighting.

OLED components	12
OLED module	13

Four letters that signify the evolution of light

The organic light-emitting diode (OLED) is an innovation that will reshape the future of lighting. This is the opinion of experts and users alike. Thanks to this new technology, additional heat sinks, reflectors, lenses and prisms for interior lighting design will be elements of the past.

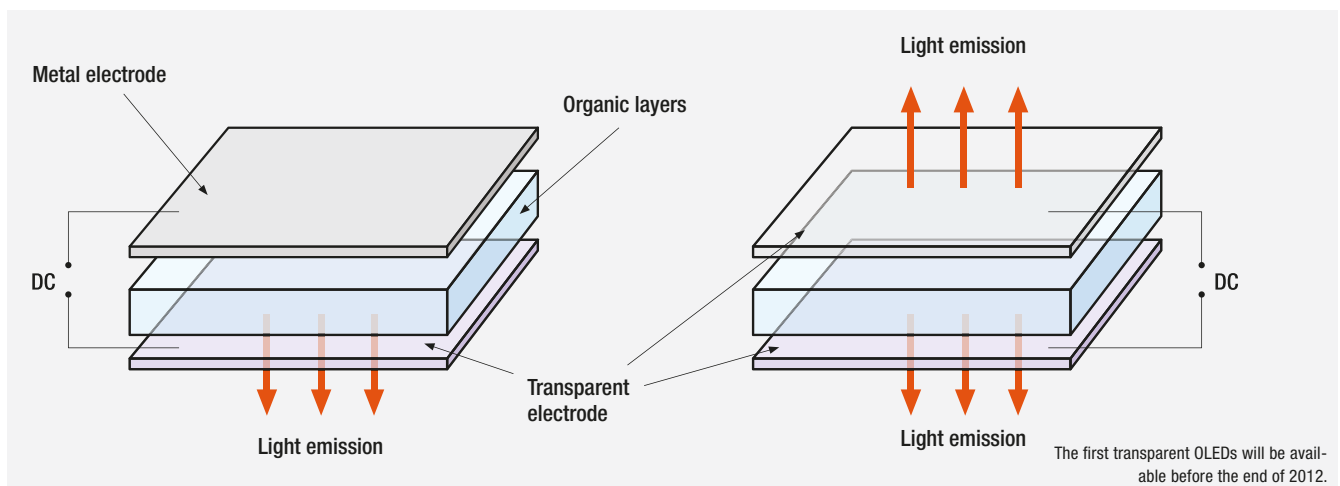
OLED components are only around 2 mm thick, so they will give designers enormous freedom to create new design objects, high-end luminaires and high-quality furniture. Whether in diffuse or reflective versions, OLED light modules will provide the basis for unique aesthetic applications.

Structure of an OLED

An organic light-emitting diode consists of several organic semiconductor layers between two electrodes, at least one of which is transparent. The diagram shows two different types of OLEDs: a component emitting light on one side only (left) and a transparent component emitting light both upwards and downwards (right). The manufacture of an OLED involves placing organic layers one after the other on a conducting substrate, followed by a conducting electrode. A widely used structure is based on a glass substrate coated with indium tin oxide (ITO) as the transparent anode and a thin non-translucent metal layer as the cathode. The organic stack including the electrodes is generally less than 1 μm thick.



CDW-031, the first OLED series product on the market



Two different OLED designs: emission from one side on the left, and emission from both sides on the right.

Outstanding properties of OLED technology

Because of its special properties, OLED technology offers many product benefits that have never before been possible in this combination. They include the following:

- They are glare-free, homogeneous area light sources which, when turned off, appear either reflective or diffuse.
- They are very thin and therefore extremely lightweight.
- They offer good color rendering and high-quality instant-on light.
- Their warm white light color creates a pleasing atmosphere.
- Even today, they are more efficient than halogen lamps and have the potential to match and even surpass the efficiency and lifetime of fluorescent lamps, and are completely mercury-free and RoHS compliant at the same time.
- They do not emit any UV or IR radiation, making them ideal for illuminating particularly sensitive objects.
- Future products based on OLED technology could be malleable or flexible.

Applications of OLED technology

Thanks to their aesthetic appearance and high-quality light, OLEDs are now being used above all in applications where design and atmosphere are the major factors. OLED light modules have already been used successfully in designer luminaires and in shop lighting. The technology is also ideally suited for all kinds of decorative and mood lighting, and for applications where light is directly integrated in furniture or in mirrors (embedded light).

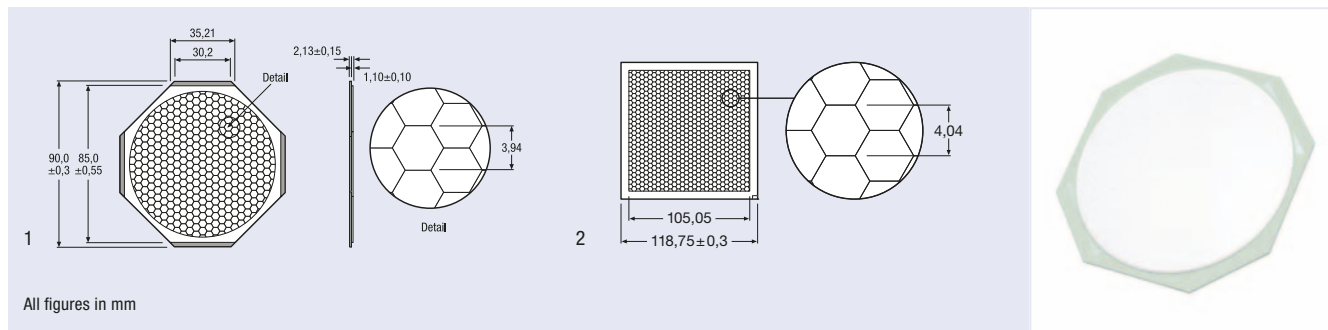
With ORBEOS®, OSRAM has launched the first fully qualified OLED product. As a leader in lighting innovation, and continuing to build on this technological success, the company's unique pilot production line and substantial investments in research and development will assure the advancement of OLED technology. OLED modules from OSRAM are a compelling way to provide light and will become a lasting element in lighting design for future generations.

www.osram.com/oled



OSRAM OLED design luminaire Airabesc, awarded with the reddot Product Design Award 2011, the Interior Innovation Award 2012 and the Good Design Award 2011.

OLED components



Product reference	Product number	BIN	V	A	cd/cm ²	lm	R _a	K	COLOR	lm/W	No.
OLED components											
ORBEOS CDW-030 ¹⁾	²⁾	41-43	6.3	0.11	2000	28	80	3300	warm white	40	1
ORBEOS SDW-058 ¹⁾	²⁾	41-43	6.3	0.26	2000	67	80	3300	warm white	40	2

Product characteristics

- Diffuse, glare-free area light source
- High luminous efficacy
- Low DC voltage
- Mercury-free and RoHS compliant

Product benefits

- High-quality warm white light for high-end applications
- Thin, lightweight and aesthetic design
- Ideal for filigree lighting applications, as additional thermal management is not required

Applications

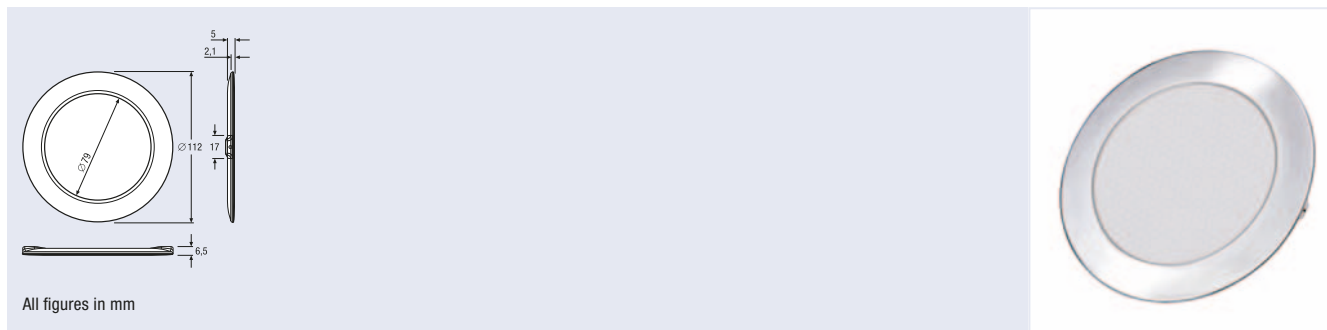
- Object illumination and integration into furniture
- Mood lighting
- Shop lighting
- Design luminaires
- Architainment

For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/oled

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire component. In view of the complex manufacturing process for organic light-emitting diodes, the specified typical values for the technical OLED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values. For more information, please refer to www.osram.com/oled.

²⁾ Data not available at time of going to press

OLED module



Product reference	Product number	BIN	V	A	cd/cm ²	lm	R _a	K	COLOR	lm/W
OLED module										
ORBEOS DANCE ¹⁾	4008321981097	25-33	3.7	0.27	900	13	85	2900	warm white	14

Product characteristics

- Glare-free, warm white area light source with a reflective surface
- Stylish low-profile design in a round form with high-quality synthetic ring with metallic look
- Mercury-free and RoHS compliant

Product benefits

- Plug-&-play installation and easy replacement possible
- Rotable installation enables complex designs
- High-quality ambient lighting thanks to high-quality light and good color rendering
- No UV or IR radiation, therefore ideal for illuminating sensitive items

Applications

- Home applications in designer luminaires, furniture and home accessories
- Eye catcher, design element and mood light for shop lighting
- Can be used in the office sector as desk lights, for reception counters and as desktop accessories

For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/oled

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire component. In view of the complex manufacturing process for organic light-emitting diodes, the specified typical values for the technical OLED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values. For more information, please refer to www.osram.com/oled.

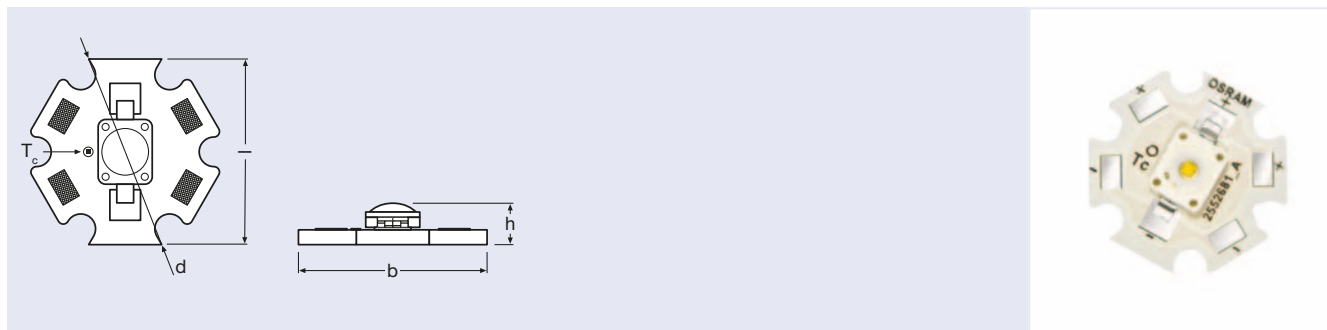


LED modules

Impressive efficiency, high performance, great freedom of design – in many areas of application. Discover the versatility of OSRAM LED modules.

DRAGON-X® Plus	16
DRAGONpuck®	17
COINlight® Pro	18
COINlight® AR111	19
DRAGONeye®	20
LINEARlight POWER Flex Protect	21
LINEARlight Flex® Protect ADVANCED	22
LINEARlight Flex® Protect ECO	23
LINEARlight Flex® Value IP	24
LINEARlight POWER Flex Generation II	25
LINEARlight Flex® ShortPitch	26
LINEARlight Flex® ADVANCED Generation II	27
LINEARlight Flex® ECO	28
DRAGONchain® Tunable White	29
LINEARlight Flex® SIDELED®	30
LINEARlight 10 V	31
LINEARlight-DRAGON®	32
LINEARlight-DRAGON® Slim	34
LINEARlight POWER	35
LINEARlight ADVANCED	37
LINEARlight ECO	39
LINEARlight Colormix Flex	41
LINEARlight Colormix Flex Protect	42
DRAGONchain® Colormix RGBW	43
LINEARlight Colormix	44
Zubehör	46
BoxLED® Side	56
BoxLED® Back	57
BackLED L	58
BackLED M	59
BackLED S	60
Mounting profile for BoxLED® and BackLED	61
STREETlight Protect – constant voltage	62
HPML™ Core – constant current	63
HPML™ Advance – constant current/high output	64
STREETlight Advanced – constant voltage	65

DRAGON-X® PLUS



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		A	W		K	lm	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	$\frac{d}{[mm]}$	
DRAGON-X® Plus													
DX01-W4F-830 ¹⁾	4008321 960023	white	1	0.350	1.2	170	3000	80	20	20	4.5	21.4	60
DX01-W4F-854 ¹⁾	4008321 960047	white	1	0.350	1.2	170	5400	92	20	20	4.5	21.4	60

Product characteristics

- Hexagonal metal core board equipped with one high-power LED
- Efficiency of up to 76 lm/W
- Dimmable

Product benefits

- Optimum heat removal
- Enormous freedom of design thanks to compact dimensions
- At an operating current of 700 mA, the luminous flux increases to 150 lm (DX01-W4F-854) or 130 lm (DX01-W4F-830)
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 70000 hours

Applications

- For portable fixtures and spotlights
- Safety lighting and signal lights
- Architecture, shop or indoor fixtures

System recommendation*:**Constant current power supplies**

- OT 9/200-240/350
- OT 9/200-240/350 DIM
- OTe 9/220-240/350 PC
- OTe 15/220-240/350 PC
- OTe 20/220-240/350 PC
- OT 35/220-240/700 LTCS
- OT DALI® 45/220-240/700 LTCS

Dimmers

- OT DMX 3x350 DIM LI
- OTi DALI® 2x700 CS

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

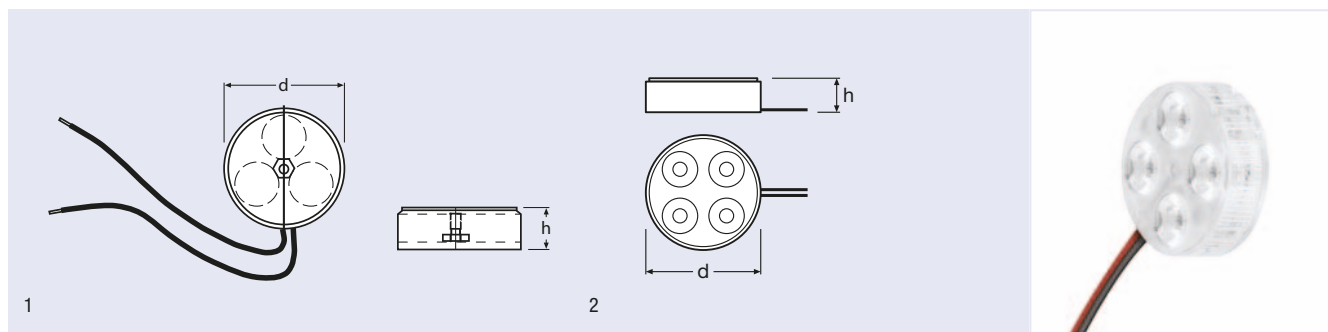
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

DRAGONpuck®



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		A	W		K	cd	lm				
DRAGONpuck®													
DP35-W4F-3-827 ¹⁾	4008321976123	white	3	0.350	3	36	2700	540	270	12	35	16	1
DP35-W4F-3-857 ¹⁾	4008321976147	white	3	0.350	3	36	5700	650	320	12	35	16	1
DP35-W4F-7-827 ¹⁾	4008321976161	white	3	0.700	7	36	2700	1000	500	12	35	16	1
DP35-W4F-7-857 ¹⁾	4008321976185	white	3	0.700	7	36	5700	1200	600	12	35	16	1
DP35-W4F-9-827 ¹⁾	4008321976208	white	4	0.700	9	36	2700	1330	670	12	35	16	2
DP35-W4F-9-857 ¹⁾	4008321976222	white	4	0.700	9	36	5700	1600	800	12	35	16	2
DP51-W4F-3-827 ¹⁾	4008321976123	white	3	0.350	3	36	2700	540	270	12	51	16	1
DP51-W4F-3-857 ¹⁾	4008321976246	white	3	0.350	3	36	5700	650	320	12	51	16	1
DP51-W4F-7-827 ¹⁾	4008321976284	white	3	0.700	7	36	2700	1000	500	12	51	16	1
DP51-W4F-7-857 ¹⁾	4008321976307	white	3	0.700	7	36	5700	1200	600	12	51	16	1
DP51-W4F-9-827 ¹⁾	4008321976321	white	4	0.700	9	36	2700	1330	670	12	51	16	2
DP51-W4F-9-857 ¹⁾	4008321976345	white	4	0.700	9	36	5700	1600	800	12	51	16	2

Product characteristics

- Luminous intensity comparable to that of halogen lamps MR11 and MR16 (20 W, 35 W, 50 W)
- Integrated optics with a 36° beam angle
- For series connection
- Two-core connecting cable with a length of 200 mm
- Simple fixing with M3 screw
- Dimmable, FineWhite

Product benefits

- Module efficiency of up to 100 lm/W
- System⁺ Guarantee in connection with OSRAM OPTOTRONIC® control gear
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 50000 hours

Applications

- Shops, furniture fixtures, hotels and restaurants

Accessories

- Heat sink CPDPHS

System recommendation*:

Constant current power supplies

- OT 9/200-240/350
- OT 9/200-240/350 DIM
- OTe 9/220-240/700 PC
- OTe 15/220-240/350 PC
- OTe 15/200-240/700 PC
- OT 18/200-240/700 DIM
- OTe 20/220-240/350 PC
- OTe 20/200-240/700 PC
- OTe 35/220-240/700
- OT 35/220-240/700 LTCS

- OT 45/220-240/700 LTCS
- OT DALI® 45/220-240/700 LTCS

Dimmers

- OT DMX 3x350 DIM LI
- OTi DALI® 2x700 CS

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

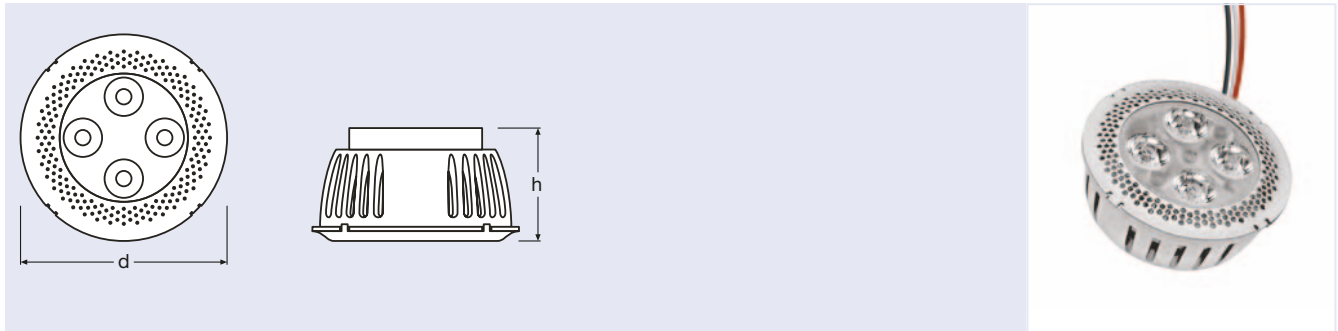
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

*) Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

COINlight® PRO



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	cd	lm	Cable length [mm]	h [mm]	d [mm]	
COINlight® Pro													
CP51-W4F-4-827 ¹⁾	4008321975843	white	3	24	4	36	2700	540	270	500	23	50	20
CP51-W4F-4-857 ¹⁾	4008321975867	white	3	24	4	36	5700	650	320	500	23	50	20
CP51-W4F-8-827 ¹⁾	4008321975881	white	3	24	8	36	2700	1000	500	500	23	50	20
CP51-W4F-8-857 ¹⁾	4008321975904	white	3	24	8	36	5700	1200	600	500	23	50	20
CP51-W4F-10-827 ¹⁾	4008321975928	white	4	24	10	36	2700	1330	670	500	23	50	20
CP51-W4F-10-857 ¹⁾	4008321975942	white	4	24	10	36	5700	1600	800	500	23	50	20

Product characteristics

- Luminous intensity comparable to halogen lamps MR16 (20 W, 35 W, 50 W)
- Integrated optics with a 36° beam angle
- High-quality aluminum casing
- For parallel connection
- Three-core connecting cable with a length of 500 mm
- Dimmable
- FineWhite

Product benefits

- Suitable for MR16 luminaires
- Module efficiency of up to 86 lm/W
- System+ Guarantee in connection with OSRAM OPTOTRONIC® control gear
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 50000 hours
- CP51-W4F-4 can be operated without an additional heat sink
- CP51-W4F-8 can be operated without an additional heat sink (reduction of lifetime up to 25000 h)

Applications

- Shop and furniture fixtures
- Hotels
- Restaurants

Accessories

- Heat sink CPDPHS

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 6/220-240/24 CE
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX 3x1A RGB
- OT DMX RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM

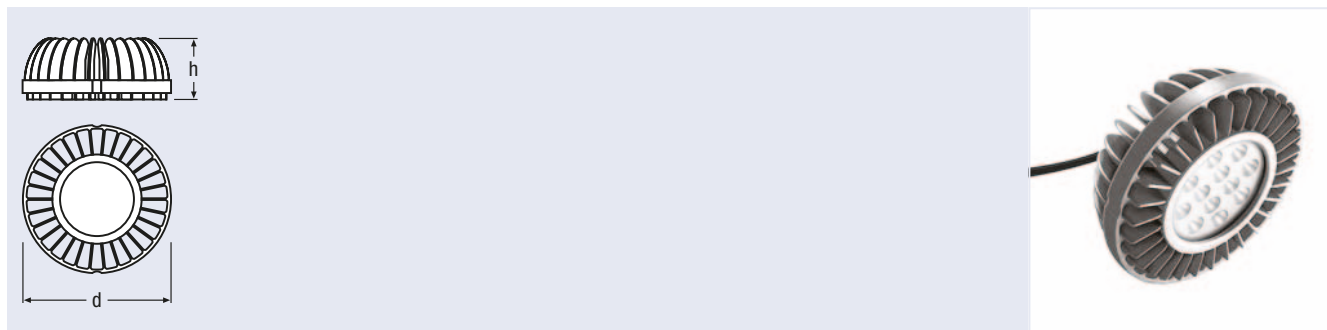
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

COINlight® AR111



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		A	W		K	cd	lm			
COINlight® AR111												
CT5B-W4F-827-L24 ¹⁾	4008321 989420	white	5	0.700	12	24	2700	3500	740	46	111	12
CT5B-W4F-830-L24 ¹⁾	4008321 989444	white	5	0.700	12	24	3000	4000	820	46	111	12
CT7B-W4F-827-L24 ¹⁾	4008321 989468	white	7	0.700	16	24	2700	5000	1040	46	111	12
CT7B-W4F-830-L24 ¹⁾	4008321 989482	white	7	0.700	16	24	3000	5500	1140	46	111	12
CT11B-W4F-827-L24 ¹⁾	4008321 989505	white	11	0.700	25	24	2700	7780	1620	46	111	12
CT11B-W4F-830-L24 ¹⁾	4008321 989529	white	11	0.700	25	24	3000	8500	1780	46	111	12

Product characteristics

- Luminous intensity comparable to that of halogen lamps AR111 (50 W, 75 W, 100 W)
- Integrated optics and heat sink
- For series connection
- Two-core connecting cable
- Dimmable
- FineWhite

Product benefits

- Suitable for AR111 luminaires
- Module efficiency of up to 71 lm/W
- No additional heat sink required
- System⁺ Guarantee in connection with OSRAM OPTOTRONIC® control gear
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 30000 hours

Applications

- Hotels
- Offices
- Shop
- Museums, art galleries

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 15/220-240/700 PC
- OT 18/200-240/700
- OT 20/220-240/700 PC
- OTe 35/220-240/700
- OTe 35/220-240/700 SD
- OT 35/220-240/LTCS
- OT 45/220-240/LTCS
- OT DALI® 45/220-240/700 LTCS

Dimmers

- OTi DALI® 2x700 CS

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

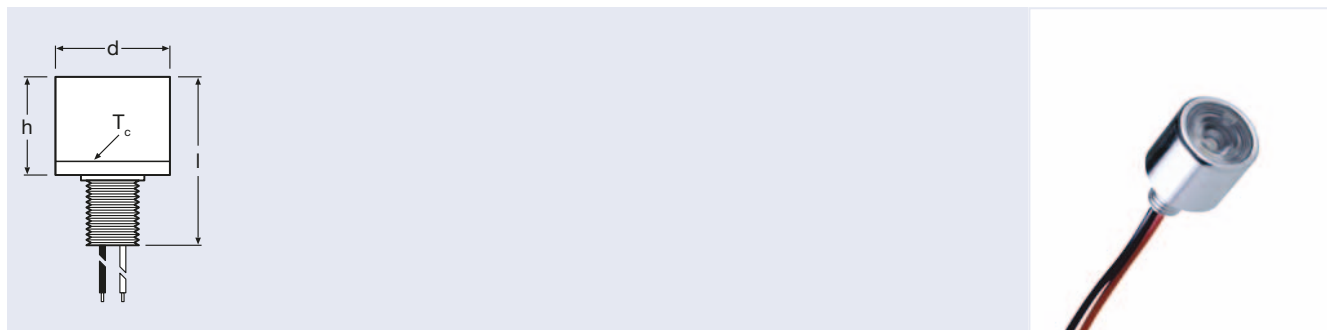
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

DRAGONeye®



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		A	W		K	cd	Cable length [mm]	h [mm]	d [mm]	
DRAGONeye®												
DE1-W3F-830 ¹⁾	4008321365361	white	1	0.350	1.2	15	3000	485	500	33	23	264
DE1-W4F-854 ¹⁾	4008321364999	white	1	0.350	1.2	15	5400	650	500	33	23	264

Product characteristics

- Metal casing with M10x1.5 thread for simple mounting
- No additional heat sink required
- Type of protection IP65 according to DIN EN 60529
- For series connection
- Two-core connecting cable with a length of 500 mm
- For series connection
- Dimmable
- FineWhite

Product benefits

- Narrow beam angle for use as a spotlight
- Perfect centering thanks to flange on the floor of the casing (diameter: 12 mm)
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 70000 hours

Applications

- For accent, orientation or route lighting indoors and outdoors
- Lighting in furniture and shelving

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT9/10-24/350 DIM
- OT9/200-240/350
- OT9/200-240/350 DIM

Dimmers

- OT DMX 3x350 DIM LI
- OTi DALI® 2x700 CSD

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

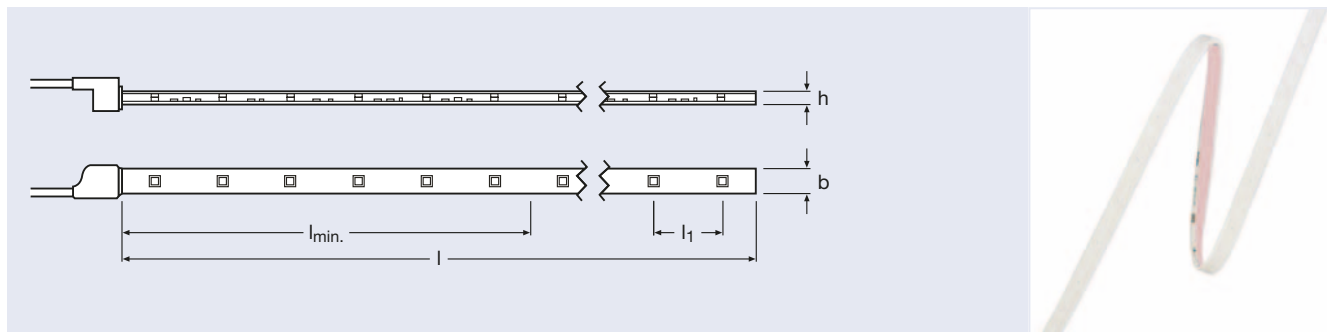
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight POWER Flex Protect



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	lm						
LINEARlight POWER Flex Protect														
LF06P-W4F-827-P ¹⁾	4008321621894	white	120	24	72	120	2700	2880	3000	150	25	11	4.5	8
LF06P-W4F-830-P ¹⁾	4008321621870	white	120	24	72	120	3000	2880	3000	150	25	11	4.5	8
LF06P-W4F-840-P ¹⁾	4008321621856	white	120	24	72	120	4000	3650	3000	150	25	11	4.5	8
LF06P-W4F-854-P ¹⁾	4008321621917	white	120	24	72	120	5400	3650	3000	150	25	11	4.5	8

Product characteristics

- IP67 protected, flexible and cuttable LED strip
- Luminous flux of up to 1200 lm/m
- With pre-assembled feeder for simple connection
- Dimmable
- FineWhite

Product benefits

- High-performance silicon for extremely long lifetime and flexibility
- Stylish design
- Highly UV-resistant
- Salt mist proof

Applications

- Facade accent lighting
- Ceiling integration, wall integration
- Cove lighting
- Machine lighting
- Path lighting, signage

Accessories

- IP67 protected CONNECTsystem LF-PROTECT for simple installation without soldering
- LINEARlight Track LT

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 6/220-240/24 CE
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24 E
- OT 80/220-240/24 P
- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 240/220-240/24 P
- OT 240/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

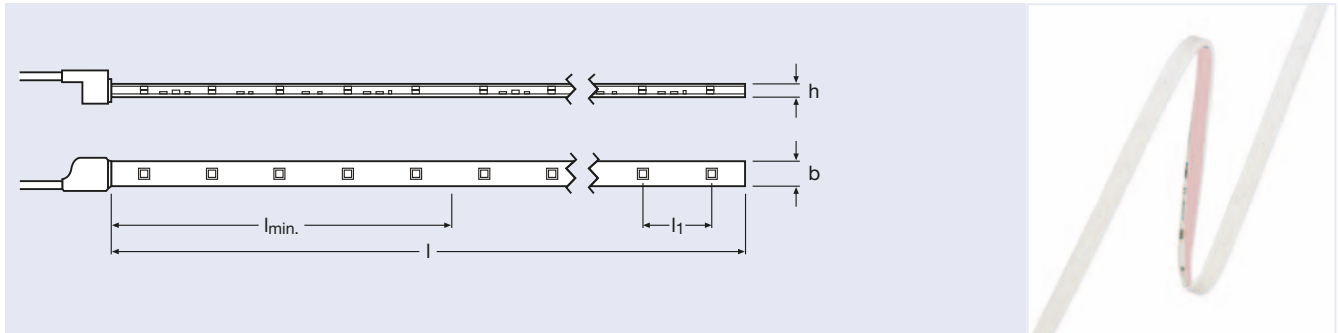
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight Flex® Protect ADVANCED



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		λ	K	lm	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{l_{min}}{[mm]}$	$\frac{l_1}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
LINEARlight Flex® Protect ADVANCED															
LF05A-W3F-830-P ¹⁾	4008321617217	white	495	24	72	120	–	3000	2100	9900	100	20	11	4.5	8
LF05A-W3F-840-P ¹⁾	4008321619266	white	495	24	72	120	–	4000	2700	9900	100	20	11	4.5	8
LF05A-W3F-860-P ¹⁾	4008321617392	white	495	24	72	120	–	6000	2100	9900	100	20	11	4.5	8
LF05A-B3-P ¹⁾	4008321617804	blue	495	24	72	120	467	–	840	9900	100	20	11	4.5	8

Product characteristics

- IP67 protected, flexible and cuttable LED strip
- Extremely long for seamless light, with small horizontal pitches
- With pre-assembled feeder for simple connection
- Dimmable
- FineWhite

Product benefits

- High-performance silicon for extremely long lifetime and flexibility
- Simple mounting and connection
- Stylish design
- Highly UV-resistant
- Salt mist proof

Applications

- Cove lighting
- Wall integration
- Hand rails, corridors
- Machine lighting
- Path lighting, signage

Accessories

- IP67 protected CONNECTsystem LF-PROTECT for simple installation without soldering
- LINEARlight Track LT

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 6/220-240/24 CE
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24 E
- OT 80/220-240/24 P
- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 240/220-240/24 P
- OT 240/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

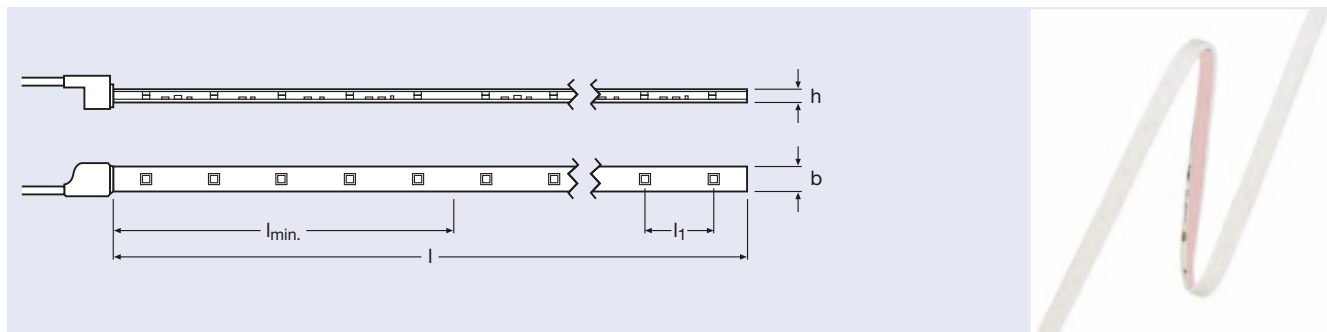
www.osram.com/led-modules

www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight Flex® Protect ECO



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		λ	K	lm	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{l_{min}}{[mm]}$	$\frac{l_1}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
LINEARlight Flex® Protect ECO															
LF05E-W2F-830-P ¹⁾	4008321616432	white	200	24	24.5	120	–	3000	765	6000	150	30	11	4.5	8
LF05E-W2F-840-P ¹⁾	4008321621184	white	200	24	24.5	120	–	4000	940	6000	150	30	11	4.5	8
LF05E-W2F-860-P ¹⁾	4008321616777	white	200	24	24.5	120	–	6000	765	6000	150	30	11	4.5	8
LF05E-B2-P ¹⁾	4008321616913	blue	200	24	24.5	120	467	–	290	6000	150	30	11	4.5	8
LF05E-R1-P ¹⁾	4008321616937	red	200	24	36	120	625	–	840	6000	150	30	11	4.5	8
LF05E-T2-P ¹⁾	4008321616951	green	200	24	24.5	120	522	–	940	6000	150	30	11	4.5	8
LF05E-Y1-P ¹⁾	4008321616975	yellow	200	24	36	120	587	–	840	6000	150	30	11	4.5	8

Product characteristics

- IP67 protected, flexible and cuttable LED strip
- With pre-assembled feeder for simple connection
- Dimmable
- FineWhite

Product benefits

- High-performance silicon for extremely long lifetime and flexibility
- Stylish design
- Highly UV-resistant
- Salt mist proof

Applications

- Decorative applications
- Wall integration
- Backlighting of complex structures
- Path lighting, signage

Accessories

- IP67 protected CONNECTsystem LF-PROTECT for simple installation without soldering
- LINEARlight Track LT

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 6/220-240/24 CE
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24 E
- OT 80/220-240/24 P
- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 240/220-240/24 P
- OT 240/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

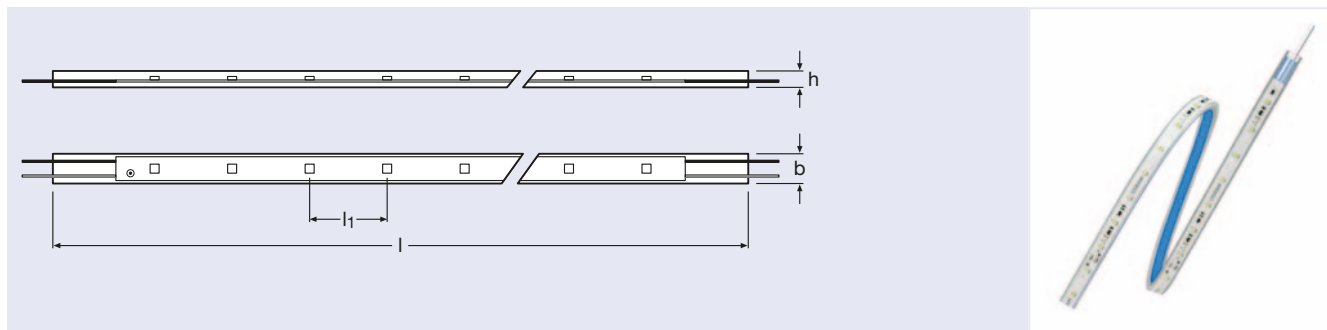
www.osram.com/led-modules

www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight Flex® Value IP



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	lm						
LINEARlight Flex® Value IP														
VI05A-W3-730 ¹⁾	4008321643933	white	300	24	25	120	3000	1250	6000	100	20	11	6	8
VI05A-W3-760 ¹⁾	4008321643957	white	300	24	25	120	6000	1300	6000	100	20	11	6	8

Product characteristics

- IP66 protected, flexible LED strip
- Simple connection thanks to integrated cables on both ends
- Dimmable

Product benefits

- Low profile
- Salt mist proof

Applications

- Signage/illuminated lettering
- Architecture lighting
- Wall integration

Accessories

- Included: clips, end caps, IP65 connector

System recommendation*:

Constant voltage power supplies

- OT 6/220-240/24 CE
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24 E
- OT 80/220-240/24 P
- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 240/220-240/24 P
- OT 240/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

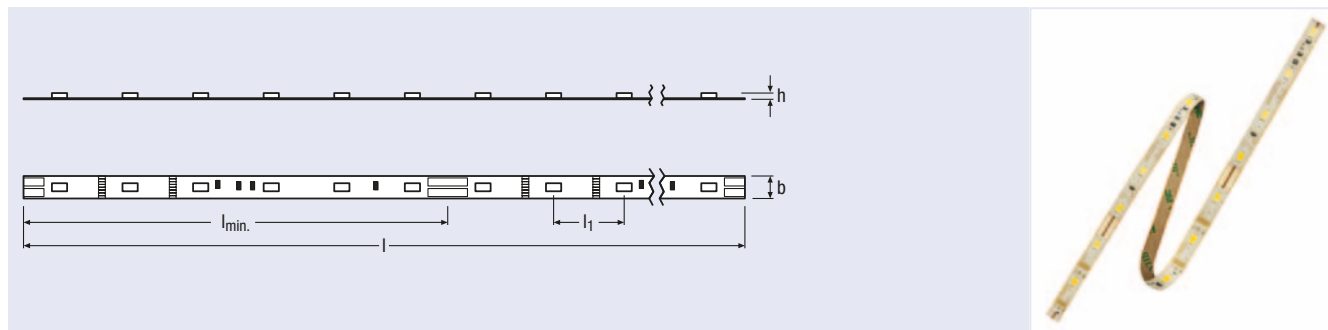
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight POWER Flex Generation II



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	lm						
LINEARlight POWER Flex Generation II														
LF06P2-W5F-827 ¹⁾	4008321971272	white	120	24	68	120	2700	4792	3000	150	25	8	2.5	8
LF06P2-W5F-830 ¹⁾	4008321971296	white	120	24	68	120	3000	5168	3000	150	25	8	2.5	8
LF06P2-W5F-840 ¹⁾	4008321971319	white	120	24	68	120	4000	5544	3000	150	25	8	2.5	8
LF06P2-W5F-854 ¹⁾	4008321971791	white	120	24	68	120	5400	5544	3000	150	25	8	2.5	8
LF06P2-W5F-865 ¹⁾	4008321971340	white	120	24	68	120	6500	5544	3000	150	25	8	2.5	8

Product characteristics

- Flexible, cuttable LED strip
- Luminous flux of up to 1800 lm/m
- Large selection of light colors
- Dimmable
- Powerful LED light source
- FineWhite

Product benefits

- Module efficiency up to 80 lm/W
- Low profile

Applications

- Cove lighting
- Signage (advertising and lettering)

Accessories

- CONNECTsystem LF for simple installation without soldering
- LINEARlight Track LT

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 6/220-240/24 CE
- OT 8/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OT 75/220-240/24 E
- OT 80/220-240/24 P
- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 240/220-240/24 P
- OT 240/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

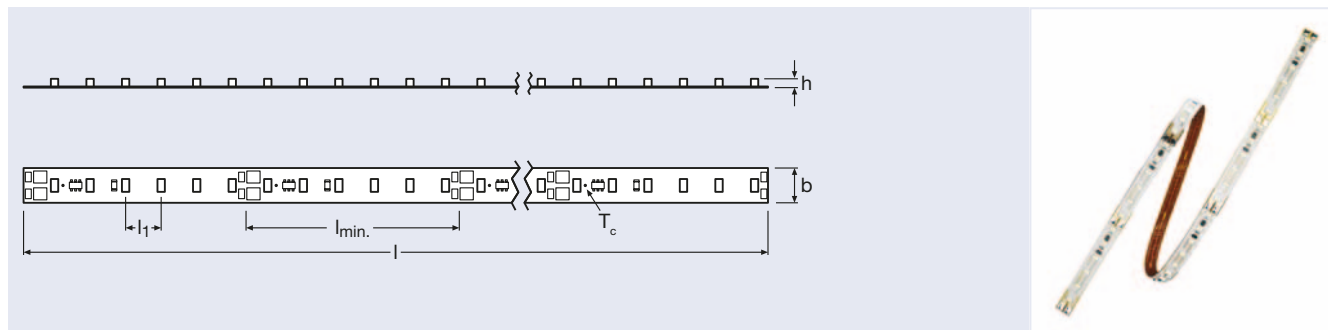
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight Flex® ShortPitch



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	A	W		K	lm	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{l_{min.}}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
LINEARlight Flex® ShortPitch															
LF06S-W3F-827 ¹⁾	4008321973887	white	720	24	2.4	58	120	2700	4680	6000	50	8.33	8	2	8
LF06S-W3F-830 ¹⁾	4008321973894	white	720	24	2.4	58	120	3000	4680	6000	50	8.33	8	2	8
LF06S-W3F-840 ¹⁾	4008321973900	white	720	24	2.4	58	120	4000	5076	6000	50	8.33	8	2	8
LF06S-W3F-854 ¹⁾	4008321973917	white	720	24	2.4	58	120	5400	5076	6000	50	8.33	8	2	8
LF06S-W3F-865 ¹⁾	4008321973924	white	720	24	2.4	58	120	6500	5076	6000	50	8.33	8	2	8

Product characteristics

- Flexible LED strip
- Very small LED spacing
- Luminous flux of up to 840 lm/m
- FineWhite

Product benefits

- Suitable for low-profile enclosed fittings
- Module efficiency of up to 88 lm/W

Applications

- Edge injection
- Small coving
- Path lighting, contour accent lighting
- Signage (advertising and lettering)

Accessories

- CONNECTsystem LF for simple installation without soldering
- LINEARlight Track LT

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 6/220-240/24 CE
- OT 8/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OT 75/220-240/24 E
- OT 80/220-240/24 P
- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 240/220-240/24 P
- OT 240/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX 3x2,5A DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

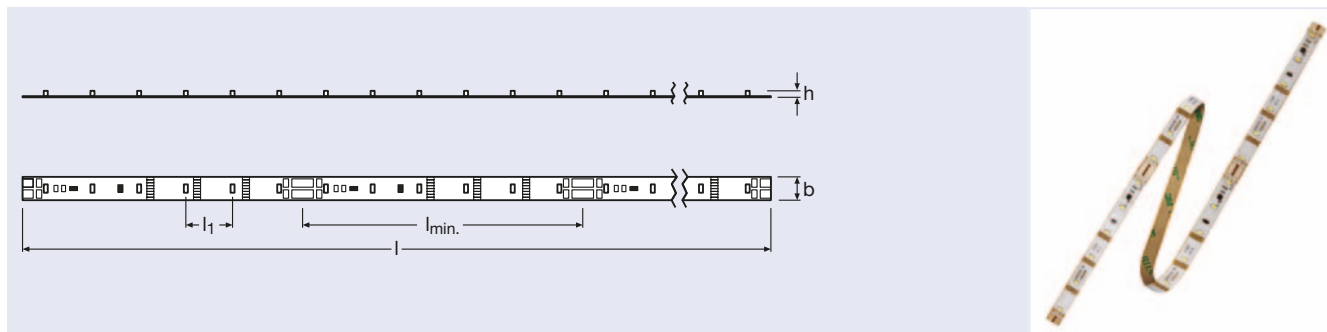
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight Flex® ADVANCED Generation II



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		λ	K	lm	$\frac{l}{\text{mm}}$	$\frac{l_{\text{min.}}}{\text{mm}}$	$\frac{l_1}{\text{mm}}$	$\frac{b}{\text{mm}}$	$\frac{h}{\text{mm}}$	
LINEARlight Flex® ADVANCED Generation II															
LF06A-W3F-827 ¹⁾	4008321973986	white	600	24	48	120	—	2700	3900	10000	100	16.7	8	2.1	8
LF06A-W3F-830 ¹⁾	4008321973993	white	600	24	48	120	—	3000	3900	10000	100	16.7	8	2.1	8
LF06A-W3F-840 ¹⁾	4008321974006	white	600	24	48	120	—	4000	4230	10000	100	16.7	8	2.1	8
LF06A-W3F-854 ¹⁾	4008321974013	white	600	24	48	120	—	5400	4230	10000	100	16.7	8	2.1	8
LF06A-W3F-865 ¹⁾	4008321974020	white	600	24	48	120	—	6500	4230	10000	100	16.7	8	2.1	8

Product characteristics

- Flexible, cuttable LED strip
- Very long for seamless light bands, yet cuttable into small units
- Large selection of light colors
- Dimmable
- FineWhite

Product benefits

- Module efficiency of up to 88 lm/W
- Low profile

Applications

- Cove lighting
- Signage (advertising and lettering)

Accessories

- CONNECTsystem LF for simple installation without soldering
- LINEARlight Track LT

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 6/220-240/24 CE
- OT 8/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OT 75/220-240/24 E
- OT 80/220-240/24 P
- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 240/220-240/24 P
- OT 240/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

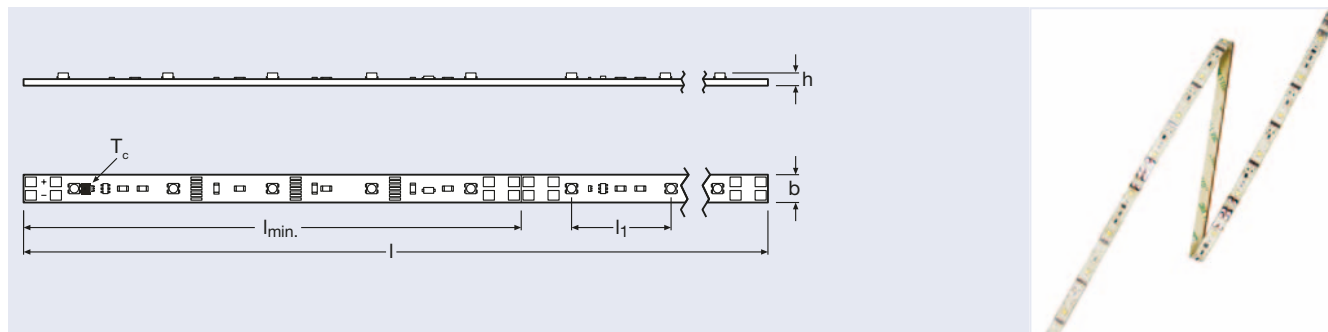
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight Flex® ECO



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		λ	K	Im	$\frac{l}{\text{[mm]}}$	$\frac{l_{\text{min}}}{\text{[mm]}}$	$\frac{l_1}{\text{[mm]}}$	$\frac{b}{\text{[mm]}}$	$\frac{h}{\text{[mm]}}$	
LINEARlight Flex® ECO															
LF05E2-W2F-827 ¹⁾	4008321971357	white	500	24	36	120	—	2700	2200	10000	100	20	8	2.5	8
LF05E2-W2F-730 ¹⁾	4008321971371	white	500	24	36	120	—	3000	2200	10000	100	20	8	2.5	8
LF05E2-W2F-740 ¹⁾	4008321971395	white	500	24	36	120	—	4000	2400	10000	100	20	8	2.5	8
LF05E2-W2F-865 ¹⁾	4008321971418	white	500	24	36	120	—	6500	2200	10000	100	20	8	2.5	8
LF05E-B2 ¹⁾	4008321955425	blue	200	24	24.5	120	470	—	290	6000	150	30	8	2.5	8
LF05E-R1 ¹⁾	4008321955418	red	200	24	36	120	625	—	840	6000	150	30	8	2.5	8
LF05E-T2 ¹⁾	4008321955449	green	200	24	24.5	120	525	—	940	6000	150	30	8	2.5	8
LF05E-Y1 ¹⁾	4008321955432	yellow	200	24	36	120	587	—	840	6000	150	30	8	2.5	8

Product characteristics

- Flexible, cuttable LED strip
- Very long for seamless bands of light
- Dimmable
- FineWhite

Product benefits

- Low profile

Applications

- Decorative applications
- Signage
- Orientation lighting

Accessories

- CONNECTsystem LF for simple installation without soldering
- LINEARlight Track LT

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 6/220-240/24 CE
- OT 8/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OT 75/220-240/24 E
- OT 80/220-240/24 P
- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 240/220-240/24 P
- OT 240/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

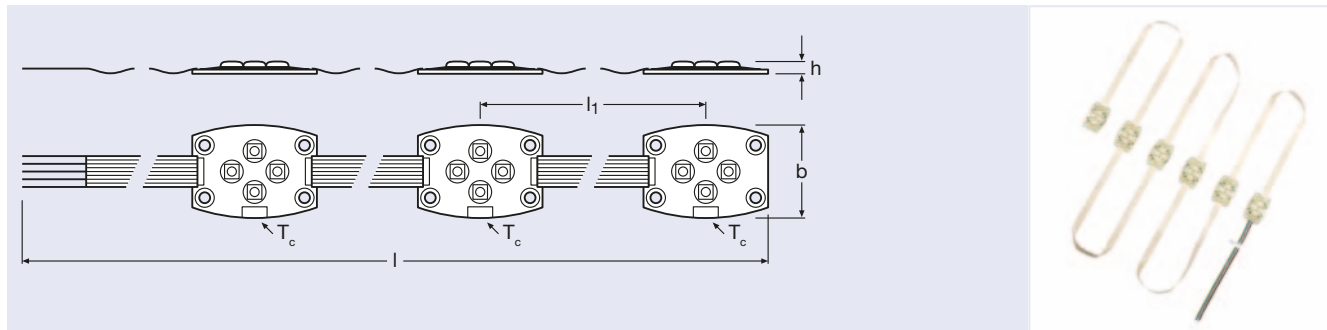
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

DRAGONchain® Tunable White



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	lm	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
DRAGONchain® Tunable White													
DC24B-TW ^{1) 3)}	4008321 709233	tunable white	24	24	24	135	2700...6500	1770 ²⁾	3000	500	39	6.2	6

Product characteristics

- Flexible chain consisting of 6 LED modules each with 4 LEDs (2x 2700 K, 2x 6500 K)
- With protective coating (IPX5) for outdoor and high-humidity applications
- Electrically insulated back
- Simple fixing with M3 screws

Product benefits

- Dynamic white light from 2700 K to 6500 K
- Flexible programming of mood lighting in conjunction with light management systems
- Extremely wide-angle optics for uniform backlighting of large surfaces
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 40000 hours

Applications

- Daylight simulation
- Spa
- Shop: Targeted product presentation thanks to variable color temperature
- Offices
- Museums, art galleries: UV and IR-free light preserves exhibits

Accessories

- Heat sink DC24HS

System recommendation*:

Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 24/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4
- OT EASY 60 II

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX 3x1A RGB

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules

www.osram.com/optotronic

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

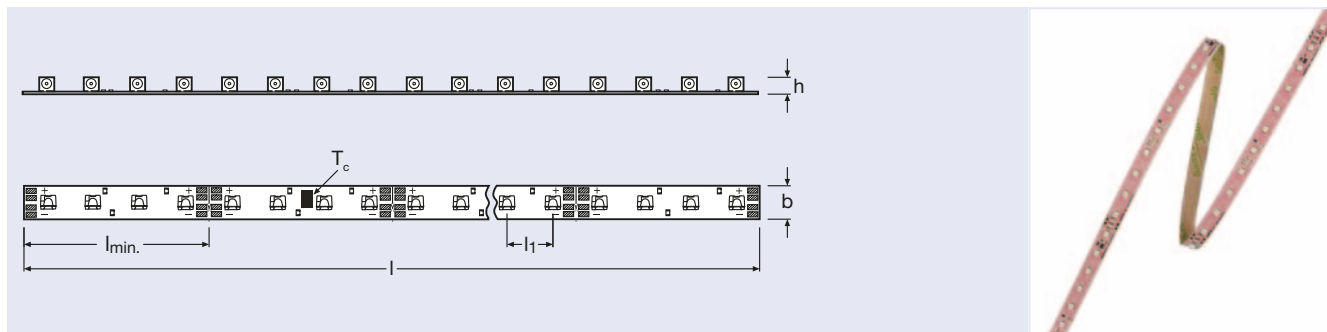
2) Depending on color temperature. Specified maximum value.

3) The power supply must be short-circuit-proof.

*) Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

**) The power supply used must be short-circuit-proof

LINEARlight Flex® SIDELED®



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	lm	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{l_{min}}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
LINEARlight Flex® SIDELED®														
LM11A-W3-847 ¹⁾	4008321 187161	white	300	10	30	120	4700	1000	4200	56	14	10,4	4,5	8
LM11A-W3-854 ¹⁾	4008321 187185	white	300	10	30	120	5400	1000	4200	56	14	10,4	4,5	8
LM11A-W3-865 ¹⁾	4008321 187208	white	300	10	30	120	6500	1000	4200	56	14	10,4	4,5	8

Product characteristics

- Flexible, cuttable LED strip
- Light emission parallel to the mounting surface
- LEDs with short spacing

Applications

- Path lighting, contour accent lighting
- Signage (corona effect)

Accessories

- CONNECTsystem LM for simple installation without soldering

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 12/220-240/10 LE
- OT 15/220-240/10
- OT 50/220-240/10
- OT 50/220-240/10 E

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI



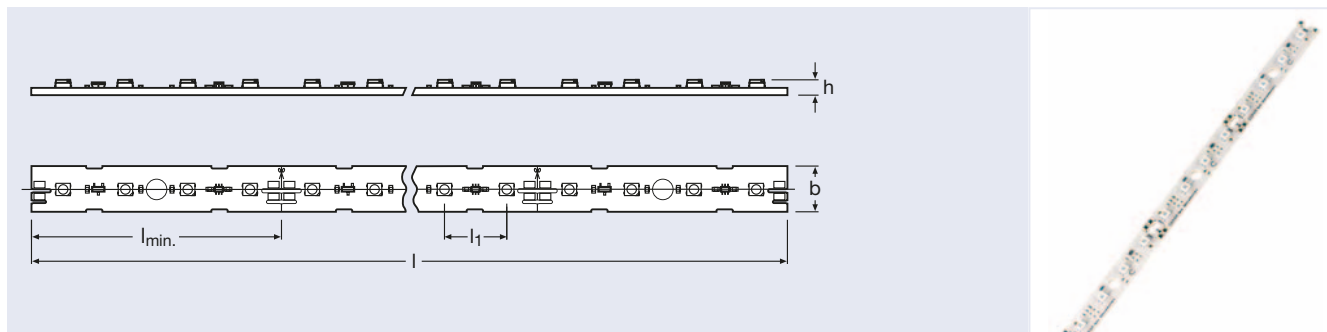
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight 10 V



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		λ	K	lm	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{l_{min}}{[mm]}$ ²	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
LINEARlight 10 V															
LM01A-W3F-827 ¹⁾	4008321372390	white	32	10	4	120	–	2700	88	448	56	14	10	4	10
LM01A-W3F-830 ¹⁾	4008321342997	white	32	10	4	120	–	3000	111	448	56	14	10	4	10
LM01A-W3F-840 ¹⁾	4008321343413	white	32	10	4	120	–	4000	111	448	56	14	10	4	10
LM01A-W3F-854 ¹⁾	4008321387950	white	32	10	4	120	–	5400	111	448	56	14	10	4	10
LM01A-B2 ¹⁾	4008321313652	blue	32	10	4	120	470	–	34	448	56	14	10	4	10
LM01A-A1 ¹⁾	4050300887128	red	32	10	4	120	617	–	78	448	56	14	10	4	10
LM01A-O1 ¹⁾	4050300888040	orange	32	10	4	120	606	–	98	448	56	14	10	4	10
LM01A-T2 ¹⁾	4050300887845	green	32	10	4	120	525	–	57	448	56	14	10	4	10
LM01A-Y1 ¹⁾	4008321015969	yellow	32	10	4	120	587	–	69	448	56	14	10	4	10

Product characteristics

- Splittable LED board (smallest unit: 4 LEDs with 56 mm length)
- Mounting holes for secure fixing
- Dimmable

Product benefits

- Very low thermal output despite low profile
- Serial connection of up to 3 modules
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 50000 hours

Applications

- Edge coupling
- Path lighting, contour accent lighting
- Orientation and safety lighting

Accessories

- CONNECTsystem LM
- LINEARlight Track LT-H
- OP4x1 optics

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 12/220-240/10 LE
- OT 15/220-240/10
- OT 50/220-240/10
- OT 50/220-240/10 E

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX 3x1A DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

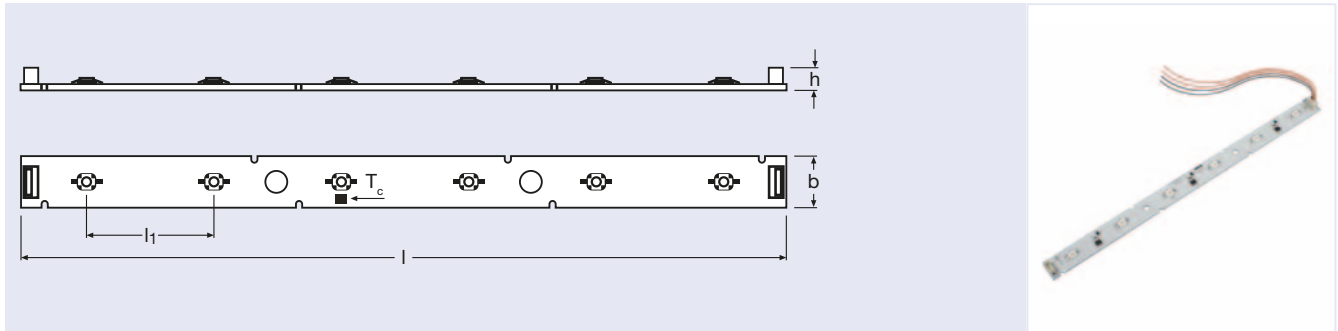
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

*) Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight-DRAGON® (module)



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	Im	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{l_1}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
LINEARlight-DRAGON® (module)													
D06B-W4F-830 ¹⁾	4008321 395757	white	6	24	12	170	3000	630	300	50	20	8.5	6
LD06B-W4F-840 ¹⁾	4008321 395870	white	6	24	12	170	4000	630	300	50	20	8.5	6
LD06B-W4F-854 ¹⁾	4008321 395993	white	6	24	12	170	5400	630	300	50	20	8.5	6

Product characteristics

- Metal core board with six high-power LEDs
- Mounting holes for secure fixing
- Dimmable

Product benefits

- With mid-feed up to six modules can be operated on one control gear unit
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 70000 hours

Applications

- Cove lighting
- Shelf lighting, cupboard lighting

Accessories

- CONNECTsystem LD
- OP1x1 optics

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX 3x1A RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

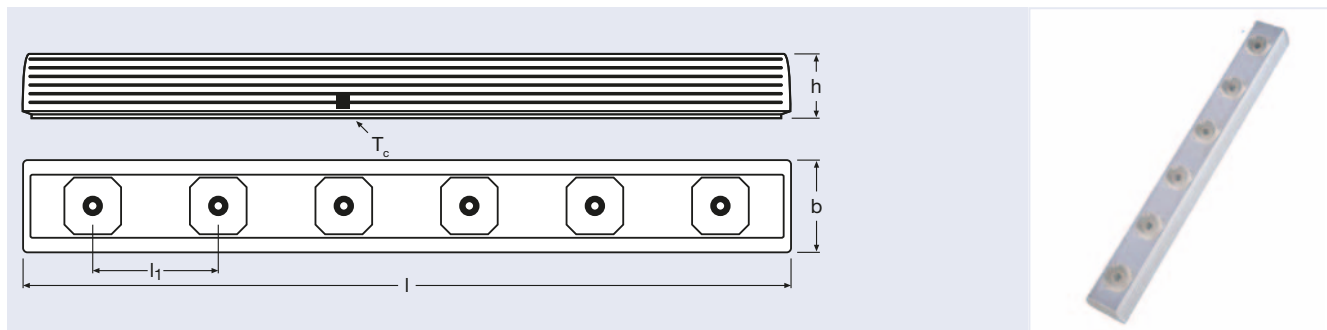
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight-DRAGON® (complete module)



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	cd	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
LINEARlight-DRAGON® (complete module)													
LD06B-W4F-830-L30 ¹⁾	4008321394491	white	6	24	12	30	3000	1350	307	50	36	25.8	6
LD06B-W4F-840-L30 ¹⁾	4008321394613	white	6	24	12	30	4000	1350	307	50	36	25.8	6
LD06B-W4F-854-L30 ¹⁾	4008321395290	white	6	24	12	30	5400	1350	307	50	36	25.8	6

Product characteristics

- High-value batten fixture with six high-flux LEDs
- Aluminum housing for adequate heat removal
- Mounting with M3 screws or brackets
- Dimmable

Product benefits

- With mid-feed up to six modules can be operated on one control gear unit
- Ready-to-use with pre-assembled feeder for connection to the power supply
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 70000 hours

Applications

- Cove lighting
- Shelf lighting, cupboard lighting

Accessories

- CONNECTsystem LD
- Mounting brackets LD-MB

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX 3x1A RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

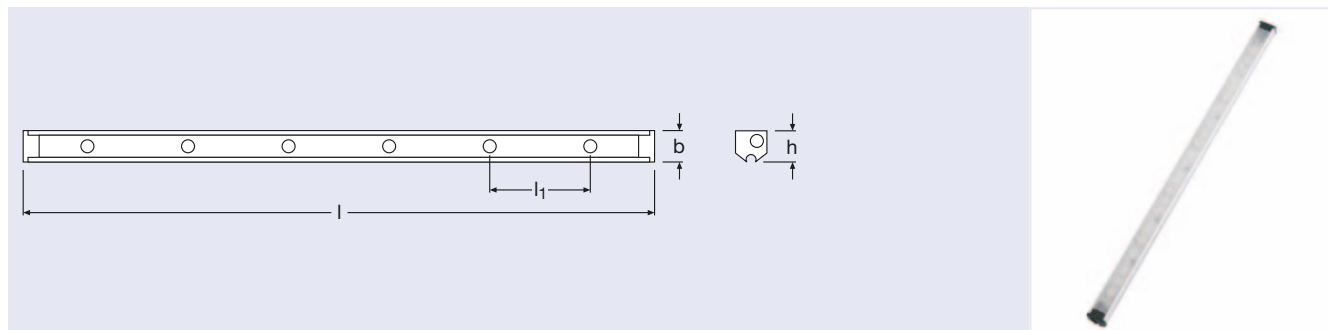
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight-DRAGON® Slim



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	lm	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
LINEARlight-DRAGON® Slim													
LD06S-W4F-830 ¹⁾	4008321953308	white	6	24	6.8	120	3000	240	305	50	16	16.2	6
LD06S-W4F-840 ¹⁾	4008321953322	white	6	24	6.8	120	4000	240	305	50	16	16.2	6

Product characteristics

- Slim, attractive batten fixture with six LEDs
- Aluminum housing for adequate heat removal
- Diffused cover
- Adjustable
- Dimmable

Product benefits

- Serial operation of up to five modules on one control gear unit (connectable by included adapter and cable)
- Robust: coated board to protect against condensate
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 50000 hours

Applications

- Shelf/furniture lighting
- Display lighting
- Small coving

Accessories

- Mounting and connection systems included

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX 3x1A RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

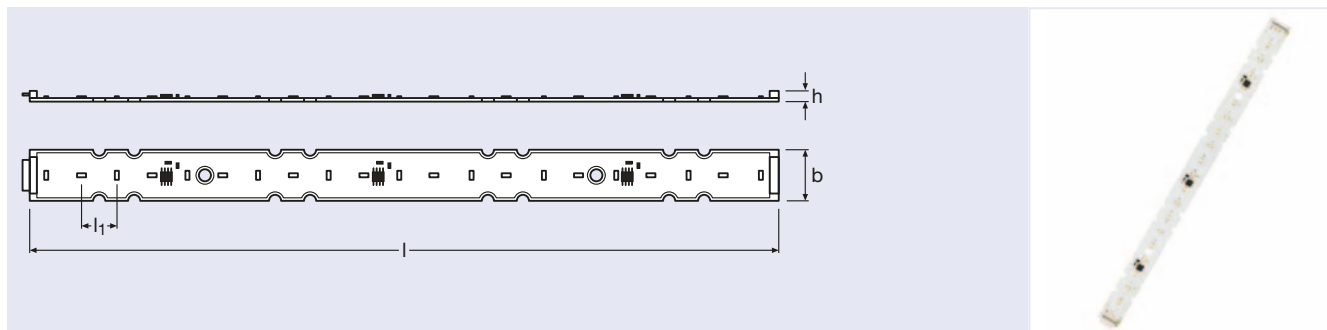
www.osram.com/led-modules

www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

*) Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight POWER (module)



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	lm					
LINEARlight POWER (module)													
LR21P-W2F-830 ¹⁾	4008321971470	white	21	24	8	120	3000	630	280	13	20	3	8
LR21P-W2F-840 ¹⁾	4008321971494	white	21	24	8	120	4000	630	280	13	20	3	8

Product characteristics

- Metal core board equipped with 21 LEDs
- Luminous flux comparable to T5 fluorescent lamps HE
- Luminous flux of up to 2250 lm/m
- Integrated SMD plug connector (male/female) on both sides of the PCB
- Color rendering Ra typ. 85
- Mounting holes for simple fixing
- Dimmable

Product benefits

- Modules can be joined together to make seamless strip lighting, without any further accessories
- Up to six modules connected in series on one control gear unit
- Module efficiency of up to 88 lm/W
- Interchangeable with LINEARlight LR14A, LR14E
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 50000 hours

Applications

- Coving
- Shelf lighting, cupboard lighting

Accessories

- Can be expanded with optional accessories to create an individual complete module
- CONNECTsystem LR
- LINEARlight Track LT
- OPLR optics
- OTR optics tray

System recommendation*:

Constant voltage power supplies

- OT 8/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX 3x1A RGB DIM

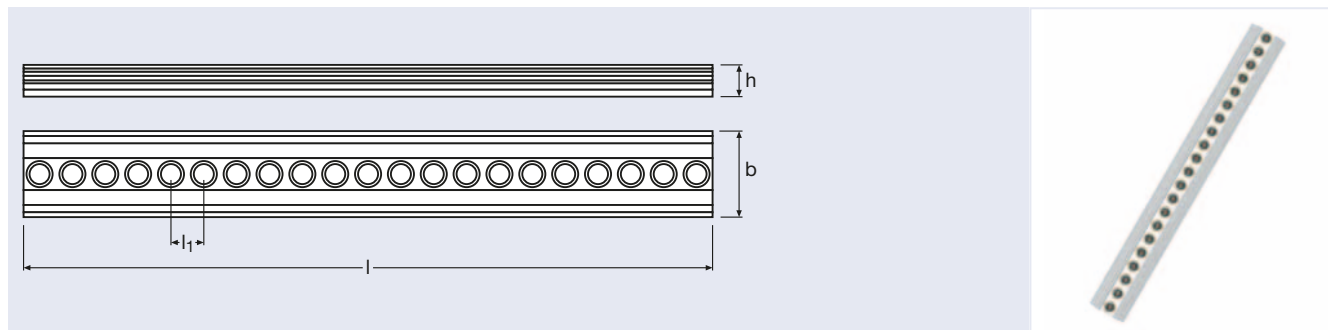
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight POWER (complete module)



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	lm	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
LINEARlight POWER (complete module)													
LR21P-W2F-830-L30 ¹⁾	4008321 971630	white	21	24	8	30	3000	570	280	13	36	13	8
LR21P-W2F-840-L30 ¹⁾	4008321 971654	white	21	24	8	30	4000	570	280	13	36	13	8
LR21P-W2F-830-L80 ¹⁾	4008321 978707	white	21	24	8	80	3000	570	280	13	36	13	8
LR21P-W2F-840-L80 ¹⁾	4008321 978721	white	21	24	8	80	4000	570	280	13	36	13	8

Product characteristics

- High-quality designer batten fixture equipped with 21 LEDs
- Aluminum housing for adequate heat removal
- Luminous flux of up to 2050 lm/m
- Integrated optics
- Simple mounting with M3 screws or brackets
- Color rendering Ra typ. 85
- Dimmable

Product benefits

- Modules can be joined together to make seamless strip lighting, without any further accessories
- Up to six modules connected in series on one control gear unit
- Overall module efficiency of up to 76 lm/W
- Intermateable with LINEARlight LR14A, LR14E
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 50000 hours

Applications

- Cove lighting
- Shelf lighting, cupboard lighting

Accessories

- CONNECTsystem LR
- Mounting brackets LD-MB

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 8/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX 3x1A RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

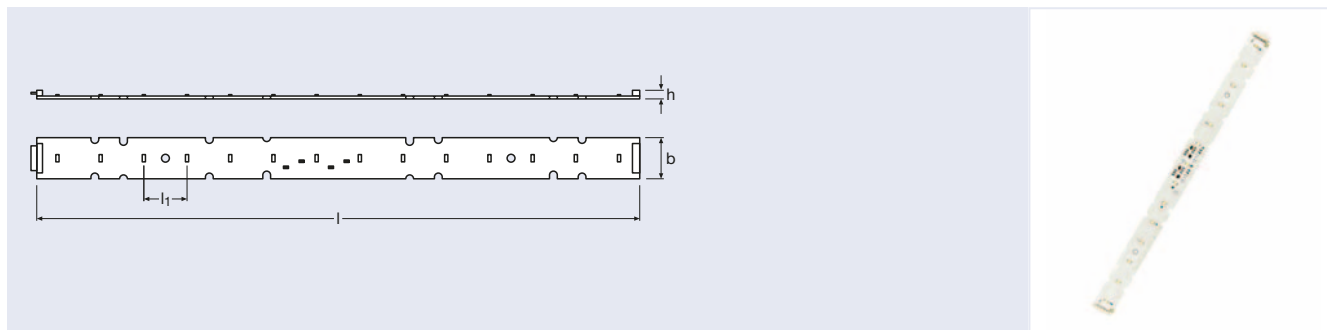
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight ADVANCED (module)



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	lm	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
LINEARlight ADVANCED (module)													
LR14A-W2F-830 ¹⁾	4008321978400	white	14	24	4.7	120	3000	400	280	20	20	3	8
LR14A-W2F-840 ¹⁾	4008321971531	white	14	24	4.7	120	4000	400	280	20	20	3	8

Product characteristics

- Metal core board equipped with 14 LEDs
- Luminous flux comparable with short T5 fluorescent lamps (8 W, 13 W)
- Luminous flux 1400 lm/m
- Integrated SMD plug connector (male/female) on both sides of the PCB
- Color rendering Ra typ. 85
- Mounting holes for simple fixing
- Dimmable

Product benefits

- Modules can be joined together to make seamless strip lighting, without any further accessories
- Up to ten modules connected in series on one control gear unit
- Module efficiency of up to 88 lm/W
- Interchangeable with LINEARlight LR21P, LR14E
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 50000 hours

Applications

- Coving
- Shelf lighting, cupboard lighting

Accessories

- Can be expanded with optional accessories to create an individual complete module
- CONNECTsystem LR
- LINEARlight Track LT
- OPLR optics
- OTR optics tray

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 6/220-240/24 CE
- OT 8/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX 3x1A RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

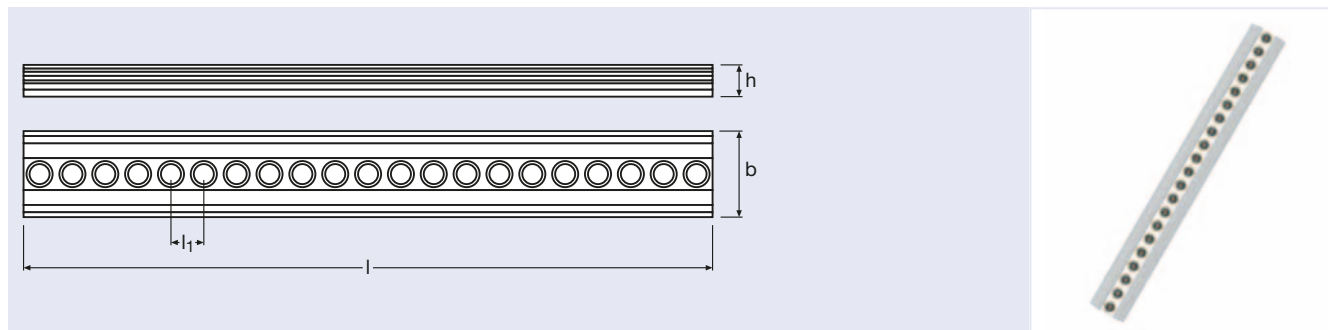
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight ADVANCED (complete module)



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	lm					
LINEARlight ADVANCED (complete module)													
LR14A-W2F-830-L30 ¹⁾	4008321971678	white	14	24	4.7	30	3000	350	280	20	36	13	8
LR14A-W2F-840-L30 ¹⁾	4008321971692	white	14	24	4.7	30	4000	350	280	20	36	13	8
LR14A-W2F-830-L80 ¹⁾	4008321978424	white	14	24	4.7	80	3000	350	280	20	36	13	8
LR14A-W2F-840-L80 ¹⁾	4008321978448	white	14	24	4.7	80	4000	350	280	20	36	13	8

Product characteristics

- High-quality designer batten fixture equipped with 14 LEDs
- Aluminum housing for adequate heat removal
- Luminous flux comparable with short T5 fluorescent lamps (8 W, 13 W)
- Luminous flux of up to 1250 lm/m
- Integrated optics
- Simple mounting with M3 screws or brackets
- Color rendering Ra typ. 85
- Dimmable

Product benefits

- Modules can be joined together to make seamless strip lighting, without any further accessories
- Up to six modules connected in series on one control gear unit
- Overall module efficiency of up to 76 lm/W
- Intermateable with LINEARlight LR21P, LR14E
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 50000 hours

Applications

- Cove lighting
- Shelf lighting, cupboard lighting

Accessories

- CONNECTsystem LR
- Mounting brackets LD-MB

System recommendation*:

Constant voltage power supplies

- OT 6/220-240/24 CE
- OT 8/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX 3x1A RGB DIM

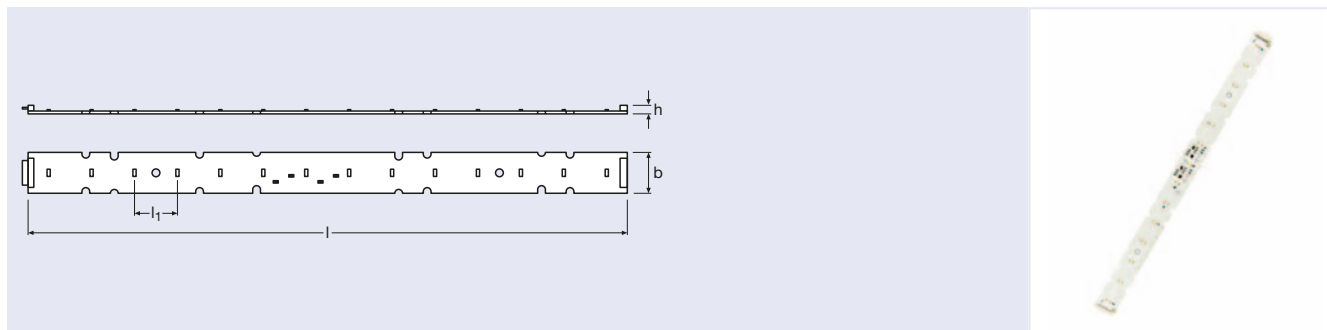
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

*) Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight ECO (module)



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	lm					
LINEARlight ECO (module)													
LR14E-W2F-830 ¹⁾	4008321971555	white	14	24	2.3	120	3000	200	280	20	20	3	8
LR14E-W2F-840 ¹⁾	4008321971579	white	14	24	2.3	120	4000	200	280	20	20	3	8

Product characteristics

- Metal core board equipped with 14 LEDs
- Luminous flux 700lm/m
- Integrated SMD-4 plug connector (male/female) on both sides of the PCB
- Color rendering Ra typ. 85
- Mounting holes for simple fixing
- Dimmable

Product benefits

- Modules can be joined together in series to make seamless strip lighting, without any further accessories
- Module efficiency of up to 96lm/W
- Intermateable with LINEARlight LR21P, LR14A
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 50000 hours

Applications

- Shelf lighting, cupboard lighting
- Background lighting

Accessories

- Can be expanded with optional accessories to create an individual complete module
- CONNECTsystem LR
- LINEARlight Track LT
- OPLR optics
- OTR optics tray

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 6/220-240/24 CE
- OT 8/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX 3x1A RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

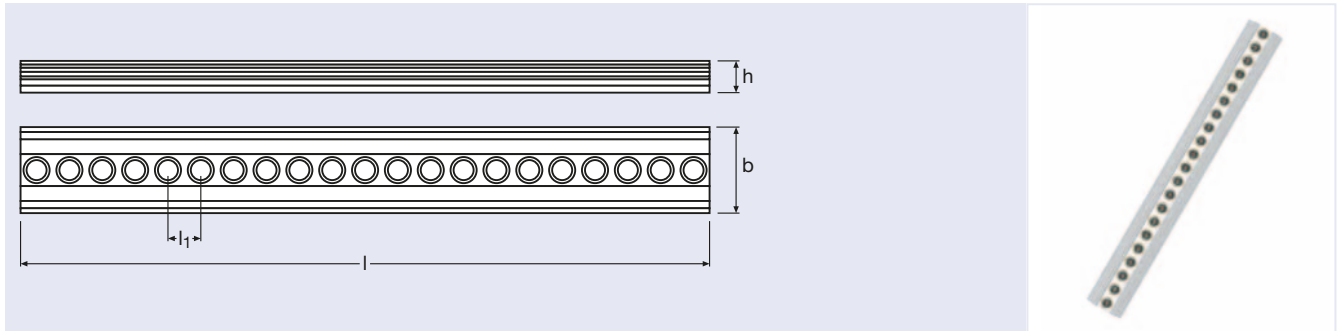
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight ECO (complete module)



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		K	lm					
LINEARlight ECO (complete module)													
LR14E-W2F-830-L30 ¹⁾	4008321971715	white	14	24	2.3	30	3000	170	280	20	36	13	8
LR14E-W2F-840-L30 ¹⁾	4008321971739	white	14	24	2.3	30	4000	170	280	20	36	13	8
LR14E-W2F-830-L80 ¹⁾	4008321978585	white	14	24	2.3	80	3000	170	280	20	36	13	8
LR14E-W2F-840-L80 ¹⁾	4008321978608	white	14	24	2.3	80	4000	170	280	20	36	13	8

Product characteristics

- High-quality designer batten fixture equipped with 14 LEDs
- Aluminum housing for adequate heat removal
- Luminous flux of up to 610 lm/m
- Integrated optics
- Simple mounting with M3 screws or brackets
- Color rendering Ra typ. 85
- Dimmable

Product benefits

- Modules can be joined together in series to make seamless strip lighting, without any further accessories
- Overall module efficiency of up to 87 lm/W
- Intermateable with LINEARlight LR21P, LR14A
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 50000 hours

Applications

- Shelf lighting, cupboard lighting
- Background lighting

Accessories

- CONNECTsystem LR
- Mounting brackets LD-MB

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 6/220-240/24 CE
- OT 8/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24
- OT 20/220-240/24 S
- OT 45/220-240/24
- OT 65/220-240/24 3DIM E
- OT 75/220-240/24
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4

Dimmers

- OT DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM
- OTi DALI® DIM LI
- OT DMX 3x1A RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

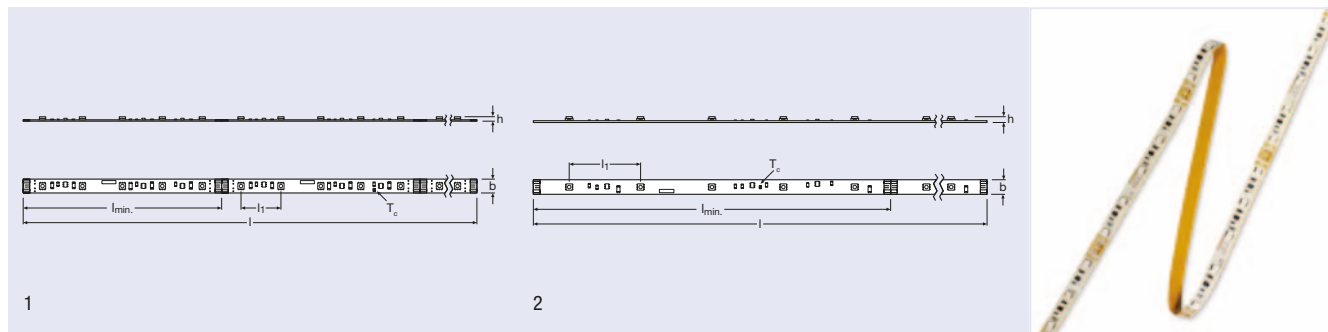
www.osram.com/led-modules

www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight Colormix Flex



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		λ	Im	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{l_{min}}{[mm]}$	$\frac{l_1}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$		No.
LINEARlight Colormix Flex															
LF05CA-RGB3 ¹⁾	4008321592644	RGB	200	24	72	120	625/525/467	1700	4000	100	20	8	2.2	8	1
LF05CE-RGB1 ¹⁾	4008321593375	RGB	200	24	39	120	625/525/467	1075	6000	150	30	8	2.2	8	2

Product characteristics

- Flexible and cuttable LED strip with inline Multichip RGB LEDs

Product benefits

- Uniform color changing with three chips in one package
- Toolless connection with the optional CONNECTsystem

Applications

- Effect lighting in architecture
- For injecting light into transparent and dispersing materials
- Dynamic effects in public zones

Accessories

- CONNECTsystem LF for simple installation without soldering
- LINEARlight Track LT

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 24/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4
- OT EASY 60 II

Dimmers

- OT RGB DIM
- OT DMX 3x2,5A DIM
- OT DMX RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

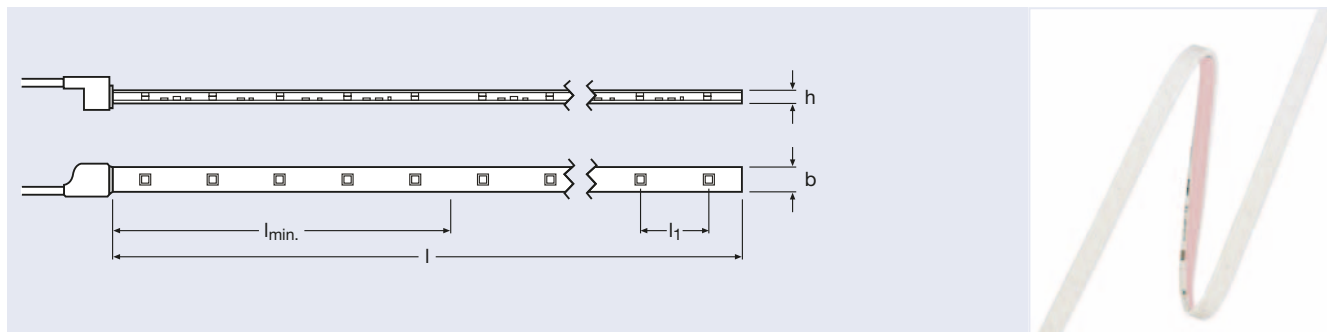
www.osram.com/led-modules

www.osram.com/optotronic

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

*) Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight Colormix Flex Protect



Product reference	Product number	COLOR ¹⁾	 ¹⁾	V ¹⁾	W ¹⁾	 ¹⁾	λ ¹⁾	K ¹⁾	Im ¹⁾	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$ ¹⁾	$\frac{l_{min.}}{[mm]}$ ¹⁾	$\frac{l_1}{[mm]}$ ¹⁾	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$ ¹⁾	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$ ¹⁾	 ¹⁾
LINEARlight Colormix Flex Protect															
LF05CA-RGB3-P	4008321977205	RGB	200	24	72	120	625/525/467	5500	1740	4000	100	20	11	4.5	8
LF05CE-RGB1-P	4008321977182	RGB	200	24	39	120	625/525/467	5500	1075	6000	150	30	11	4.5	8

Product characteristics

- IP67 protected, flexible and cuttable LED strip with inline Multichip RGB LEDs
- With pre-assembled feeder for simple connection

Product benefits

- High-performance silicon for extremely long lifetime and flexibility
- Stylish design
- Highly UV-resistant
- Salt mist proof
- Uniform color changing

Applications

- Facade accent lighting
- Effect lighting in architecture
- Edge coupling
- Path lighting

Accessories

- IP67 protected CONNECTsystem LF-PROTECT for simple installation without soldering
- LINEARlight Track LT

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 240/220-240/24 P
- OT 24/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4
- OT EASY 60 II

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

Dimmers

- OT RGB DIM
- OT DMX RGB DIM
- OT DMX 3x2,5A DIM

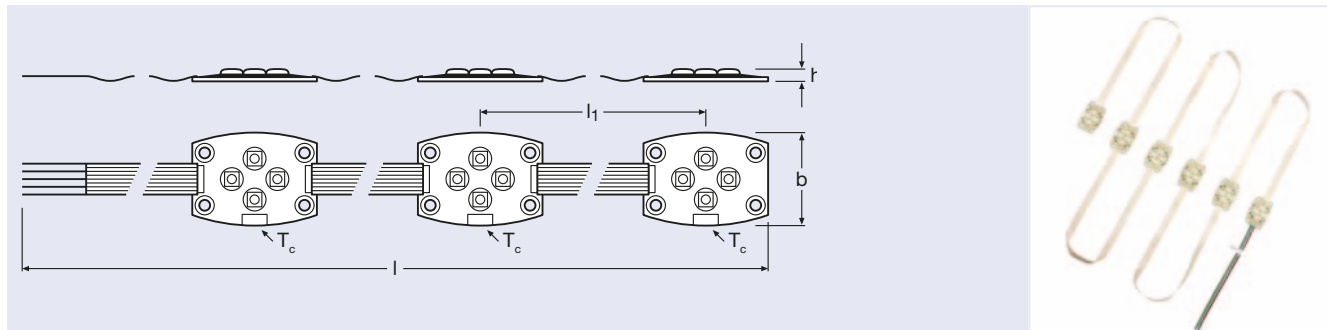
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

DRAGONchain® Colormix RGBW



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		λ	lm	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{l_1}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
DRAGONchain® Colormix RGBW													
DC24B-RGBW ^{1) 3)}	4008321 709219	RGB, white	24	24	27	135	625/525/467	1200 ²⁾	3000	500	39	6.2	6

Product characteristics

- Flexible chain consisting of six LED modules each with four LEDs (red, green, blue, cold white)
- With protective coating (IPX5) for outdoor and high-humidity applications
- Electrically insulated back
- Simple fixing with M3 screws

Product benefits

- Dynamic color backlighting
- Wide-ranging color palette including pastel shades (in conjunction with light management systems)
- Extremely wide-angle optics for uniform backlighting of large surfaces
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 50000 hours

Applications

- Dynamic mood lighting
- Spa
- Shops, restaurants
- Trade fair lighting
- Alternative to colored fluorescent lamps

Accessories

- Heat sink DC24HS

System recommendation*:

Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 24/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4
- OT EASY 60 II

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

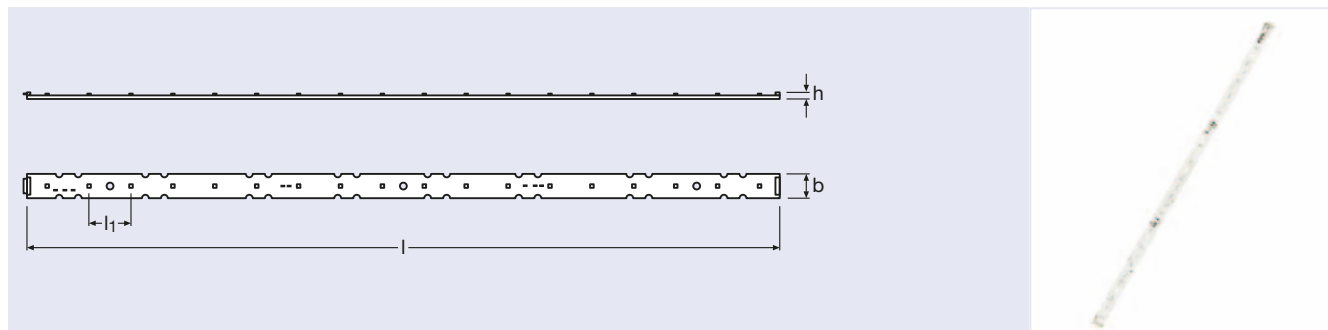
2) Depending on color temperature. Specified maximum value.

3) The power supply used must be short-circuit-proof.

*) Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

**) The power supply used must be short-circuit-proof

LINEARlight Colormix (module)



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		lm	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
LINEARlight Colormix (module)												
LR18CP ¹⁾	4008321 971593	RGB	18	24	28	120	670	560	31	20	3.5	8
LR28CA ¹⁾	4008321 978547	RGB	28	24	15	120	360	560	20	20	3.5	8
LR18CE ¹⁾	4008321 971616	RGB	18	24	3	120	140	560	31	20	3.5	8

Product characteristics

- Metal core board equipped with 18 LEDs (LR18CP, LR18CE) or 28 LEDs (LR28CA)
- LR28CA, LR18CE: with multichip RGB LEDs
- LR18CP: with individual R-G-B LEDs
- Integrated SMD plug connector (male/female) on both sides of the PCB
- Mounting holes for simple fixing

Product benefits

- Modules can be joined together in series to make seamless strip lighting, without any further accessories
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 50000 hours

Applications

- Restaurants
- Architainment
- Shops
- LR18CP: Mood lighting and wallwashers
- LR28CA: Effect lighting
- LR18CE: Background lighting

Accessories

- Can be expanded with optional accessories to create an individual complete module
- CONNECTsystem LR

- LINEARlight Track LT
- OPLR optics
- OTR optics tray

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 24/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4
- OT EASY 60 II

Dimmers

- OT RGB DIM
- OT DMX 3x1A RGB DIM
- OT DMX RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

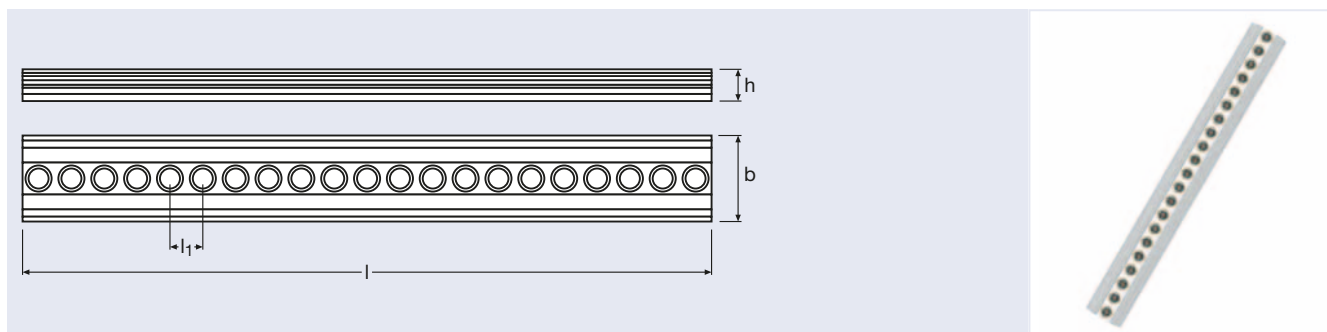
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

*) Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

LINEARlight Colormix (complete module)



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		V	W		Im	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{l_1}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
LINEARlight Colormix (complete module)												
LR18CP-560 ¹⁾	4008321971753	RGB	18	24	28	20x50 ²⁾	560	31	36	13	8	
LR28CA-560 ¹⁾	4008321978561	RGB	28	24	15	20x50 ²⁾	560	20	36	13	8	
LR18CE-560 ¹⁾	4008321971777	RGB	18	24	3	20x50 ²⁾	560	31	36	13	8	

Product characteristics

- High-quality designer batten fixture
- Aluminum housing for adequate heat removal
- LR28CA, LR18CE: with multichip RGB LEDs
- LR18CP: with individual R-G-B LEDs
- Integrated SMD 4-pin plug connector (male/female) on both sides of the PCB
- Integrated optics
- Simple mounting with M3 screws or brackets

Product benefits

- Modules can be joined together in series to make seamless strip lighting, without any further accessories
- Low maintenance costs thanks to a lifetime of up to 50000 hours

Applications

- Restaurants
- Architaînement
- Shops
- LR18CP: Mood lighting and wallwashers
- LR28CA: Effect lighting
- LR18CE: Background lighting

Accessories

- CONNECTsystem LR
- Mounting brackets LD-MD

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P
- OT 24/220-240/24 DIM P
- OTi DALI® 75/220-240/24 1-4
- OT EASY 60 II

Dimmers

- OT RGB DIM
- OT DMX 3x1A RGB DIM
- OT DMX RGB DIM

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/led-modules
www.osram.com/optotronic

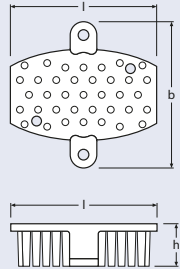
¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

²⁾ Print data not available

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

Heat sink for DRAGONchain® DC24

Product reference	Product number	 l [mm]	 b [mm]	 h [mm]	
Heat sink for DRAGONchain® DC24					
DC24HS ¹⁾	4008321 657992	67	64	18.5	300




Product characteristics

- Fixing with screws

Product benefits

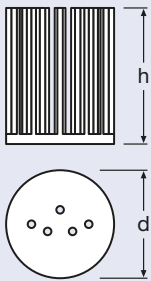
- Low profile

Applications

- For DRAGONchain® Tunable White and DRAGONchain® Colormix

Heat sink for DRAGONpuck® DP35, DP51, COINlight® Pro CP51

Product reference	Product number	 d [mm]	 h [mm]	
Heat sink for DRAGONpuck® DP35, DP51, COINlight® Pro CP51				
CPDPHS-51 ¹⁾	4008321 975829	44.5	45	16




Product characteristics

- Fixing with M3 screws

Product benefits

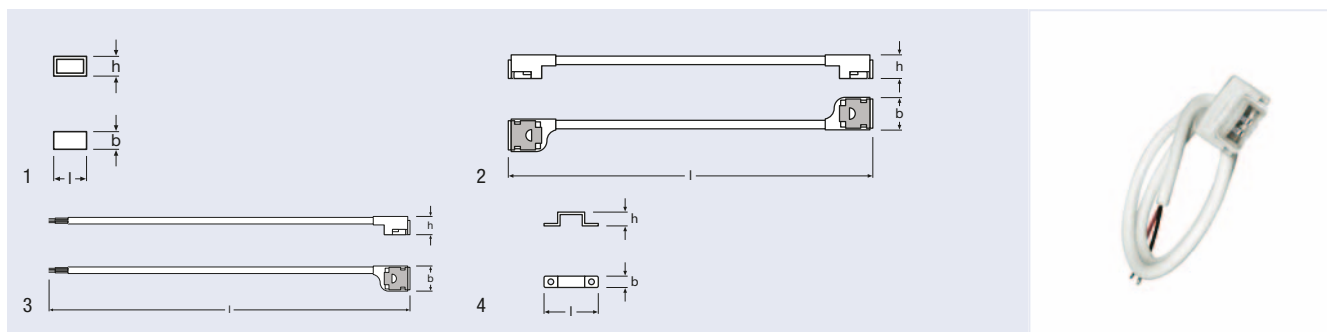
- Low profile

Applications

- For DRAGONpuck® DP35, DP51 and COINlight® Pro CP51 (8 W, 10 W)

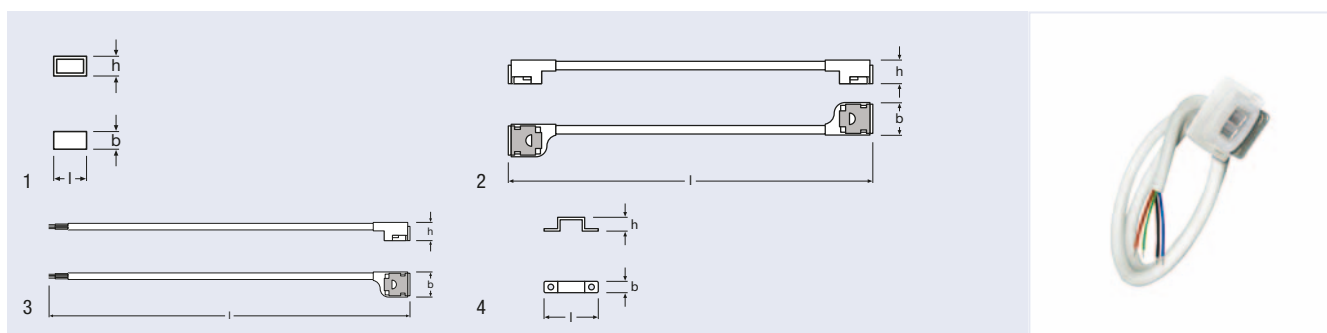
¹⁾ For important safety, installation and application information see www.osram.com/led-modules.

CONNECTsystem for LINEARlight (POWER) Flex Protect



Product reference	Product number	Cable cross-section/AWG	Cable length (mm)	l (mm)	b (mm)	h (mm)		No.
CONNECTsystem for LINEARlight (POWER) Flex Protect								
LF-ENDCAP PROTECT ¹⁾	4008321977106	—	—	15	8.4	9.5	100	1
LF-2CONN PROTECT ¹⁾	4008321977083	1.4	120	30	19.8	13.4	50	2
LF-2PIN PROTECT ¹⁾	4008321977069	1.4	500	30	19.8	13.4	50	3
LF-CLIP FIXTURE PROTECT ¹⁾	4008321644749	—	—	27	6	5.7	500	4

CONNECTsystem for LINEARlight Colormix Flex Protect



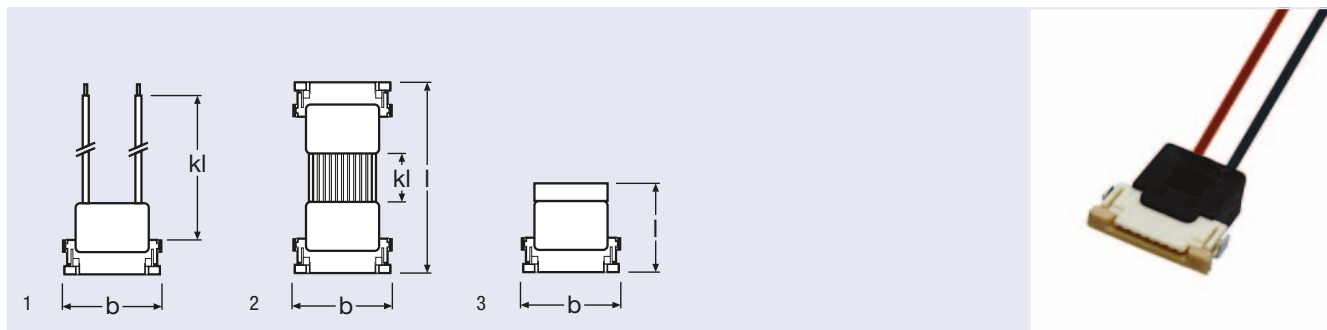
Product reference	Product number	Cable cross-section/AWG	Cable length (mm)	l (mm)	b (mm)	h (mm)		No.
CONNECTsystem for LINEARlight Colormix Flex Protect								
LF-ENDCAP PROTECT ¹⁾	4008321977106	—	—	15	8.4	9.5	100	1
LF-4CONN PROTECT ¹⁾	4008321977090	1.4	120	30	19.8	13.4	50	2
LF-4PIN PROTECT ¹⁾	4008321977076	1.4	500	30	19.8	13.4	50	3
LF-CLIP FIXTURE PROTECT ¹⁾	4008321644749	—	—	27	6	5.7	500	4

Product benefits

- IP67 protected plug system for simple fixing without tools and without soldering
- Short installation time

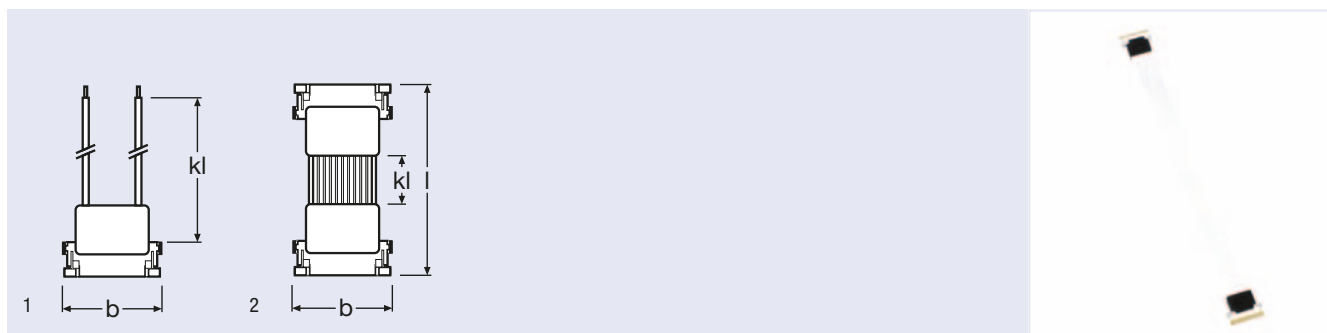
¹⁾ For important safety, installation and application information see www.osram.com/led-modules.

CONNECTsystem for LINEARlight (POWER) Flex



Product reference	Product number	Cable cross-section / AWG	Cable length [mm]	l [mm]	b [mm]		No.
CONNECTsystem for LINEARlight (POWER) Flex							
LF-2PIN FLEX ¹⁾	4008321955326	0.14	500	13	14.5	100	1
LF-CONN-10 FLEX ¹⁾	4008321955333	0.057	10	13	13.2	200	2
LF-CONN-150 FLEX ¹⁾	4008321955340	0.057	150	13	13.2	100	2
LF-2TERM FLEX ¹⁾	4008321955357	–	–	16	14.5	200	3

CONNECTsystem for LINEARlight Flex® SIDELED®



Product reference	Product number	Cable cross-section / AWG	Cable length [mm]	l [mm]	b [mm]		No.
CONNECTsystem for LINEARlight Flex® SIDELED®							
LM-2PIN FLEX ¹⁾	4008321916211	0.14	500	13.1	16.3	100	1
LM-CONN-150 FLEX ¹⁾	4008321931375	0.057	150	13.1	16.3	100	2
LM-CONN-10 FLEX ¹⁾	4008321916259	0.057	10	13.1	16.3	200	2

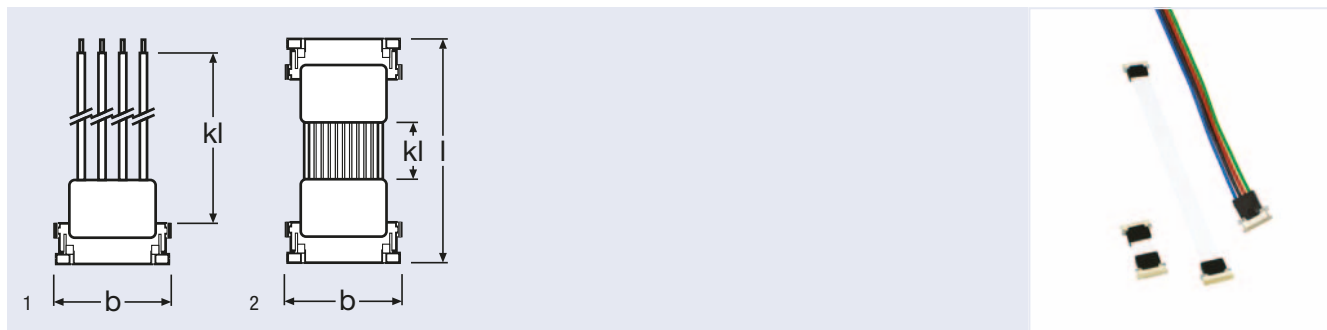
Product benefits

- Simple installation, no tools or soldering required
- Reduced installation time
- Low profile
- Extremely vibration-proof

- Permissible operating temperature perfectly matched to the module
- Can be connected to the front of the module or at the division points

¹⁾ For important safety, installation and application information see www.osram.com/led-modules.

CONNECTsystem für LINEARlight Colormix Flex



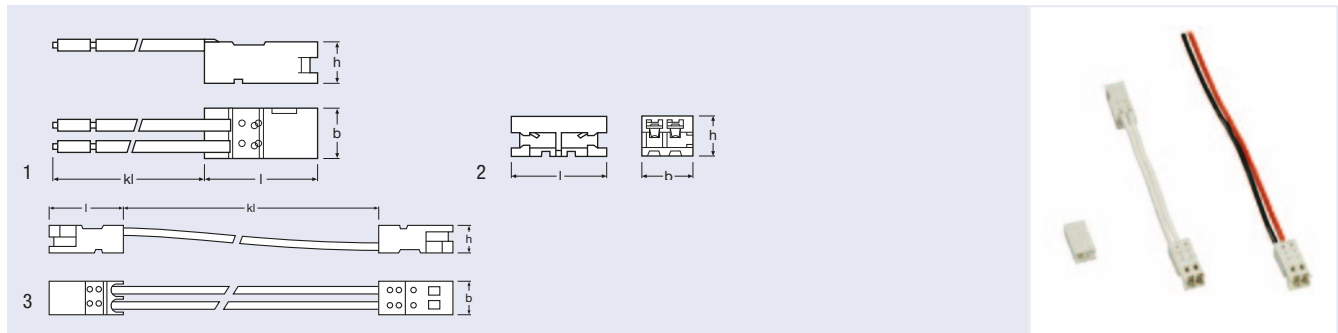
Product reference	Product number	Cable cross-section / AWG	Cable length (mm)	l (mm)	b (mm)		No.
CONNECTsystem für LINEARlight Colormix Flex							
LF-4PIN ¹⁾	4008321514585	—	500	13	13.2	100	1
LF-CONN-10 FLEX ¹⁾	4008321955333	0.057	10	13	13.2	200	2
LF-CONN-150 FLEX ¹⁾	4008321955340	0.057	150	13	13.2	100	2

Product benefits

- Simple installation, no tools or soldering required
- Reduced installation time
- Low profile
- Extremely vibration-proof
- Permissible operating temperature perfectly matched to the module
- Can be connected to the front of the module or at the division points

¹⁾ For important safety, installation and application information see www.osram.com/led-modules.

CONNECTsystem for LINEARlight



Product reference	Product number	Cable cross-section / AWG	Cable length (mm)	l (mm)	b (mm)	h (mm)		No.
CONNECTsystem for LINEARlight								
LM-2PIN ¹⁾	4008321908629	0.31	500	14	6.1	5	500	1
LM-2CONN ¹⁾	4008321908643	—	—	11	6.1	4.6	500	2
LM-2CONN-50 ¹⁾	4008321908667	0.31	48	14	6.1	5	500	3
LR-4PIN-500 ¹⁾	4008321971852	2)	500	2)	2)	2)	2)	2)
LR-4CONN-45 ¹⁾	4008321971814	2)	45	2)	2)	2)	12 x 5	2)
LR-4CONN-250 ¹⁾	4008321994400	2)	250	2)	2)	2)	12 x 5	2)

Product benefits

- Simple fixing without tools and without soldering
- Short installation time
- Low profile
- Vibration-proof

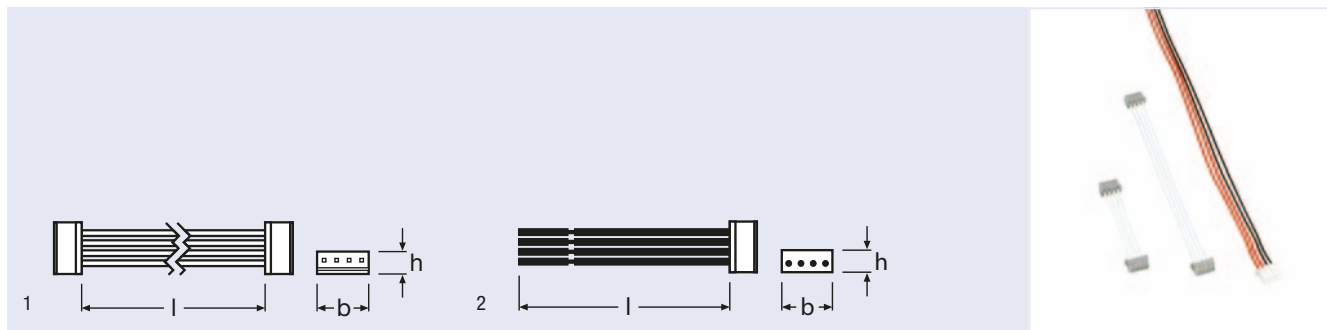
Applications

- LM... for LINEARlight 10 V
- LR... for LINEARlight 24 V

1) For important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/led-modules.

2) Print data not available

CONNECTsystem für LINEARlight-DRAGON®



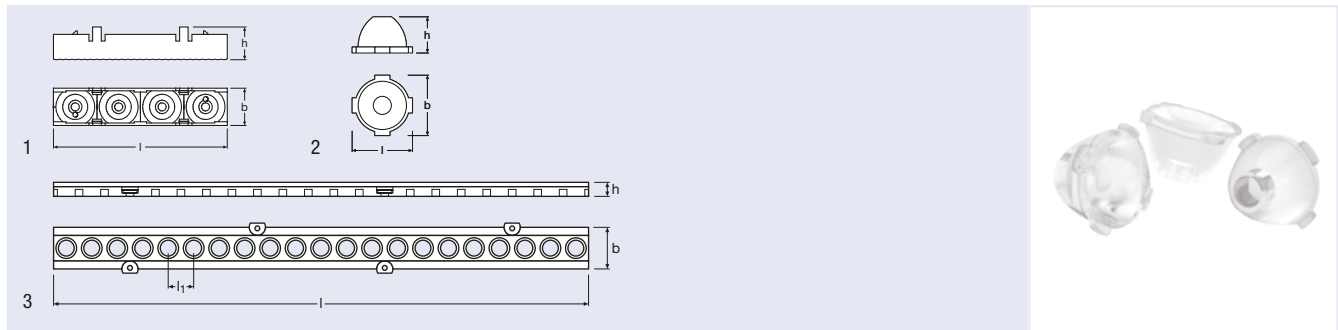
Product reference	Product number	Cable cross-section / AWG	Cable length [mm]	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]		No.
CONNECTsystem für LINEARlight-DRAGON®								
LD-2CONN-100 ¹⁾	4008321182883	0.13	100	5	10	4.3	500	1
LD-2CONN-40 ¹⁾	4008321182869	0.13	40	5	10	4.3	500	1
LD-2PIN ¹⁾	4008321182845	0.2	500	6	9.7	4.5	500	2

Product benefits

- Simple fixing without tools and without soldering
- Short installation time
- Low profile
- Vibration-proof

¹⁾ For important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/led-modules.

Optics for LINEARlight



Product reference	Product number						
Optics for LINEARlight							
OP4x1 ¹⁾	4008321908704	20 26 ²⁾	56	12	11	80	1
OPLR1x1-30 ¹⁾	4008321976000	30	10	10	6	140	2
OPLR1x1-80 ¹⁾	4008321976024	80	10	10	6	140	2
OPLR1x1-20x50 ¹⁾	4008321976048	20x50	10	10	6	140	2
OTR-280-LR21P ¹⁾	4008321976062	—	280	26.5	7.5	8	3
OTR-280-LR14A/E/LR28CA ¹⁾	4008321976086	—	560	26.5	7.5	8	3
OTR-280-LR14A/E ¹⁾	4008321994448	—	280	26.5	7.5	8	3

Product characteristics

- OP...: Optics
- OTR: Optics tray

Product benefits

- High optical efficiency

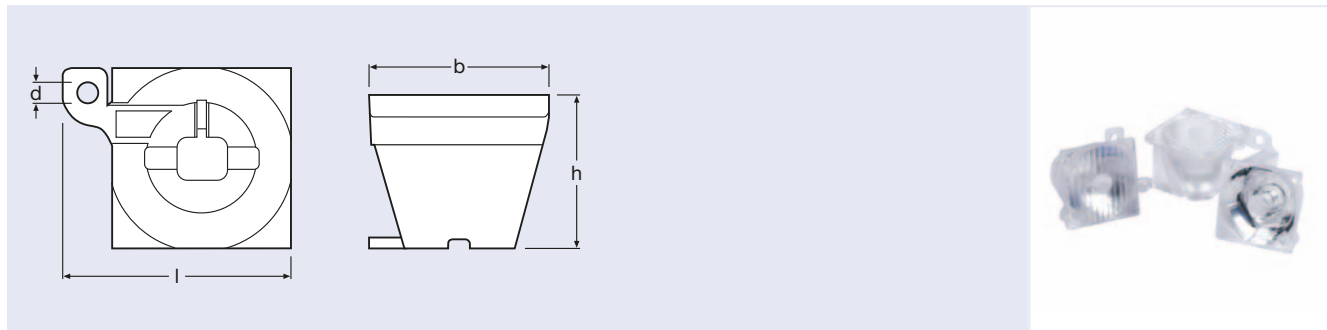
Applications

- OP 4x1 for mounting on LINEARlight 10V (PCB)
- OPLR for mounting on optics tray
- OTR (LINEARlight 24 V PCB)

1) For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/led-modules.

2) White 26°

Optics for LINEARlight-DRAGON®



Product reference	Product number					
Optics for LINEARlight-DRAGON®						
OP1x1-10 ¹⁾	4008321909893	10	25	25	22	150
OP1x1-30 ¹⁾	4008321909770	30	25	25	22	150
OP1x1-14x22 ¹⁾	4008321909787	14x22	25	25	22	150

Product characteristics

- Simple fixing with screw

Product benefits

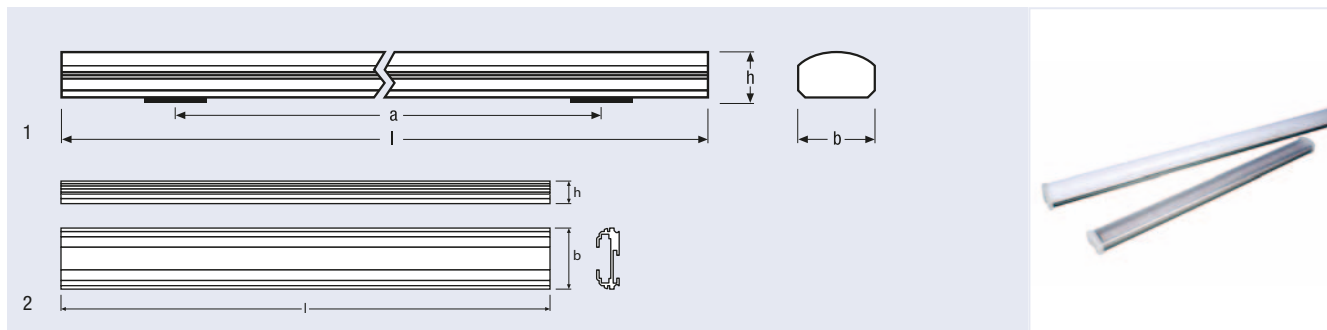
- High optical efficiency

Applications

- LINEARlight-DRAGON® (PCB)

1) For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/led-modules.

LINEARlight Track



Product reference	Product number	$\overset{\text{l}}{\text{mm}}$	$\overset{\text{b}}{\text{mm}}$	$\overset{\text{h}}{\text{mm}}$		 No.
LINEARlight Track						
LT-H047-S ¹⁾	4008321 256805	464 ²⁾	35.5 ²⁾	37.5 ²⁾	10	1
LT-H143-S ¹⁾	4008321 256829	1424 ²⁾	35.5 ²⁾	37.5 ²⁾	6	1
LT-H047-P ¹⁾	4008321 239563	464	35.5	26.5	10	1
LT-H143-P ¹⁾	4008321 239587	1424	35.5	26.5	6	1
LT-280 ¹⁾	4008321 975973	280 ²⁾	³⁾	³⁾	8	2
LT-560 ¹⁾	4008321 975997	560 ²⁾	³⁾	³⁾	8	2
LT-ENDCAP ¹⁾	4008321 976116	³⁾	³⁾	³⁾	16	³⁾

Product characteristics

- Lightweight, universal aluminum track casing
- LT-H047-S, LT-H143-S: Diffused version for direct uniform illumination
- LT-H047-P, LT-H143-P: Prismatic version for indirect illumination

Accessories

- Optics OPLR... and optics carrier OTR... for LINEARlight LR...24 V PCB

Applications

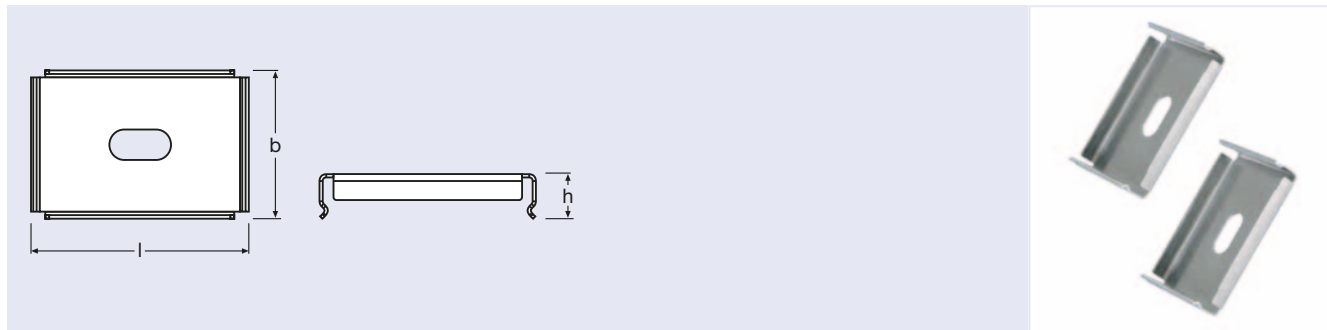
- LT-H047..., LT-H143... for OSRAM LINEARlight LM...10V and LINEARlight...Flex...LF 24V
- LT-280, LT-560, LT-ENDCAP for LINEARlight LR...24V

1) For important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/led-modules.

2) Without end cap

3) Print data not available

Mounting bracket, LINEARlight-DRAGON®, LINEARlight LR... (24 V)



Product reference	Product number	 l [mm]	 b [mm]	 h [mm]	
Mounting bracket, LINEARlight-DRAGON®, LINEARlight LR... (24 V)					
LD-MB ¹⁾	4008321225672	32	22	6.6	12 x 5 x 5

Product characteristics

- Fixing with M3 screw

Product benefits

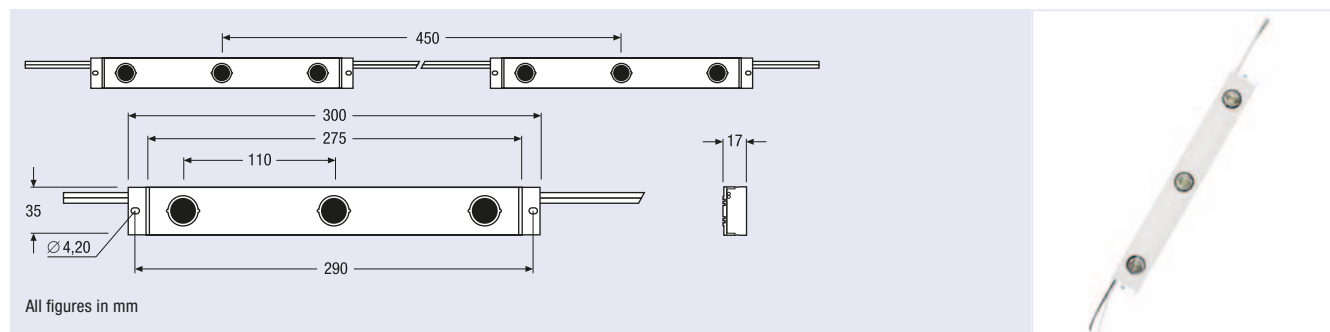
- Allows linear adjustment of the batten fixture

Applications

- LINEARlight-DRAGON® (complete module)
- LINEARlight LR...24 V (complete module)

¹⁾ For important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/led-modules.

BoxLED® Side



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	V	W CHAIN	W MODULE		K	lm CHAIN	lm MODULE	
BoxLED® Side										
BX03SA-W4F-765 ¹⁾	4008321641427	white	12	60	7.5	12x65	6500	3932	491.5	1
BX03SA-W4F-840 ¹⁾	4008321693365	white	12	60	7.5	12x65	4000	3276	409.5	1
BX03SA-W4F-830 ¹⁾	4008321693204	white	12	60	7.5	12x65	3000	3108	388.5	1

Product characteristics

- Chain of eight linear LED modules with three LEDs each, connected with flexible cable
- The maximum length of a chain is 3.60 m
- The modules are compatible with the BoxLED® mounting profile
- IP66 protection for the LED modules

Product benefits

- Optimized elliptical lenses ensure uniform illumination through diffused reflection
- Several options for quick and simple mounting: bolting, adhesion, snap-in
- Special robust encapsulation for permanent outdoor use in enclosed light boxes
- Outstanding module efficiency
- Fully integrated heat sink
- Extremely long lifetime

Applications

- Signage (advertising and lettering)
- Backlighting of single-sided and double-sided light boxes (illumination from the side)
- Wallwashing and backlighting in general and architectural lighting

System recommendation*:

Constant voltage power supplies

- OTe 15/220-240/12 P
- OTe 30/220-240/12 P
- OTe 60/220-240/12 P
- OTe 120/220-240/12 P

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

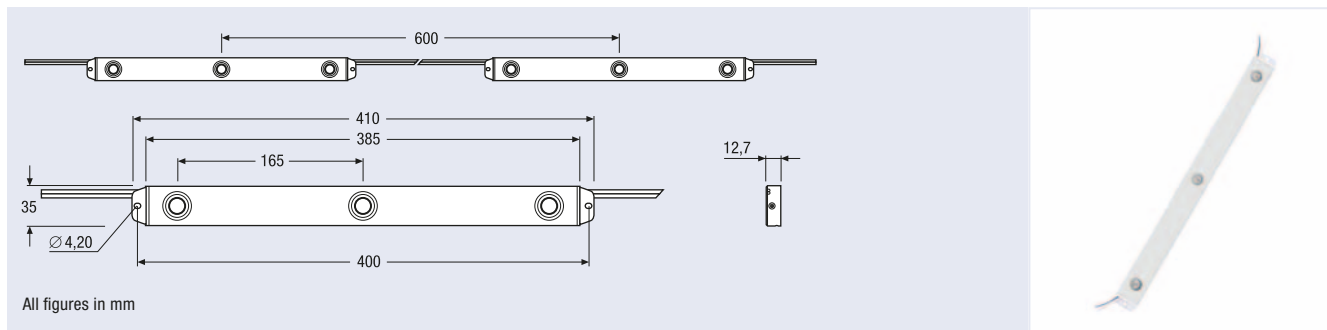
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/signage
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

BoxLED® Back



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	V	W CHAIN	W MODULE		K	lm CHAIN	lm MODULE	
BoxLED® Back										
BX03BA-W4F-765 ¹⁾	4008321641519	white	12	60	3.75	155	6500	4680	292.5	1

Product characteristics

- Chain of 16 linear LED modules with three LEDs each, connected with flexible cable
- The maximum length of a chain is 9.60 m
- The modules are compatible with the BoxLED® mounting profile
- IP66 protection for the LED modules

Product benefits

- Flat Ray technology ensures uniform illumination for large LED spacing
- Much better application efficiency compared to systems without lenses
- Several options for quick and simple mounting: bolting, adhesion, snap-in
- Special robust encapsulation for permanent outdoor use in enclosed light boxes
- Outstanding module efficiency
- Fully integrated heat sink
- Extremely long lifetime

Applications

- Signage (advertising and lettering)
- Backlighting of single-sided and double-sided light boxes (illumination from the back)

System recommendation*:

Constant voltage power supplies

- OTe 15/220-240/12 P
- OTe 30/220-240/12 P
- OTe 60/220-240/12 P
- OTe 120/220-240/12 P

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

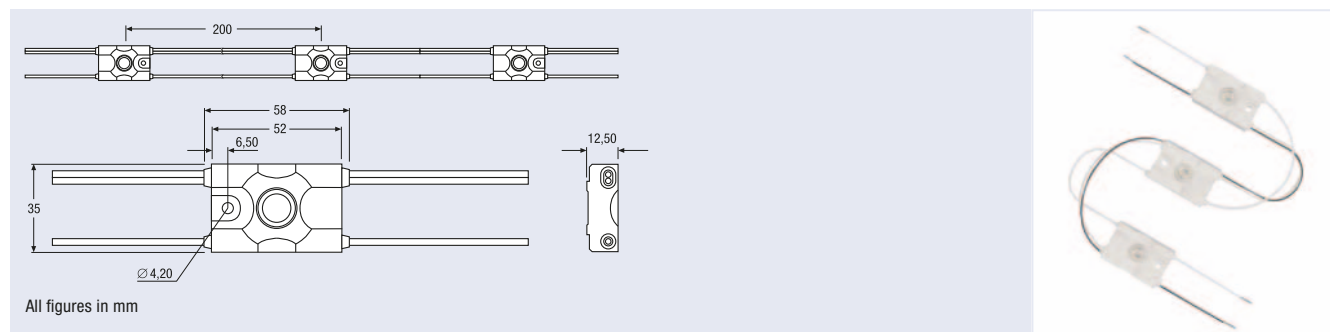
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/signage
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

BackLED L



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	V	W CHAN	W MODULE		K	lm CHAN	lm MODULE	
BackLED L										
BA01LA-W4F-765 ¹⁾	4008321641182	white	12	60	1.25	155	6500	4680	97.5	1
BA01LA-W4F-840 ¹⁾	4008321693808	white	12	60	1.25	155	4000	3960	82.5	1
BA01LA-W4F-830 ¹⁾	4008321641267	white	12	60	1.25	155	3000	3600	75	1

Product characteristics

- Chain of 48 LED modules with one LED each, connected with flexible cable
- The maximum length of a chain is 9.60 m
- The modules are compatible with the BoxLED® mounting profile
- IP66 protection for the LED modules

Product benefits

- Flat Ray technology ensures uniform illumination for large LED spacing
- Much better application efficiency compared to systems without lenses
- Several options for quick and simple mounting: bolting, adhesion, snap-in
- Special robust encapsulation for permanent outdoor use in enclosed light boxes or profile lettering
- Outstanding module efficiency
- Fully integrated heat sink
- Extremely long lifetime

Applications

- Signage (advertising and lettering)
- Backlighting of single-sided and double-sided light boxes (illumination from the back)
- Backlighting of large and/or deep profile lettering
- Indirect lighting and backlighting in general and architectural lighting

System recommendation*:

Constant voltage power supplies

- OTe 15/220-240/12 P
- OTe 30/220-240/12 P
- OTe 60/220-240/12 P
- OTe 120/220-240/12 P

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

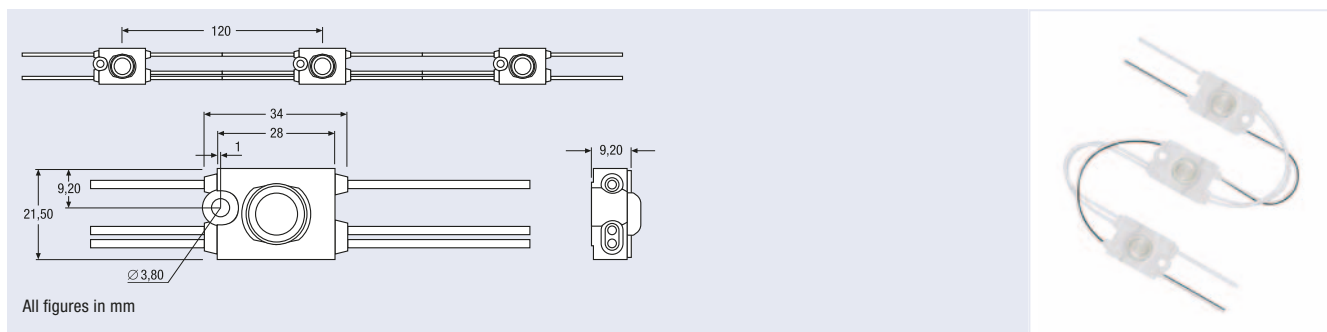
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/signage
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

BackLED M



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	V	W CHAIN	W MODULE	λ	λ^2	K	lm CHAIN	lm MODULE	
BackLED M											
BA01MA-W4F-765 ¹⁾	4008321640901	white	12	30	0.5	155	—	6500	1866	31.1	1
BA01MA-W4F-830 ¹⁾	4008321641021	white	12	30	0.5	155	—	3000	1386	23.1	1
BA01MA-R2 ¹⁾	4008321641144	red	12	30	0.5	155	623	—	972	16.2	1
BA01MA-B2 ¹⁾	4008321641168	blue	12	30	0.5	155	468	—	414	6.9	1

Product characteristics

- Chain of 60 LED modules with one LED each, connected with flexible cable
- The maximum length of a chain is 7.20 m
- IP66 protection for the LED modules

Product benefits

- Flat Ray technology ensures uniform illumination for large LED spacing
- Much better application efficiency compared to systems without lenses
- Quick and easy mounting with screws or adhesive
- Special robust encapsulation for permanent outdoor use in enclosed profile lettering
- Outstanding module efficiency
- Fully integrated heat sink
- Extremely long lifetime

Applications

- Signage (advertising and lettering)
- Backlighting of medium-size profile lettering
- Indirect lighting and backlighting in general and architectural lighting

System recommendation*:

Constant voltage power supplies

- OTe 15/220-240/12 P
- OTe 30/220-240/12 P
- OTe 60/220-240/12 P
- OTe 120/220-240/12 P

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

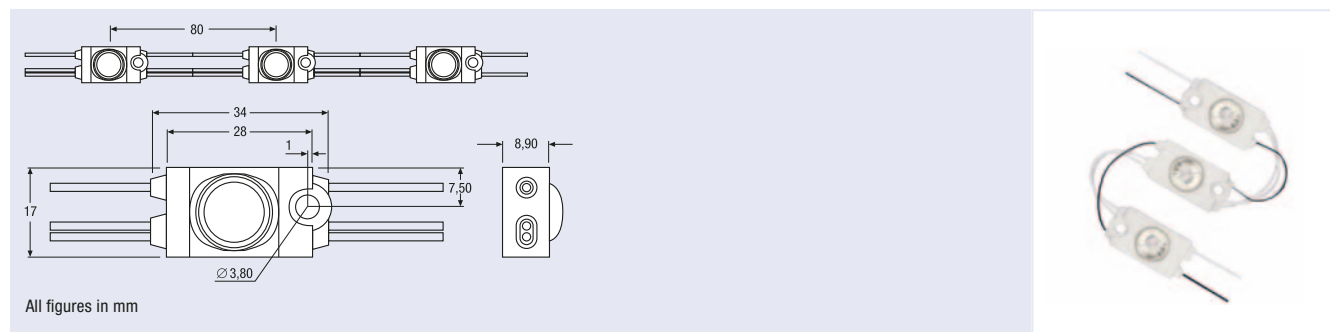
www.osram.com/signage
www.osram.com/optotronic



¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

BackLED S



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	V	W CHAIN	W MODULE		λ	K	lm CHAIN	lm MODULE	
BackLED S											
BA01SA-W4F-765 ¹⁾	4008321640666	white	12	15	0.17	155	–	6500	1341	14.9	1
BA01SA-W4F-830 ¹⁾	4008321640741	white	12	15	0.17	155	–	3000	1134	12.6	1
BA01SA-R2 ¹⁾	4008321640826	red	12	15	0.17	155	625	–	432	4.8	1
BA01SA-O2 ¹⁾	4008321640840	orange	12	15	0.17	155	603	–	513	5.7	1
BA01SA-G2 ¹⁾	4008321640864	green	12	15	0.17	155	522	–	549	6.1	1
BA01SA-B2 ¹⁾	4008321640888	blue	12	15	0.17	155	467	–	162	1.8	1

Product characteristics

- Chain of 90 LED modules with one LED each, connected with flexible cable
- The maximum length of a chain is 7.20 m
- IP66 protection for the LED modules

Product benefits

- Flat Ray technology ensures uniform illumination for maximum LED spacing
- Much better application efficiency compared to systems without lenses
- Quick and easy mounting with screws or adhesive
- Special robust encapsulation for permanent outdoor use in enclosed profile lettering
- Outstanding module efficiency
- Fully integrated heat sink
- Extremely long lifetime

Applications

- Signage (advertising and lettering)
- Backlighting of small and/or low-profile lettering
- Indirect lighting and backlighting in general and architectural lighting

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OTe 15/220-240/12 P
- OTe 30/220-240/12 P
- OTe 60/220-240/12 P
- OTe 120/220-240/12 P

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

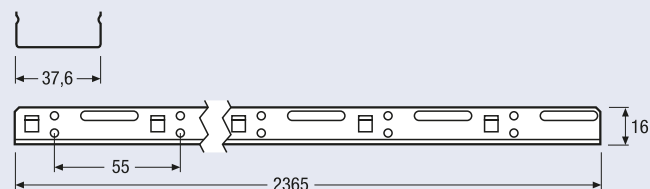
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/signage
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

Mounting profile for BoxLED® and BackLED



All figures in mm



**Product
reference**

**Product
number**



Mounting profile for BoxLED® and BackLED

BX-MP¹⁾

4008321981110

24

Product characteristics

- Universal mounting profile for single-sided and double-sided light boxes
- Suitable for BoxLED® Side, BoxLED® Back and BackLED L
- Overall length 2365 mm – can be easily shortened to any length

Product benefits

- Quick and simple mounting of the profile using self-tapping screws or blind rivets
- Click-&-play quick and simple snap-in fixing of the LED modules – no tools required
- Anodized aluminum profile: Robust and corrosion-proof
- Integrated 55-mm mounting grid for simple positioning of the LED modules
- Integrated fixing option for cables

Applications

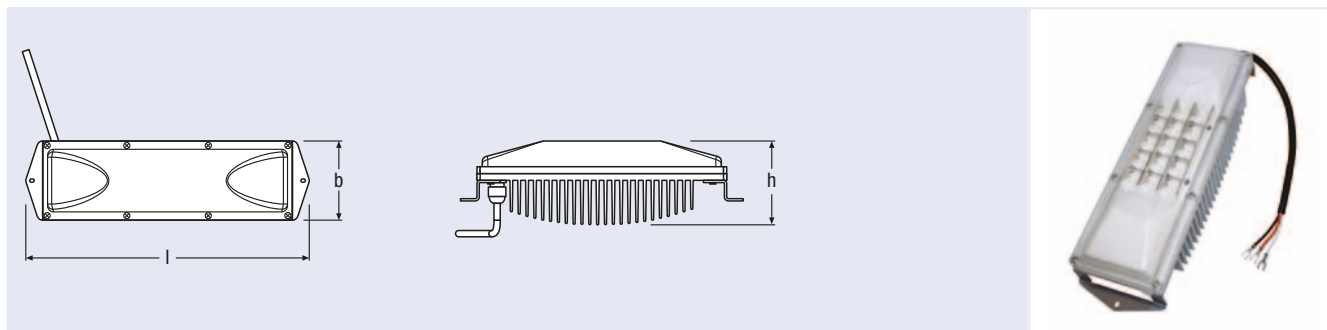
- Signage (advertising and lettering)
- Backlighting of single-sided and double-sided light boxes

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/signage

¹⁾ For current data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/signage.

STREETlight Protect – constant voltage



Product reference	Product number	V	W		K	lm	Cable length (mm)	l (mm)	b (mm)	h (mm)	
STREETlight Protect											
SLP1-W4F-830-L75x130 ¹⁾	4008321964724	24	23	75x130	3000	1050	600	250	70	73.7	4
SLP1-W4F-840-L75x130 ¹⁾	4008321964731	24	23	75x130	4000	1050	600	250	70	73.7	4
SLP1-W4F-854-L75x130 ¹⁾	4008321964748	24	23	75x130	5400	1050	600	250	70	73.7	4
SLP1-W4F-765-L75x130 ¹⁾	4008321964755	24	23	75x130	6500	1430	650	250	70	73.7	4

Product characteristics

- Integrated lens/reflector system with a 75°x130° beam angle
- Choice of four color temperatures
- Type of protection IP66 to IEC 60529

Product benefits

- Rapid design-in as optics and heat sinks are included or completely encapsulated
- Simple replacement of the LED module by means of M3 screws

Applications

- LED module for technical and decorative street lighting

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 75/220-240/24 E
- OT 80/220-240/24 P
- OT 120/220-240/24 P
- OT 240/220-240/24 P

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

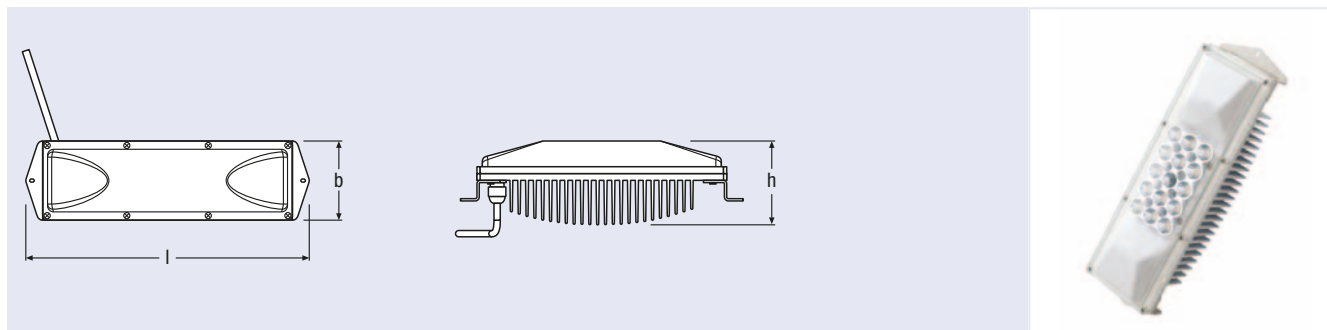
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/streetlight
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

HPML™ Core – constant current



Product reference	Product number	I [mA]	W	°	K	lm	Cable length [mm]	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
HPML™ Core											
HPML CC-W4-765 L75X130 ¹⁾	4008321660893	400	18	75x130	6500	1500	500	220	70	74	4
HPML CC-W4F-840 L75X130 ¹⁾	4008321579485	400	18	75x130	4000	1010	500	220	70	74	4
HPML CC-W4F-830 L75X130 ¹⁾	4008321579362	400	18	75x130	3000	1010	500	220	70	74	4
HPML CC-W4-765 L60X60 ¹⁾	4008321660831	400	18	60x60	6500	1500	500	220	70	74	4
HPML CC-W4F-840 L60X60 ¹⁾	4008321630629	400	18	60x60	4000	1010	500	220	70	74	4
HPML CC-W4F-830 L60X60 ¹⁾	4008321630506	400	18	60x60	3000	1010	500	220	70	74	4
HPML CC-W4-765 L30X30 ¹⁾	4008321660763	400	18	30x30	6500	1500	500	220	70	74	4
HPML CC-W4F-840 L30X30 ¹⁾	4008321630261	400	18	30x30	4000	1010	500	220	70	74	4
HPML CC-W4F-830 L30X30 ¹⁾	4008321630148	400	18	30x30	3000	1010	500	220	70	74	4

Product characteristics

- High optical efficiency of 92 %
- Integrated lens/reflector system with a 75°x130°, 60°x60° or 30°x30° beam angle
- Choice of three color temperatures
- Type of protection IP66 to IEC 60529

Product benefits

- Rapid design-in as optics and heat sinks are included or completely encapsulated
- Constant current control maximizes system efficiency
- Permitted input current of 350–700 mA enables coordination of the system efficiency/costs
- Module design offers a space-saving order of several modules
- Simple replacement of the LED module by means of M3 screws

Applications

- Technical and decorative street lighting
- Flood lighting
- High and low-bay lighting

System recommendation*:**Constant current power supplies**

- OTe 90/220-240/4x350 E

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

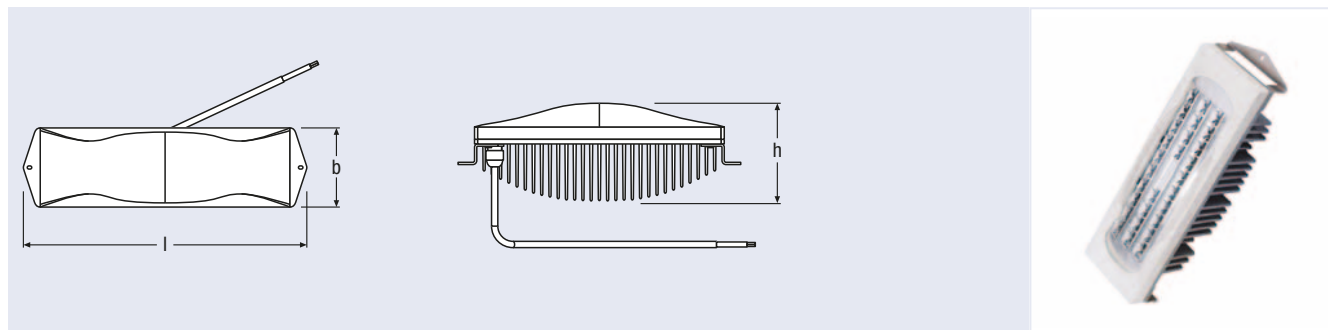
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/streetlight
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

HPML™ Advance – constant current/high output



Product reference	Product number	I [mA]	W	°	K	lm	Cable length [mm]	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
HPML™ Advance											
HPML AD-W4F-830 L60X60 46V ¹⁾	4008321 642875	400	36	60x60	3000	1860	500	220	70	87	4
HPML AD-W4F-740 L60X60 46V ¹⁾	4008321 643308	400	36	60x60	4000	1860	500	220	70	87	4
HPML AD-W4F-765 L60X60 46V ¹⁾	4008321 643124	400	36	60x60	6500	2500	500	220	70	87	4
HPML AD-W4-765 L130X50 46V ¹⁾	4008321 643063	400	36	130x50	6500	2500	500	220	70	87	4

Product characteristics

- Lumen output almost doubles HPML™ Core
- High optical efficiency of 92 %
- Integrated lens/reflector system with a 60°x60° beam angle (50°x130° in preparation)
- Choice of three color temperatures
- Type of protection IP66 to IEC 60529

Product benefits

- Rapid design-in as optics and heat sinks are included or completely encapsulated
- Constant current control maximizes system efficiency
- Permitted input current of 350–700 mA enables coordination of the system efficiency/costs
- Module design offers a space-saving order of several modules
- Simple replacement of the LED module by means of M3 screws

Applications

- Flood lighting
- High and low-bay lighting
- (street lighting in preparation)

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OTe 90/220-240/4x350 E

Controllers

- Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

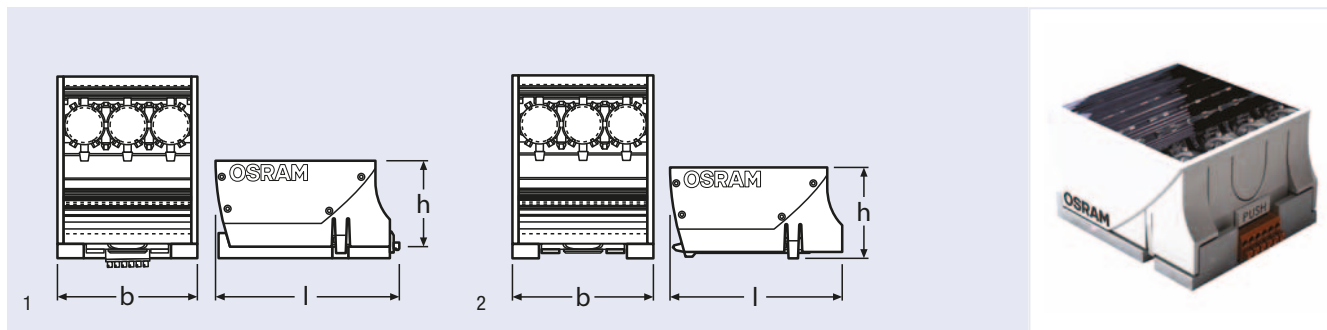
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/streetlight
www.osram.com/optotronic

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

^{*)} Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

STREETlight Advanced – constant voltage



Product reference	Product number	V	W		K	lm					
STREETlight Advanced											
SLA1-SL-105-830-L80x140 ¹⁾	4008321960085	24	29	80x140	3000	1050	98	72	50.8	20	1
SLA1-SL-123-742-L80x140 ¹⁾	4008321965981	24	29	80x140	4200	1230	98	72	50.8	20	1
SLA1-SL-143-760-L80x140 ¹⁾	4008321960061	24	29	80x140	6000	1430	98	72	50.8	20	1
SLA1-L-105-830-L80x140 ^{1) 2)}	4008321958877	24	29	80x140	3000	1050	98	72	44.8	20	2
SLA1-L-123-742-L80x140 ^{1) 2)}	4008321965967	24	29	80x140	4200	1230	98	72	44.8	20	2
SLA1-L-143-760-L80x140 ^{1) 2)}	4008321958853	24	29	80x140	6000	1430	98	72	44.8	20	2

Product characteristics

- Integrated lens/reflector system with an 80°x140° beam angle
- Choice of three color temperatures

Product benefits

- Rapid design-in as street lighting optics are included
- Extremely simple replacement of the LED module – no tools required
- Uniform, appropriately limited street lighting with no scattered light, in compliance with EN 13201
- Extremely compact dimensions – also suitable for existing luminaires

Applications

- LED module for technical and decorative street lighting

System recommendation*:**Constant voltage power supplies**

- OT 75/220-240/24 E
- OT 65/220-240/24 3DIM E
- OT 80/220-240/24 P
- OT 120/220-240/24 P
- OT 240/220-240/24 P

Controllers

Appropriate controllers see chapter Light Management Systems page 120–179

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/streetlight
www.osram.com/optotronic

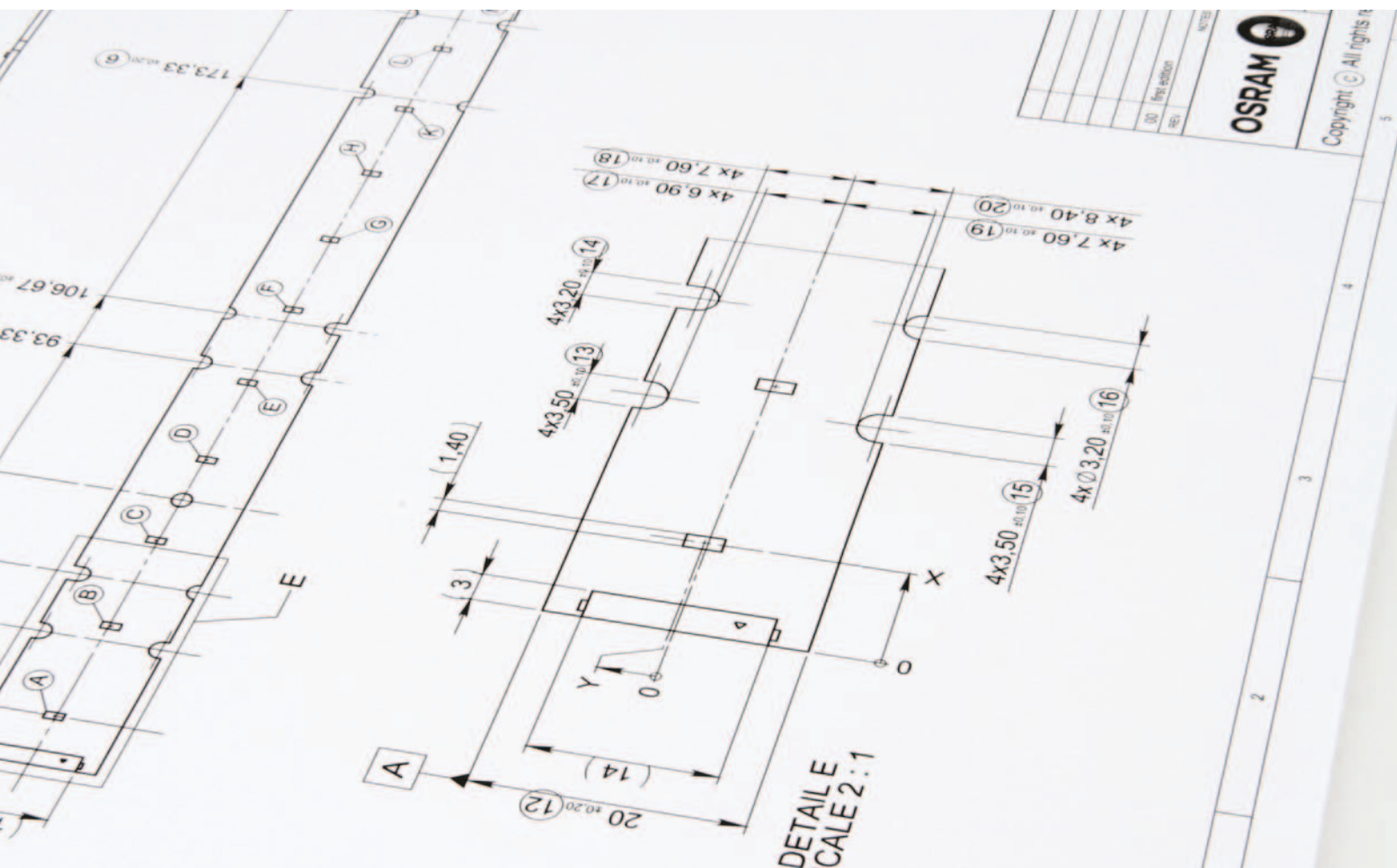
1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values given above for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

2) L version without base (spare part)

*) Possible combinations; in individual cases, however, the control gear's output power and output voltage has to be adapted to the electrical properties of the LED module and/or to the number of connected modules.

As flexible as your requirements – customized LED modules

The design of efficient lighting solutions often calls for customized components in order to meet individual requirements. In special applications, the best efficiency and performance combined with low cost of ownership and low maintenance requirements can only be achieved by a system specifically developed for this purpose. In terms of efficiency, light quality and flexibility, OSRAM is able to adapt its standard LED modules to your needs. Based on continuous product development and our broad portfolio of patents, our experts use a wide range of state-of-the-art technologies to ensure reliable, high-performance and future-proof lighting systems which fulfill your individual objectives.



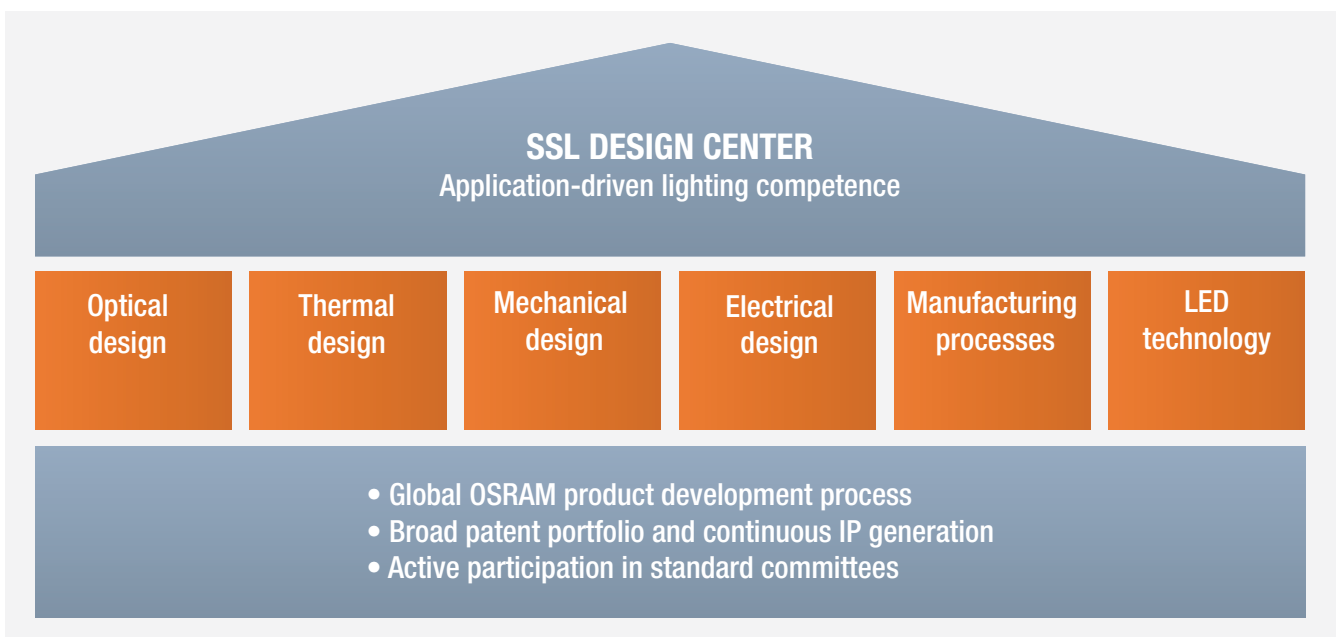


In order to reply quickly to market needs, OSRAM provides:

- Customized module adapted to your requirement in SSL business
- World-class LED technologies from LED chip to complete system solution
- Design and manufacturing excellence – proven by extensive standard portfolio

- Application support
- Global sites of manufacturing and global sales offices
- Patent protection
- One face to the customer – dedicated contact to follow your projects and ideas

We have the skills to do it ...



For more information, please contact your OSRAM key account manager. For new projects or general requests regarding CLM, please use the official e-mail address: clm@osram.com



LED light engines

Covering a broad range of applications: the LED light engine concept for today – and tomorrow. With defined parameters, LED light engines from OSRAM pave the way for innovative, future-proof luminaire designs.

PrevaLED® Core – CRI 90	72
PrevaLED® Core – CRI 80	74
OPTOTRONIC® control gear for PrevaLED® Core	76
Accessories for PrevaLED® Core	78
PrevaLED® Linear	80
PrevaLED® Linear Slim	81
OPTOTRONIC® control gears for PrevaLED® Linear and PrevaLED® Linear Slim	82
Accessories for PrevaLED® Linear	82
PrevaLED® Area	83
PrevaLED® Compact	84



The PrevaLED® light engine concept

What is the difference between a light engine and an LED module?

Compared to a normal LED module, the light engine concept aims to keep parameters and interfaces constant across several product generations, providing an easy-to-use plug-&-play light source. The most important parameters are:

- Mechanical: The geometry and fixing points of the module remain constant
- Optical: The lumen packages and beam characteristics remain constant
- Electrical: No need to worry about driving currents or voltages. There is always a matching ECG in the OSRAM portfolio.
- Thermal: The existing thermal design does not need to be changed. Improvements in efficacy lead to more relaxed thermal conditions at same light output or even enable more light output with the same thermal design.

The PrevaLED® light engine concept from OSRAM also includes the development of perfectly matched components. Dedicated control gear and connecting cables are available for each PrevaLED® LED module.

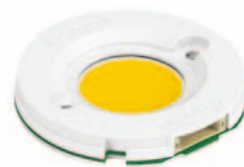
What are the benefits?

Light engines are powerful and highly efficient and offer enormous freedom for luminaire designers. Thanks to defined interfaces, they are the ideal platform for future-proof developments. On the one hand, they reduce the complexity of the LED luminaires thanks to their constant parameters, and on the other hand, their perfectly matched components ensure fault-free operation.

The geometry and luminous flux of the individual light engines remain constant, and advances in LED technology lead to improvements in the efficiency of the system or to cost reductions. A luminaire that has been designed on the basis of a particular light engine therefore automatically benefits from the development progress without the need for any costly modifications to the basic design.

www.osram.com/prevaled

PrevaLED® light engine



PrevaLED® LED module

PrevaLED® LED modules are available in different luminous flux levels.



OPTOTRONIC® control gear

OPTOTRONIC® control gears allow for the optimal application of PrevaLED® LED modules.



Connecting cable

For reverse-polarity-protected connection of individual PrevaLED® LED modules to the control gear.

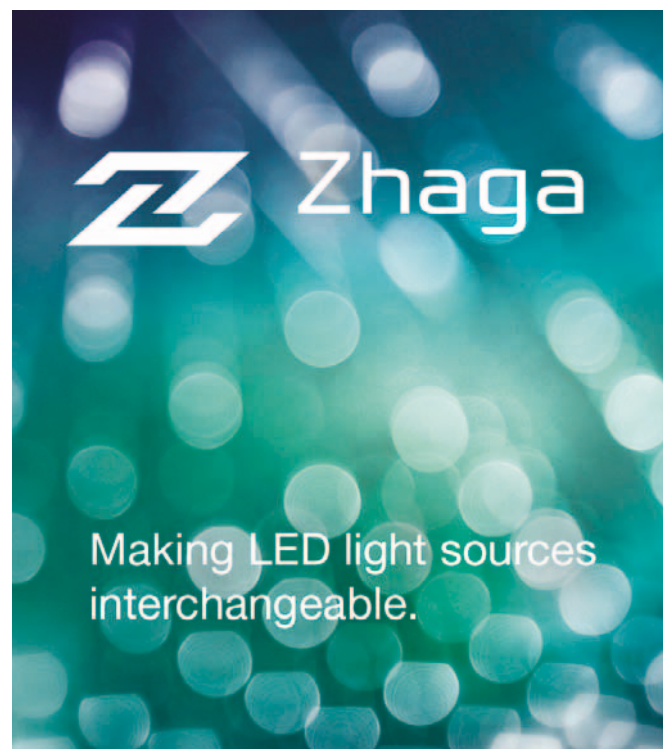
Background information:**Standardization of LED light engines**

The Zhaga consortium is an industry-wide cooperation of luminaire manufacturers, lamp manufacturers, producers of LED modules and suppliers in the lighting industry. The Zhaga consortium aims to standardize LED light sources (LED light engine = LED module + cable + control gear).

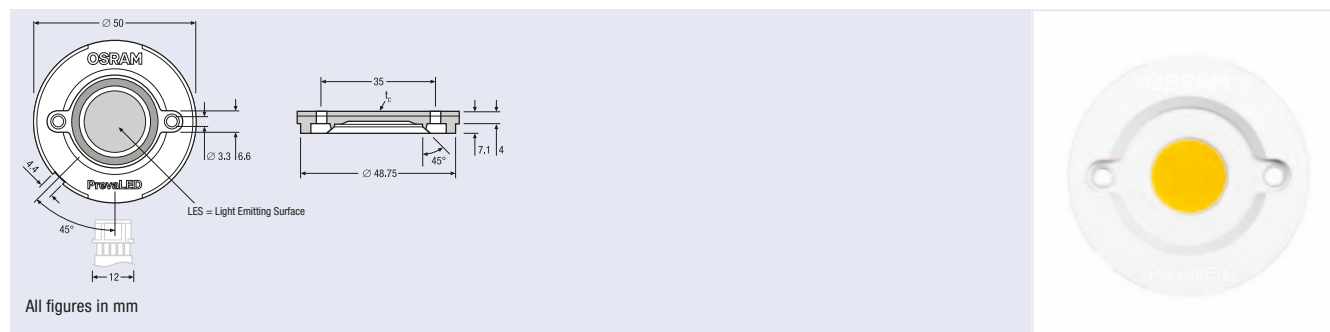
The interchangeability of LED light engines is achieved by defining interfaces for a variety of application-specific light engines while providing room for improvement in LED and driver technology. The Zhaga standards cover the physical dimensions, as well as the photometric, electrical and thermal specifications of various LED light engines.

The Zhaga consortium was established in February 2010 and currently includes more than 170 companies worldwide. OSRAM AG is a full member. Members meet regularly in different regions of the world. Large parts of the new PrevaLED® Core portfolio meet the Zhaga specification book 3 for “spot light source systems with separate electronic control gear”.

For more information, go to: www.zhagastandard.org



PrevaLED® Core – CRI 90



Product reference	Product number	LES category	W	lm	lm/W	W SYSTEM	lm/W SYSTEM	K	R _a	Beam angle	Initial SDCM	h [mm]	Stacking
PrevaLED® Core – CRI 90													
LEP-3000-930-HD-C ¹⁾	4008321966070	—	39	3000	77	43	70	3000	>90	>130	<3	8.6	20
LEP-3000-840-HD-C ¹⁾	4008321966094	—	39	3000	77	43	70	4000	>85	>130	<3	8.6	20
LEP-2100-930-HD-C ¹⁾	4008321963352	—	25	2100	84	28	75	3000	>90	>130	<3	8.6	20
LEP-2100-840-HD-C ¹⁾	4008321963369	—	25	2100	84	28	75	4000	>85	>130	<3	8.6	20
LEP-1500-930-HD-C ¹⁾	4008321644466	—	19	1500	84	16	75	3000	>90	>130	<3	8.6	20
LEP-1500-840-HD-C ¹⁾	4008321644480	—	19	1500	84	16	75	4000	>85	>130	<3	8.6	20
LEP-800-930-HD-C ¹⁾	4008321963390	—	9	800	88	11	75	3000	>90	>130	<3	8.6	20
LEP-800-840-HD-C ¹⁾	4008321963406	—	9	800	88	11	75	4000	>85	>130	<3	8.6	20
LEP-5000-930-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321991904	23	67	5000	75	77	65	3000	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-5000-935-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321991928	23	66	5000	76	76	66	3500	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-5000-940-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321991942	23	64	5000	78	75	67	4000	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-4000-927-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321991966	23	53	4000	76	62	64	2700	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-4000-930-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321991980	23	48	4000	83	56	71	3000	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-4000-935-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321992000	23	47	4000	85	55	72	3500	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-4000-940-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321992024	23	46	4000	87	53	72	4000	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-3000-927-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993861	23	36	3000	97	36	84	2700	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-3000-930-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993885	23	33	3000	104	33	90	3000	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-3000-935-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993908	23	33	3000	107	32	93	3500	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-3000-940-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321990273	23	32	3000	108	32	94	4000	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-2000-927-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321990297	19	22	2000	72	32	62	2700	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-2000-930-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321990310	19	21	2000	79	29	68	3000	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-2000-935-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321990334	19	20	2000	81	29	70	3500	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-2000-940-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321990358	19	20	2000	82	28	71	4000	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-1500-927-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321990372	19	21	1500	80	22	67	2700	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-1500-930-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321990396	19	19	1500	87	21	73	3000	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-1500-935-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321990419	19	19	1500	89	20	74	3500	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-1500-940-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321990433	19	19	1500	90	20	75	4000	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-800-927-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321990457	9	11	800	79	12	65	2700	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-800-930-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321990471	9	11	800	79	12	65	3000	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-800-935-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321990495	9	11	800	79	12	65	3500	93	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-800-940-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321990518	9	11	800	84	12	69	4000	93	120	<3	7.2	20

1) Modules perfectly matched to OSRAM OPTOTRONIC® electronic control gear (see relevant table). | For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, go to www.osram.com/prevaled. All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the specified typical values for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

PrevaLED® Core light engines are offered as a system comprising perfectly matched standardized LED modules, ECGs and connecting cables.

Product characteristics

- Z2 types comply with the standards of the Zhaga consortium for spotlight modules with a diameter of 50 mm



- Z2 types have a very homogeneous luminance distribution
- Z2 types: LES = light-emitting surface is according to Zhaga book 3
- Available with lumen packages from 800lm to 5000lm in light colors from 2700 K to 4000 K
- Module efficiency of up to 101 lm/W, system efficiency incl. ECG and temperature losses of up to 88 lm/W
- CRI 93 for Z2 types
- Same dimensions for the light engine irrespective of the lumen package
- Connection of LED module with OTp with dedicated cable
- No UV radiation
- No heat (IR) emitted in the direction of the light
- Lifetime 50000 hours (L70/B50) and 5-year system guarantee¹⁾

Product benefits

- Fixed interfaces and dimensions provide the basis for future-proof designs with reduced luminaire development costs
- Platform with fixed lumen packages enables the modules to be replaced at a later date
- Great freedom of design thanks to maximum optical performance and flexibility
- Smaller light emission surface and positioning close to the reflector for better optical control
- Level light emission surface and excellent uniformity thanks to CoB (Chip-on-Board) technology
- High light quality with high CRI (93 for Z2 types) at full system efficiency
- Optimized uniformity of light thanks to LEP PreMix accessory (for HD types only)
- Reduction of the UV and IR-related deterioration
- Enhanced safety due to hot restrike (after a power outage, the LED module will be automatically switched on again by the ECG)
- Reduced maintenance costs thanks to long life and system components

Applications

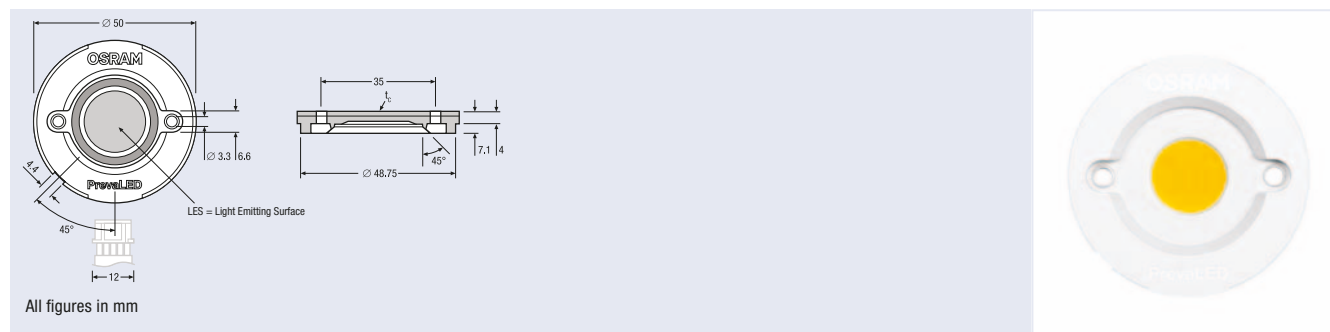
- Ideal for spotlight applications in retail outlets
- Downlights in corridors and offices

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/prevaled-core



¹⁾ For details and conditions see www.osram.com/system-guarantee

PrevaLED® Core – CRI 80



Product reference	Product number	LES category	W	lm	lm/W	W SYSTEM	lm/W SYSTEM	K	Ra	°	Initial SDCM	h [mm]	
PrevaLED® Core – CRI 80													
LEP-5000-830-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993649	23	58	5000	86	67	75	3000	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-5000-835-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993663	23	57	5000	87	66	76	3500	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-5000-840-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993687	23	56	5000	89	65	77	4000	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-4000-827-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993700	23	46	4000	87	54	74	2700	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-4000-830-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993724	23	42	4000	96	49	82	3000	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-4000-835-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993748	23	41	4000	97	48	83	3500	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-4000-840-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993762	23	40	4000	99	48	84	4000	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-3000-827-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993786	23	31	3000	97	36	84	2700	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-3000-830-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993809	23	29	3000	104	33	90	3000	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-3000-835-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993823	23	29	3000	107	32	93	3500	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-3000-840-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321993847	23	28	3000	108	32	94	4000	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-2000-827-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321745422	19	28	2000	72	32	62	2700	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-2000-830-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321745361	19	25	2000	79	29	68	3000	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-2000-835-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321745446	19	25	2000	81	29	70	3500	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-2000-840-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321745408	19	24	2000	82	28	71	4000	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-1500-827-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321745545	19	19	1500	80	22	67	2700	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-1500-830-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321745569	19	17	1500	87	21	73	3000	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-1500-835-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321745583	19	17	1500	89	20	74	3500	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-1500-840-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321745606	19	17	1500	90	20	75	4000	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-800-827-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321745460	9	10	800	79	12	65	2700	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-800-830-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321745484	9	10	800	79	12	65	3000	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-800-835-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321745507	9	10	800	79	12	65	3500	83	120	<3	7.2	20
LEP-800-840-C-Z2 ¹⁾	4008321745521	9	10	800	84	12	69	4000	83	120	<3	7.2	20

1) Modules perfectly matched to OSRAM OPTOTRONIC® electronic control gear (see relevant table). | For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, go to www.osram.com/prevaled. All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the specified typical values for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

PrevaLED® Core light engines are offered as a system comprising perfectly matched standardized LED modules, ECGs and connecting cables.

Product characteristics

- Z2 types comply with the standards of the Zhaga consortium for spotlight modules with a diameter of 50 mm



- Z2 types have a very homogeneous luminance distribution
- Z2 types: LES = light-emitting surface is according to Zhaga book 3
- Available with lumen packages from 800 lm to 5000 lm in light colors from 2700 K to 4000 K
- Module efficiency of up to 108 lm/W, system efficiency incl. ECG and temperature losses of up to 94 lm/W
- Connection of LED module with OTp with dedicated cable
- No UV radiation
- No heat (IR) emitted in the direction of the light
- Lifetime 50000 hours (L70/B50) and 5-year system guarantee ¹⁾

Product benefits

- Even more efficient luminaires can be developed for additional energy savings
- Simple interchangeability thanks to the same dimensions and constant lumen packages
- Wide variety of luminaire designs thanks to a broad portfolio
- Smaller light emission surface and positioning close to the reflector for better optical control
- Level light emission surface and excellent uniformity thanks to CoB (Chip-on-Board) technology
- No diffuser (e.g. LEP PreMix) necessary
- Reduction of the UV and IR-related deterioration
- Enhanced safety due to hot restrike (after a power outage, the LED module will be automatically switched on again by the ECG)
- Reduced maintenance costs thanks to long life and system components

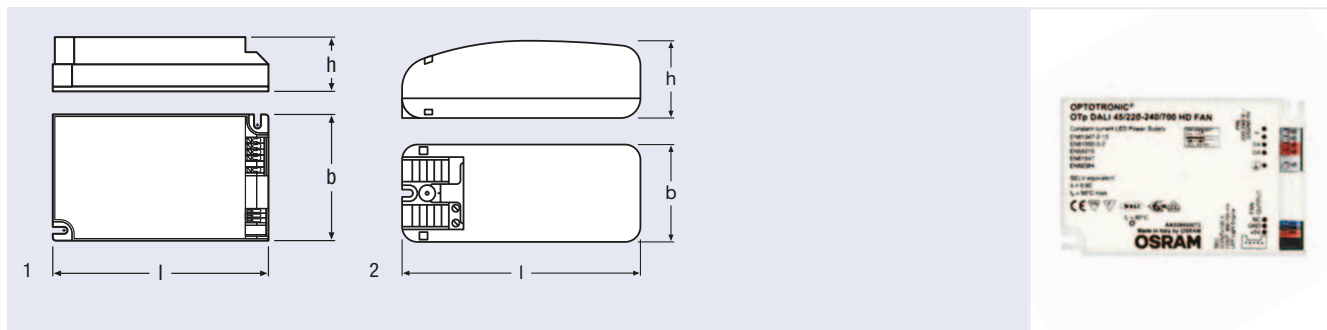
Applications

- Ideal for spotlight applications
- Downlights in corridors and offices

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/prevaled-core

¹⁾ For details and conditions see www.osram.com/system-guarantee

OPTOTRONIC® control gears for PrevaLED® Core



Product reference	Product number	W	CONTROL	V/W AUXILIARY OUTPUT	T _a	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]		No.
OPTOTRONIC® control gears for PrevaLED® Core										
OTp 60/220-240/2000 FAN	4008321990532	60	—	12/1	-20...50	148	60	35	20	—
OTp DALI 45/220-240/700 HD FAN	4008321659880	45	DALI	5/1	-20...50	123	79	33	20	1
OTp 45/220-240/700 HD FAN	4008321633705	45	—	5/1	-20...50	123	79	33	20	1
OTp 45/220-240/700 HD	4008321966117	45	—	—	-20...50	123	79	33	20	1
OTp DALI 35/220-240/700 HD	4008321963413	35	DALI	—	-20...50	123	79	33	20	1
OTp 35/220-240/700 HD	4008321963420	35	—	—	-20...50	123	79	33	20	1
OTp 35/220-240/700	4008321962218	35	—	—	-20...50	123	79	33	20	1
OTp 15/220-240/700 HD	4008321962225	15	—	—	-20...50	109	50	35	20	2

Product characteristics

- DALI versions available
- Auxiliary supply for active cooling, 5 V for OTp 45 FAN and 12 V for OTp 60
- Optional cable clamp for strain relief

Product benefits

- Dedicated ECG for PrevaLED® Core LED module

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/prevaled-core

Control gear combination for PrevaLED® Core

	OTp 60 FAN	OTp DALI 45 HD Fan	OTp 45 HD Fan	OTp 45 HD	OTp DALI 35 HD	OTp 35 HD	OTp 35	OTp 15 HD
PrevaLED® Core – CRI 90								
LEP-5000-xxx-C-Z2	●	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
LEP-4000-xxx-C-Z2	●	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
LEP-3000-xxx-HD-C	×	●	●	●	×	×	×	×
LEP-3000-xxx-C-Z2	×	●	●	●	×	×	×	×
LEP-2100-xxx-HD-C	×	○	○	○	●	●	×	×
LEP-2000-xxx-C-Z2	×	●	●	●	●	●	●	×
LEP-1500-xxx-HD-C	×	○	○	○	●	●	×	×
LEP-1500-xxx-C-Z2	×	●	●	●	●	●	●	×
LEP-800-xxx-HD-C	×	○	○	○	○	○	×	●
LEP-800-xxx-C-Z2	×	○	○	○	●	●	×	○
PrevaLED® Core – CRI 80								
LEP-5000-8xx-C-Z2	●	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
LEP-4000-8xx-C-Z2	●	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
LEP-3000-8xx-C-Z2	×	●	●	●	×	×	×	×
LEP-2000-8xx-C-Z2	×	●	●	●	●	●	●	×
LEP-1500-8xx-C-Z2	×	●	●	●	●	●	●	×
LEP-800-8xx-C-Z2	×	○	○	○	●	●	×	○
● Recommended combination ○ Possible combination × Not possible								

Accessories for PrevaLED® Core

Product reference	Product number		
Cables			
OTp cable 400mm ¹⁾	4008321 966131	20	
OTp cable 800mm ¹⁾	4008321 590565	20	
OTp cable Z2 400mm ¹⁾	4008321 679543	20	
OTp cable Z2 800mm ¹⁾	4008321 679512	20	
OTp cable Z2 OW 800mm ¹⁾	4008321 991676	20	

Cables

- In two lengths according to the luminaire design
- Protected against reverse voltage
- Connects the individual PrevaLED® Core LED module to the power supply

Product reference	Product number		
Cable clamp (optional)			
Cable clamp OTp 45, OTp 35 ¹⁾	4008321 966155	10	

Cable clamp (optional)

- No need for external strain relief
- ECG with strain relief suitable for separate installation
- ECG is clicked in

Product reference	Product number		
LEP PreMix			
LEP PreMix ¹⁾	4008321 674982	10	

LEP PreMix

- Dedicated for HD types only
- Diffused internal surface and structured external surface
- Permanent glass construction
- No effect on the life of the module
- Optimized uniformity of light for reflector-based applications
- Reduced color spread and shadowing
- Snap fixing on the module locking ring
- Additional protection for the module against contact

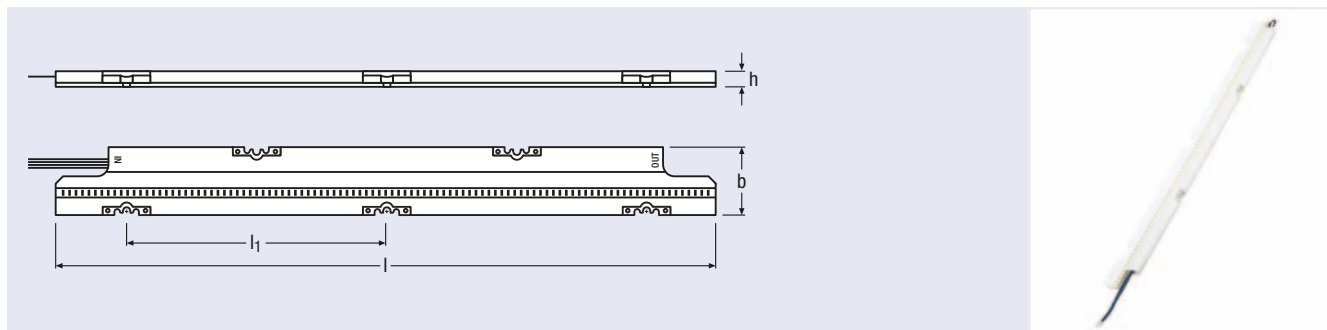
¹⁾ For current data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/prevaled.

Accessories combination for PrevaLED® Core

	OTp cable 400 mm	OTp cable 800 mm	OTp cable Z2 400 mm	OTp cable Z2 800 mm	OTp cable Z2 OW 800 mm	LEP PreMix	Cable clamp
OTp types							
OTp 60 ¹⁾	×	×	×	×	●	×	×
OTp 45 HD types ¹⁾	●	●	●	●	×	×	optional
OTp 35 HD types ¹⁾	●	●	●	●	×	×	optional
OTp 35 ¹⁾	●	●	●	●	×	×	optional
OTp 15 HD ¹⁾	●	●	●	●	×	×	×
PrevaLED® Core – CRI 90							
LEP-xxxx-xxx-HD-C ¹⁾	●	●	×	×	×	optional	×
LEP-800-3000-xxx-C-Z2 ¹⁾	×	×	●	●	●	×	×
LEP-4000/5000-xxx-C-Z2 ¹⁾	×	×	×	×	●	×	×
PrevaLED® Core – CRI 80							
LEP-800-3000-xxx-C-Z2 ¹⁾	×	×	●	●	●	×	×
LEP-4000/5000-xxx-C-Z2 ¹⁾	×	×	×	×	●	×	×
● Recommended combination × Not possible							

¹⁾ For current data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/prevaled.

PrevaLED® Linear



Product reference	Product number	W ²⁾	lm ²⁾	lm/W ²⁾	W ²⁾ SYSTEM	lm/W ²⁾ SYSTEM	K	Ra	△°	Initial SDCM	l [mm]	h [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
PrevaLED® Linear															
LEP-1000-830-L ¹⁾	4008321975638	8.5	1000	118	10	100	3000	>80	120	<3	280	110	28	6.6	12
LEP-1000-840-L ¹⁾	4008321971944	8.5	1000	118	10	100	4000	>80	120	<3	280	110	28	6.6	12
LEP-1000-850-L ¹⁾	4008321975652	8.5	1000	118	10	100	5000	>80	120	<3	280	110	28	6.6	12
LEP-2000-830-L ¹⁾	4008321975690	17	2000	118	20	100	3000	>80	120	<3	280	110	28	6.6	12
LEP-2000-840-L ¹⁾	4008321975676	17	2000	118	20	100	4000	>80	120	<3	280	110	28	6.6	12
LEP-2000-850-L ¹⁾	4008321975713	17	2000	118	20	100	5000	>80	120	<3	280	110	28	6.6	12

Product characteristics

- SELV system
- Automatic detection of the number of modules
- Modularity: 1–2 x 2000lm or 2–4 x 1000lm operated by one OTp 40 L (see page 82)
- Module cover with integrated reflector
- T_c = 65 °C
- Lifetime (L80 B50): 60000 h
- Accessories included (end cap, flexible bridge)
- Dedicated cable available (see page 82)

Product benefits

- Efficiency: up to 100lm/W (system), up to 118lm/W (module)
- Uniform distribution of light thanks to 3.7-mm LED pitches
- Consistent white light < 3 SDCM
- Seamless: no shadows between the modules
- SELV concept for luminaires with high safety requirements
- Different mounting options for good thermal conduction

Applications

- Industry (warehouses, stockrooms, retail outlets, etc.)
- Offices (corridors etc.)

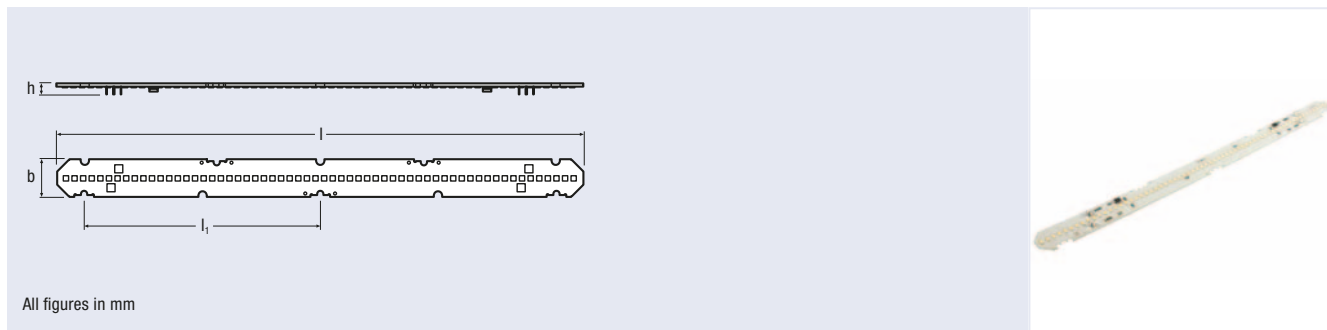
For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/prevaled-linear



1) Modules perfectly matched to OSRAM OPTOTRONIC® electronic control gear (see relevant table). | For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, go to www.osram.com/prevaled-linear. All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the specified typical values for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

2) Tolerance due to LED bin

PrevaLED® Linear Slim



Product reference	Product number	W ²⁾	lm ²⁾	lm/W ²⁾	W ²⁾ SYSTEM	lm/W ²⁾ SYSTEM	K	Ra	Beam angle	Initial SDCM	l [mm]	h [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Icon
PrevaLED® Linear Slim															
LEP-630-830-LS ¹⁾	4008321978844	5.3	630	118	6.3	100	3000	>80	120	<3	279.4	125	20	5.6	16
LEP-630-840-LS ¹⁾	4008321978820	5.3	630	118	6.3	100	4000	>80	120	<3	279.4	125	20	5.6	16
LEP-1000-830-LS ¹⁾	4008321978882	8.5	1000	118	10	100	3000	>80	120	<3	279.4	125	20	5.6	16
LEP-1000-840-LS ¹⁾	4008321978868	8.5	1000	118	10	100	4000	>80	120	<3	279.4	125	20	5.6	16
LEP-2000-830-LS ¹⁾	4008321978929	17	2000	118	20	100	3000	>80	120	<3	279.4	125	20	5.6	16
LEP-2000-840-LS ¹⁾	4008321978905	17	2000	118	20	100	4000	>80	120	<3	279.4	125	20	5.6	16

Product characteristics

- Minimized geometry of the control gear thanks to non-SELV concept
- Modularity: 1–2 x 2000 lm, 2–5 x 1000 lm or 4–8 x 630 lm operated by one OTp DALI 45 LS (see page 82)
- T_c = 65 °C
- Lifetime (L80 B50): 60000 h
- IDC connectors for standard cable AWG 20

Product benefits

- Efficiency: up to 100 lm/W (system), up to 118 lm/W (module)
- Uniform distribution of light thanks to 4.2-mm LED pitch
- Consistent white light < 3 SDCM
- Seamless: no shadows between the modules

Applications

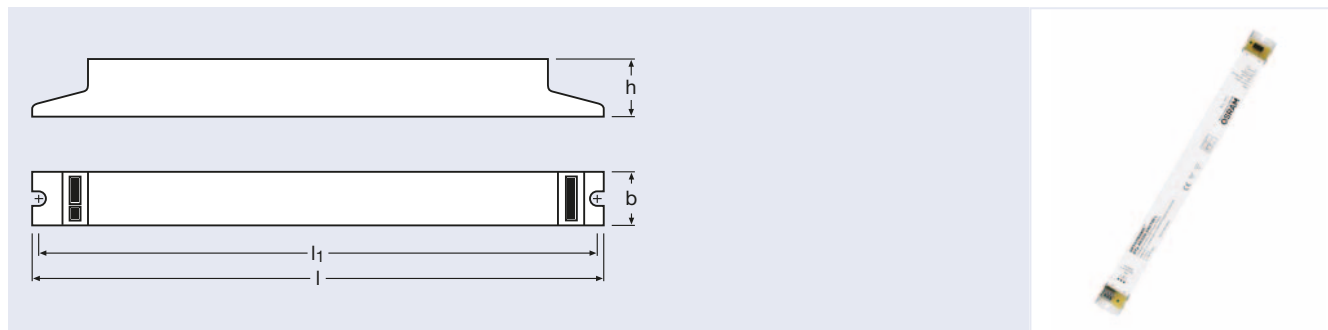
- Offices (workplace lighting, corridors etc.)
- Industry (warehouses, stockrooms, retail outlets, etc.)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/prevaled-linear

1) Modules perfectly matched to OSRAM OPTOTRONIC® electronic control gear (see relevant table). | For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, go to www.osram.com/prevaled-linear. All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the specified typical values for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

2) Tolerance due to LED bin

OPTOTRONIC® control gears for PrevaLED® Linear and PrevaLED® Linear Slim



Product reference	Product number	W	CONTROL	T _a	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
OPTOTRONIC® control gears for PrevaLED® Linear and PrevaLED® Slim								
OTp 40/220-240/700 L	4008321 975737	40	-	-20...50	360	30	28	20
OTp DALI 45/220-240/400 LS ¹⁾	4008321 975751	45	DALI	-20...50	280	30	21	20

Product characteristics OTp 40 L

- SELV system
- Modularity: up to 2 x 2000 lm and 4 x 1000 lm
- Power factor 0.9
- Connection with dedicated OTp cable L

Product characteristics OTp DALI 45 LS

- Modularity: up to 2 x 2000 lm, 5 x 1000 lm or 8 x 630 lm modules
- Power factor 0.9
- DALI version with 10 % minimum dimming level
- Connection with standard cables
- Minimized geometry of the control gear thanks to non-SELV concept

Accessories for PrevaLED® Linear

Product reference	Product number	Cable length	
Accessories for PrevaLED® Linear			
OTp cable L 800mm ²⁾	4008321 978967	800	20

Product characteristics

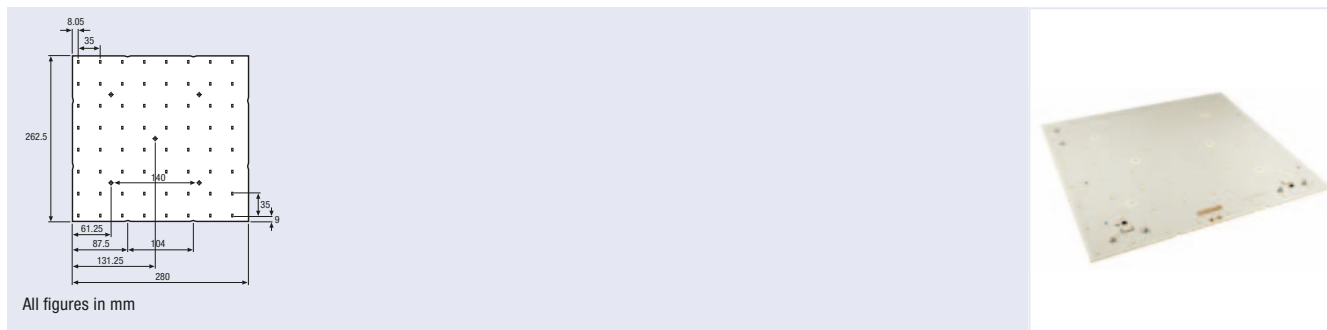
- Connects the PrevaLED® Linear module to the power supply

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/prevaled-linear

1) PrevaLED® Linear Slim

2) For current data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/prevaled-linear.

PrevaLED® Area



All figures in mm

Product reference	Product number	W	lm	lm/W	W SYSTEM	lm/W SYSTEM	K	Ra		Initial SDCM	$\frac{l}{b}$ [mm]	$\frac{b}{h}$ [mm]	$\frac{h}{l}$ [mm]	
PrevaLED® Area														
LEP-1000-840-A ^{1) 2)}	4008321991638	8.7	1000	115	10	100	4000	>80	120	<3	280	262.5	6	4
LEP-1000-830-A ^{1) 2)}	4008321991652	8.7	1000	115	10	100	3000	>80	120	<3	280	262.5	6	4

Product characteristics

- LED tile with 8x8 grid for homogeneous light distribution and reduced dark zones
- LED tile supports most fixture geometries due to rectangular shape
- Modularity: 2–5 modules operated by one OTp DALI 45 LS
- Designed for fixtures with 600x600-mm and 1200x300-mm shape
- 100-V-non-SELV system

- System efficiency: up to 100 lm/W
- Initial color consistency of 3 SDCM (Mac Adam ellipses)

Applications

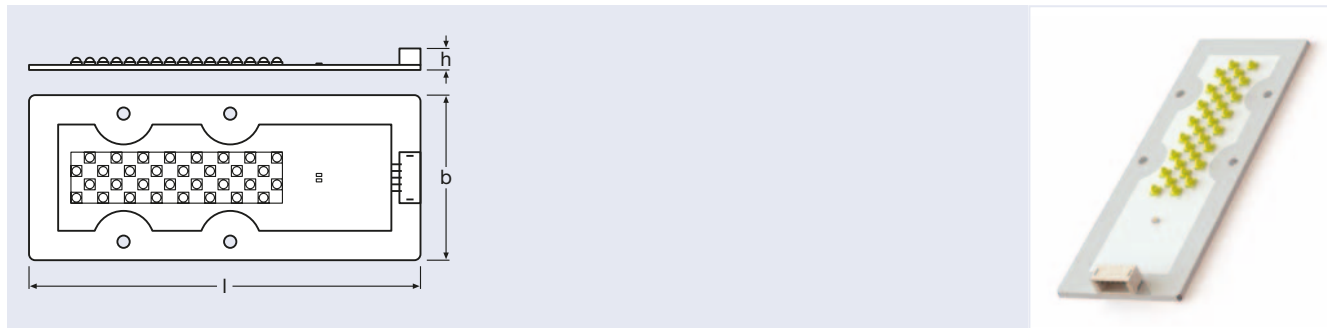
- Office (general illumination)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/prevaled

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light emitting diodes, the specified typical values for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

2) In preparation

PrevaLED® Compact



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	lm/W	K	R _a	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
PrevaLED® Compact										
LEP-2500-740-CT2 ^{1) 2)}	4008321989017	22	2500	112	4000	70	95	39	8	20
LEP-4000-740-CT3 ^{1) 2)}	4008321989093	32	4000	124	4000	70	110	46	8	20
LEP-4000-657-CT3 ^{1) 2)}	4008321989109	31	4000	127	5700	65	110	46	8	20
LEP-6000-740-CT3 ^{1) 2)}	4008321989116	56	6000	107	4000	70	110	46	8	20
LEP-6000-657-CT3 ^{1) 2)}	4008321989123	50	6000	120	5700	65	110	46	8	20

Product characteristics

- OSRAM takes care to comply with the Zhaga standard for the abovementioned LED module
- High lumen packages
- Highly efficient with up to 127 lm/W
- Extremely compact module with Lambertian light distribution

Product benefits

- Lower update costs and shorter development times due to standardization
- Compact module design allows for a wide variety of applications in the most diverse luminaire concepts
- Smaller light emission surface and positioning close to the reflector for better optical control
- Enhanced safety thanks to hot restrike (after a power outage, the LED module will be automatically switched on again by the ECG)

- Dimmability, instant-on light without start-up time, hot restrike and long lifetime open up new application possibilities and reduce life cycle costs
- When operated with a suitable OSRAM control gear, the temperature sensor in the module ensures that no overheating is possible

Applications

- Outdoor lighting (streets, floodlights etc.)
- Industrial lighting
- Ceiling floodlights

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/prevaled

1) 1100 (even more compact dimensions), 8000 and 10000 lm, 3000 K and color rendering > 80 in preparation or on request

2) Modules perfectly matched to OSRAM OPTOTRONIC® electronic control gear (see relevant table). For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, go to www.osram.com/prevaled. All the technical parameters apply to the entire module. In view of the complex manufacturing process for light-emitting diodes, the specified typical values for the technical LED parameters are merely statistical values that do not necessarily correspond to the actual technical parameters of an individual product; individual products may vary from the typical values.

Control gear combination for PrevaLED® Compact

	OT 50/220-240/ 700 3DIMLT E	OT 50/220-240/ 700 LT E	OT 90/220-240/ 700 3DIMLT E	OT 90/220-240/ 700 3DIM E	OT 150/220-240/ 700 3DIMLT E	OT 150/220-240/ 700 LT E	OT 45/220-240/ 700 LTCS	OT 35/220-240/ 700 LTCS
LEP-2500-740-CT2	●	●	●	●	1)	1)	●	●
LEP-4000-740-CT3	●	●	●	●	1)	1)	●	●
LEP-4000-657-CT3	●	●	●	●	1)	1)	×	●
LEP-6000-740-CT3	×	×	●	●	1)	1)	×	×
LEP-6000-657-CT3	×	×	●	●	1)	1)	×	×
● Recommended combination × Not possible								

For technical data on the OPTOTRONIC® units, go to chapter Control gears & dimmers p. 86–119

1) In preparation



Control gears & dimmers

Real efficiency is the ability to provide simple control of even the most complex tasks. Perfect coordination for large-scale systems: electronic LED control gears and dimmers from OSRAM.

Constant current	91
LEDset, also with 3DIM – suitable for outdoor use	91
LEDset, also with DALI® – suitable for indoor use	93
Phase-cut dimmable	95
700 mA	96
500 mA	98
350 mA	98
Constant voltage	102
24V also with 3DIM – suitable for outdoor use	102
24V also with DALI® – suitable for indoor use	102
24V	103
12V	109
10V	111
Dimmers	113
DALI® dimmers	113
1...10 V dimmers	115
DMX dimmers	116

Pick the ECG suitable for the application



- Enhanced environmental protection (IP grade)
- Extended operating temperature range
- Outstanding surge protection capability



Any time dimming and modulation of output power is needed for maximizing energy savings

OPTOTRONIC®

OPTOTRONIC® – a key component for LED systems

3DIM DALI
StepDIM
AstroDIM

LEDset

LED technology is changing the world of general lighting and opening up entirely new possibilities for lighting planning and luminaire design. The continuous development of LEDs and the new requirements that follow as a result also call for LED control gears to provide a high degree of flexibility and future-proof design – with high performance in terms of efficiency and the power factor, for example.

Electronic control gears are a key component in LED solutions. The OPTOTRONIC® portfolio meets these requirements and provides the basis for applications with high-quality light, long lifetimes, exceptional reliability and attractive design. The product range with its graded features offers an ideal selection of LED control gears.

Depending on the technical application, there is a choice of two OPTOTRONIC® ECG types.

- **OPTOTRONIC® constant voltage ECGs**

Constant voltage ECGs with an output voltage of 12 V and 24 V in an output power range of up to 240 W are suitable for modular and scalable LED systems. In this product range, OSRAM offers LED ECGs with integrated control interfaces (DALI®, 3DIM, 1...10 V, EASY, ...) and with externally combinable control units (DALI®, DMX, 1...10 V, ...). The electrical isolation between the primary and secondary sides (SELV, SELV-equivalent) and the reversible protection mechanisms for overload, short-circuit and overtemperature enable the LED systems to be set up safely and reliably.

- **OPTOTRONIC® constant current ECGs**

OPTOTRONIC® constant current ECGs provide the basis for highly efficient LED solutions in demanding applications. OSRAM offers a wide range of both simple and fully programmable devices, including the innovative LEDset interface between the OPTOTRONIC® ECG and the LED module. The devices from this product category have various control interfaces (DALI®, EASY, 3DIM, leading-edge and trailing-edge dimming, ...) to meet the different requirements of the relevant applications.

Comfort

- The majority of OPTOTRONIC® devices are suitable for luminaires of protection class II
- ECGs for outdoor applications have high surge protection
- Full flexibility for the selection of the LED module and the functionality through LEDset interface
- Wide variety of dimming options
- Small space requirements thanks to compact, functional design

Economy

- Very low power consumption thanks to extremely high efficiency
- Low maintenance factor thanks to “constant lumen” function
- New dimming methods in street applications for existing installations (3DIM)
- Impressive reliability through long life
- Future-proof design (thanks to LEDset)

Safety

- All OPTOTRONIC® ECGs meet the necessary standards for lighting technology:
 - Safety (EN 61347-2-13)
 - Operation (EN 62384)
 - Radiated and line-bound radio interference suppression (EN 55015)
 - EMC immunity (EN 61547)
 - Harmonics (EN 61000-3-2)
- Protection mechanisms for short-circuit, overtemperature and overload are implemented
- Operation in a wide range of ambient temperatures

For the latest information on the products in this section, go to: www.osram.com/optotronic

OPTOTRONIC® LEDset

LEDset – simple effective tuning



LED technology offers a high degree of flexibility for the design of luminaires. Its rapid innovation cycles in terms of efficiency and operating current call for optimum matching of the ECGs to meet the new requirements.

The new OPTOTRONIC® devices with the LEDset interface take this flexibility into account by covering a wide range of wattages and currents and supporting new generations of LEDs with their future-proof design.

LEDset is an intelligent interface between the LED module and the ECG and offers the following possibilities:

- Flexible current setting by means of an external resistor
- Local dimming function within the luminaire
- Customer-specific overtemperature protection for the LED module
- 12 V auxiliary supply (15 mA) for customer-specific control of the LED module (sensor-controlled current, constant lumen, ...)

For more information and typical applications, go to:
www.osram.com/ledset

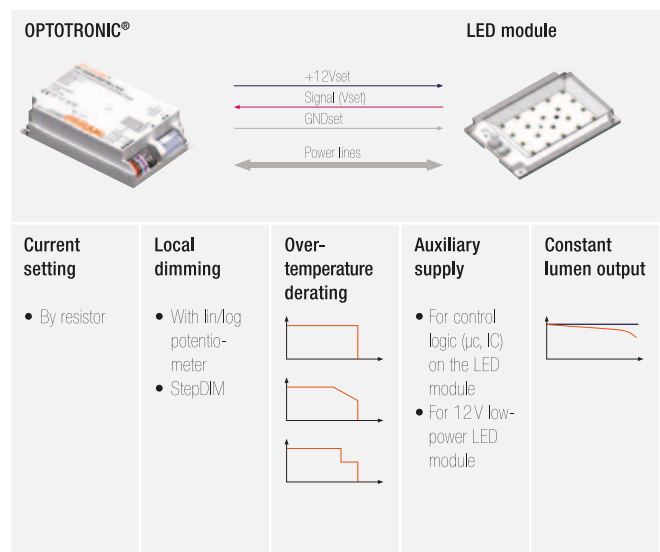


Figure 1: LEDset application features.

OPTOTRONIC® 3DIM

3DIM – three independent dimming modes in one device

3DIM DALI StepDIM AstroDIM

3DIM stands for a combination of three control and dimming options in one device. OSRAM offers this functionality for constant-current and constant-voltage LED ECGs and also for ECGs for high-intensity discharge lamps. It is therefore a uniform concept for a wide range of lighting technologies.

StepDIM

- Dimming via an external control phase. Predefined dim levels can be varied by the 3DIM Tool software, and so can the polarity of the phase

AstroDIM

- Automatic dimming via an integrated timer, predefined periods and dim levels can be changed via the software

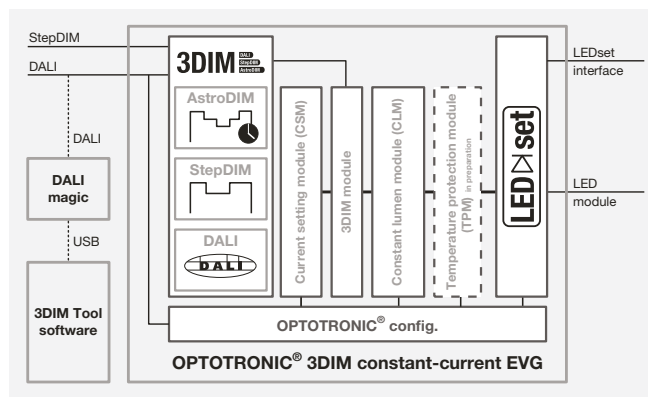
DALI®

- Suitable for integration in bidirectional telemanagement systems

OPTOTRONIC® LED constant-current 3DIM control gears

This fully programmable family of devices offers not only 3DIM functionality but also the option of setting the parameters for output current, lumen maintenance and, in future, overtemperature protection on the LED module via the 3DIM Tool software. The high degree of flexibility of these devices provides the basis for optimum adjustment to the required lighting conditions, reduces the maintenance factor and also increases the reliability of the luminaire in critical operating conditions.

- Accessories: 3DIM Tool 2.0 Software and DALI® magic hardware for configuring 3DIM ECGs (www.osram.com/3dim)

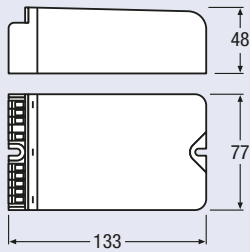


3DIM DALI StepDIM AstroDIM	StepDIM	AstroDIM	DALI
Energy saving through dimming	•	•	•
Easy integration into existing installations	•	•	•
Flexibility		•	•
ECG/lighting source status response			•

700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear, DALI®/3DIM/LEDset



OUTDOOR



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I _[mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 90/220-240/700 3DIMLT E	4008321 664471	90	195...264 ¹⁾	50/60	I / II	IP20 ³⁾	75...700 ²⁾	65...245	3DIM/LEDset	-30...+55	20

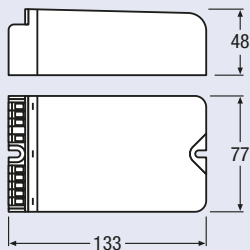
- Large output power range of up to 90 W
- 3DIM interface (StepDIM/AstroDIM/DALI®)
- Suitable for luminaires of protection classes I and II
- Current output range 75 – 700 mA
- High surge protection of up to 4 kV (L-N)/4 kV (L/N-PE)

- Flexible current setting, fully programmable ECG
- Different dimming modes and levels can be set
- Stand-alone dimming function enables operation in existing installations
- Suitable for outdoor applications

700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear, DALI®/3DIM/LEDset



OUTDOOR



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I _[mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 50/220-240/700 3DIMLT E	4008321 664457	54	195...264 ¹⁾	50/60	I / II	IP20 ³⁾	75...700 ²⁾	38...120	3DIM/LEDset	-30...+60	20

- Large output power range of up to 54 W
- 3DIM interface (StepDIM/AstroDIM/DALI®)
- Suitable for luminaires of protection classes I and II
- Current output range 75 – 700 mA
- High surge protection of up to 4 kV (L-N)/4 kV (L/N-PE)

- Flexible current setting, fully programmable ECG
- Different dimming modes and levels can be set
- Stand-alone dimming function enables operation in existing installations
- Suitable for outdoor applications

>> New 700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear, DALI®/3DIM/
LEDset to come: OT 150/220-240/700 3DIMLT E

1) Permitted voltage range 2) $\pm 5\%$ (350-700 mA) 3) Suitable for luminaires with type of protection IP54

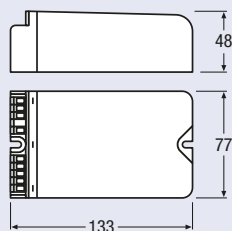
LED CONTROL GEARS – CONSTANT CURRENT

700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear, LEDset

LEDset

DIMMABLE

OUTDOOR



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I[mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 90/220-240/700 LT E	4008321 664976	90	195...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20 ³⁾	75...700 ²⁾	65...245	LEDset	-30...+55	20

- Large output power range up to 90 W
- Control of current setting via LEDset interface
- Suitable for luminaires of protection classes I and II
- Current output range 75 – 700 mA

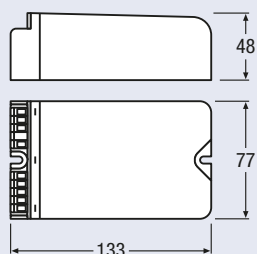
- High surge protection up to 4 kV (L-N)/4 kV (L/N-PE)
- Future-proof and flexible current setting
- Consistently high efficiency
- Suitable for outdoor applications

700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear, LEDset

LEDset

DIMMABLE

OUTDOOR



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I[mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 50/220-240/700 LT E	4008321 774255	54	195...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20 ³⁾	75...700 ²⁾	38...120	LEDset	-30...+60	20

- Large output power range up to 54 W
- Control of current setting via LEDset interface
- Suitable for luminaires of protection classes I and II
- Current output range 75 – 700 mA

- High surge protection up to 4 kV (L-N)/4 kV (L/N-PE)
- Future-proof and flexible current setting
- Consistently high efficiency
- Suitable for outdoor applications

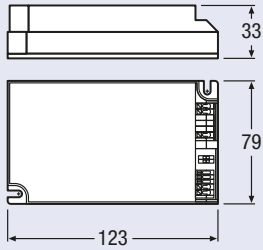
>> New 700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear, LEDset
to come: OT 150/220-240/700 LT E

1) Permitted voltage range

2) ± 5 % (350-700 mA)

3) Suitable for luminaires of protection class IP54

700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear, DALI®/LEDset



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I _[mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT DALI 45/220-240/700 LTCS	4008321 978240	45	195...264 ¹⁾	0/50/60	I / II	IP20	50...700 ²⁾	38...120	DALI/LEDset	-25...+50	20

- Large output power range up to 45 W
- SELV equivalent
- Current output range 50 – 700 mA
- Control of current setting via DIP switch and LEDset interface

- Very low inrush current
- Future-proof and flexible current setting
- Consistently high efficiency
- Suitable for indoor applications
- Suitable for emergency applications

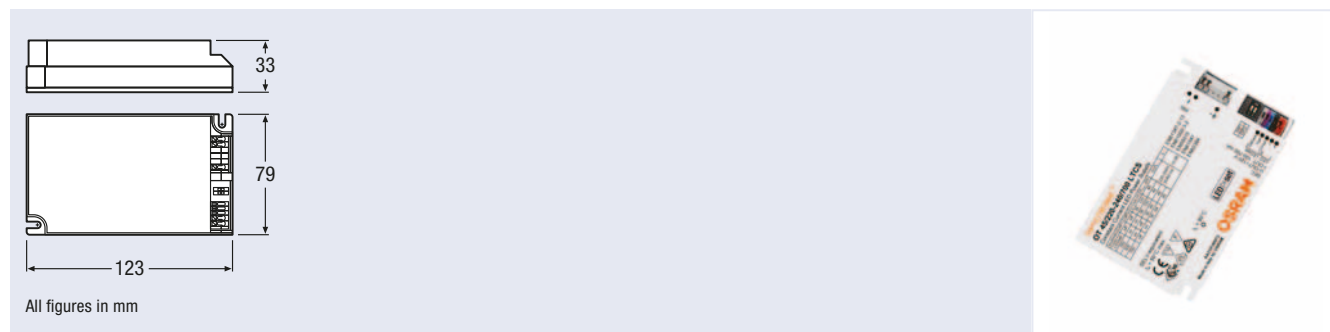
1) Permitted voltage range

2) ± 5 % (350-700 mA)

LED CONTROL GEARS – CONSTANT CURRENT

700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear, LEDset

LEDset



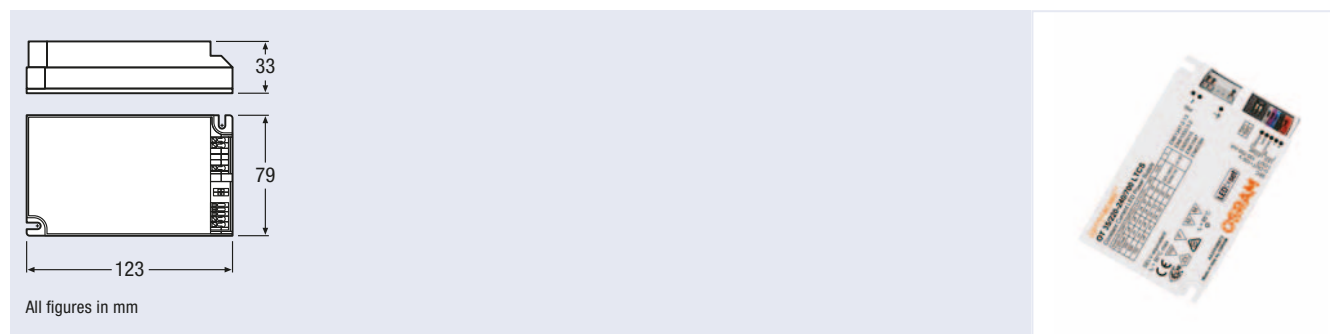
Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I _[mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 45/220-240/700 LTCS	4008321664433	45	195...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	100...700 ²⁾	38...120	LEDset	-25...+50	20

- Large output power range up to 45 W
- SELV equivalent
- Current output range 100–700 mA
- Control of current setting via DIP switch and LEDset interface

- Very low switch-on current
- Future-proof and flexible current setting
- Consistently high efficiency
- Suitable for indoor applications

700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear, LEDset

LEDset



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I _[mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 35/220-240/700 LTCS	4008321664419	35	195...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	100...700 ²⁾	24...87	LEDset	-25...+50	20

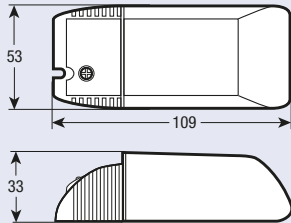
- Large output power range up to 35 W
- SELV equivalent
- Current output range 100–700 mA
- Control of current setting via DIP switch and LEDset interface

- Very low switch-on current
- Future-proof and flexible current setting
- Consistently high efficiency
- Suitable for indoor applications

1) Permitted voltage range
2) ± 5 % (350-700 mA)

350/700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear, phase-cut

DIMMABLE



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I _I [mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
700 mA											
OTe 20/220-240/700 PC	4008321 978363	20 ⁵⁾	195...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	700 ²⁾	22.5...28.5	Leading edge and trailing edge	-20...+45	20
OTe 15/220-240/700 PC	⁷⁾	16 ⁴⁾	195 ...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	700 ²⁾	23 ⁶⁾	Leading edge and trailing edge	-20...+45	20
OTe 9/220-240/700 PC	4008321 688842	10 ³⁾	195...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	700 ²⁾	7.5...14	Leading edge and trailing edge	-20...+50	20
350 mA											
OTe 20/220-240/350 PC	4008321 978349	20 ⁵⁾	195...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	350 ²⁾	45...57	Leading edge and trailing edge	-20...+45	20
OTe 15/220-240/350 PC	4008321 700346	16 ⁴⁾	195...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	350 ²⁾	28...45.5	Leading edge and trailing edge	-20...+45	20
OTe 9/220-240/350 PC	4008321 978387	10 ³⁾	195...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	350 ²⁾	17...29	Leading edge and trailing edge	-20...+50	20

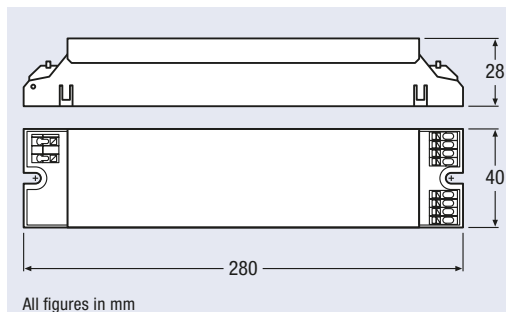
- SELV equivalent
- Dimmable via leading edge/trailing edge
- Compatible with the most common leading-edge and trailing-edge phase dimmers

- Compact housing for mounting in very tight spaces
- Integrated cable clamp for independent mounting
- Suitable for indoor applications

1) Permitted voltage range
 2) ±5%
 3) Partial load 6...20 W
 4) For partial load see the data sheet
 5) Partial load 16...20 W
 6) Maximal. For more information see data sheet.
 7) In preparation

LED CONTROL GEARS – CONSTANT CURRENT

700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear

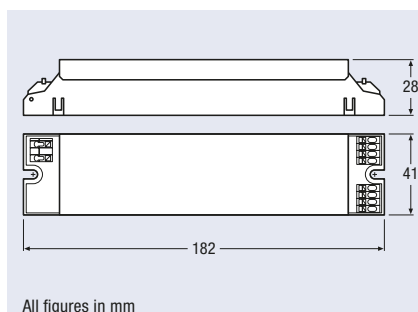


Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I _l [mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OTe 70/220-240/2x700 SD	4008321 989567	70	195...264 ¹⁾	50-60	³⁾	IP20	2x700 ²⁾	16...54	StepDIM	-25...+50	20

- SELV equivalent
- 2 output channels

- StepDIM interface: switch between two predefined output currents by means of an external switch or PIR sensor
- Suitable for indoor applications

700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I _l [mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OTe 35/220-240/700 SD	4008321 989543	35	195...264 ¹⁾	50-60	³⁾	IP20	700 ²⁾	16...50	Step DIM	-25...+50	20

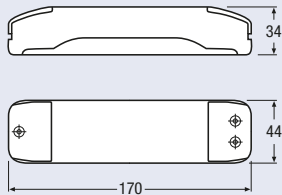
- SELV equivalent
- StepDIM interface: switch between two predefined output currents by means of an external switch or PIR sensor
- Suitable for indoor applications

1) Permitted voltage range

2) < ±10 %

3) Please see data sheet

700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear



All figures in mm



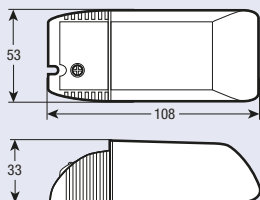
Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	protection class	IP	I _I [mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OTe 35/220-240/700	4008321 691248	35	195...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	700 ²⁾	25...50	–	-25...+45	10

- SELV equivalent
- Large output power range up to 35 W

- Cable clamp housing for independent mounting
- Suitable for indoor applications

700 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear

DIMMABLE



All figures in mm



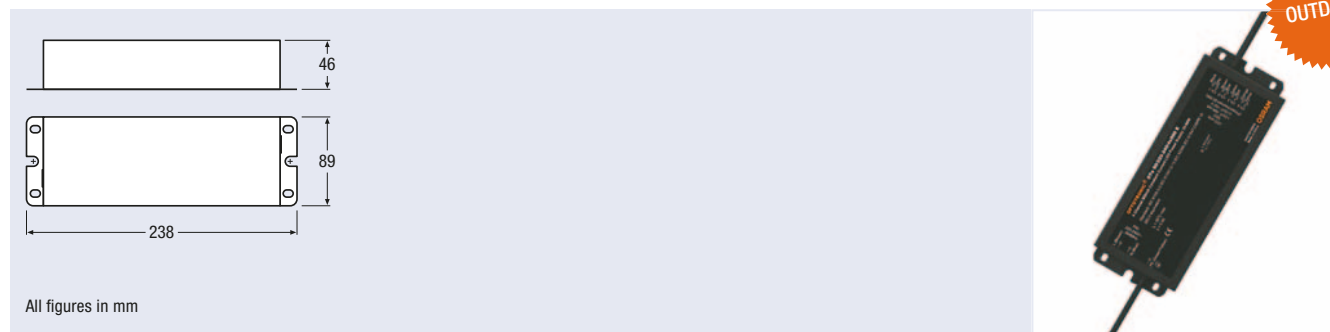
Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	protection class	IP	I _I [mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 18/200-240/700 DIM	4008321 139320	17	180...254 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	0...700 ²⁾	2.0...25	Poti	-20...+50	20

- SELV equivalent
- Compact housing
- Dimmable via external potentiometer

- Cable clamp housing for independent mounting
- Suitable for indoor applications

1) Permitted voltage range
2) ±5 %

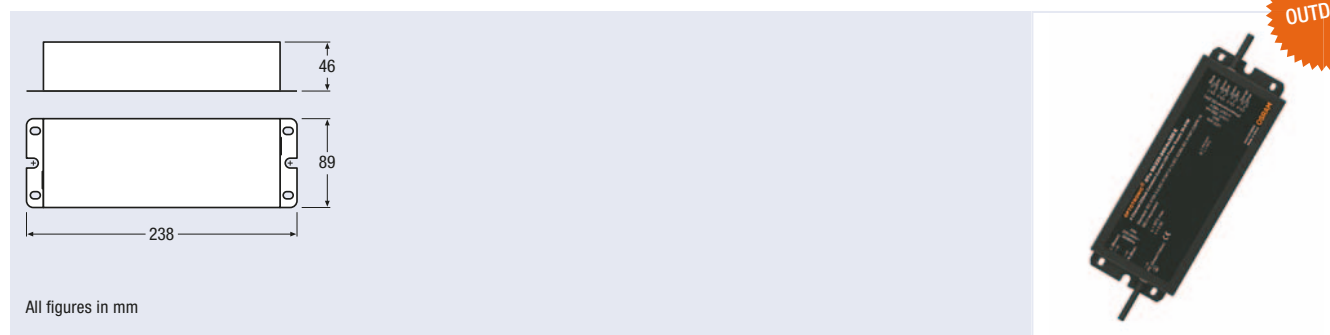
500 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	pro- tection class	IP	I _{OUT} [mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OTe 90/220-240/4x500 E	4008321651600	90	198...264 ¹⁾	I	IP64	4x500 ²⁾	< 45 ⁴⁾	–	-25...+55	6

- Large output power range up to 90 W
- 4 output channels, each with low output voltage (< 60 V)
- High surge protection up to 3 kV (L-N)/3.5 kV (L/N-PE)
- Robust and reliable design
- Doubling of the output current (2 x 500 mA = 1 A) by connecting two channels in parallel
- Suitable for outdoor applications

350 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I _{OUT} [mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OTe 90/220-240/4x350 E	4008321637345	81	198...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I	IP64	4x350 ³⁾	58	–	-25...+55	6

- Large output power range up to 81 W
- 4 output channels, each with low output voltage (< 60 V)
- High surge protection up to 3 kV (L-N)/3.5 kV (L/N-PE)
- Robust and reliable design
- Doubling of the output current (2 x 350 mA = 700 mA) by connecting two channels in parallel
- Suitable for outdoor applications

1) Permitted voltage range

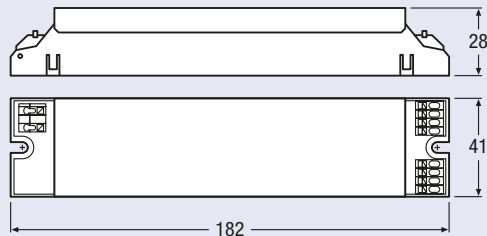
2) Per channel ± 10 %

3) ±10 %

4) Maximum 52 V per channel

350 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear

DIMMABLE



All figures in mm

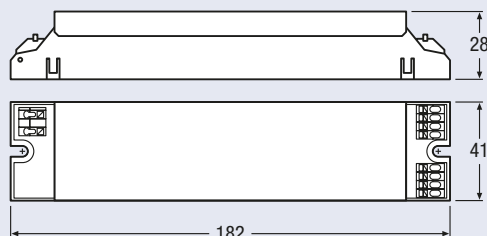


Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I _{mA}	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OTe 25/220-240/2x350 SD	4008321523686	24	198...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I ³⁾	IP20	2x350 ²⁾	34	StepDIM	-20...+55	20

- SELV equivalent
- 2 output channels
- StepDIM interface: switch between two predefined output currents by means of an external switch or PIR sensor
- Slim housing with separate push-in terminals
- Suitable for indoor applications

350 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear

DIMMABLE



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I _{mA}	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OTe 13/220-240/350 SD	4008321519795	12	198...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I ³⁾	IP20	350 ²⁾	34	StepDIM	-20...+55	20

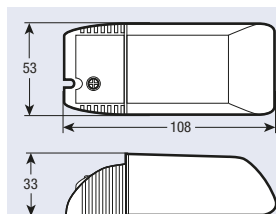
- SELV equivalent
- StepDIM interface: switch between two predefined output currents by means of an external switch or PIR sensor
- Slim housing with separate push-in terminals
- Suitable for indoor applications

1) Permitted voltage range

2) ±5 %

3) Please see data sheet

350 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear



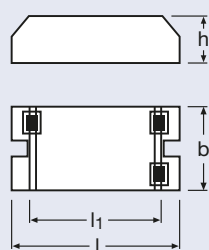
All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I _[mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 9/200-240/350 DIM	4008321 187321	8.5	180...254 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	350 ²⁾	2...25	Poti	-20...+55	20

- SELV equivalent
- Compact housing
- Dimmable via external potentiometer
- Cable clamp housing for independent mounting
- Suitable for indoor applications

350 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear



All figures in mm

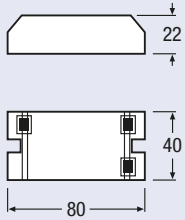


Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	I _[mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 9/200-240/350	4050300 888262	8.5	180...254 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	350 ²⁾	0...25	–	-20...+50	50

- SELV equivalent
- Compact housing
- Suitable for installation in flush-type boxes
- Suitable for indoor applications

1) Permitted voltage range
2) ±5 %

350 mA OPTOTRONIC® control gear



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro-tection class	IP	I _[mA]	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 9/10-24/350 DIM	4050300888897	8.5	9...32 ¹⁾	0	–	IP20	350 ²⁾	0...24,5	Poti	-20...+50	50

- Compact housing
- Dimmable via external potentiometer
- Suitable for indoor applications

1) Permitted voltage range

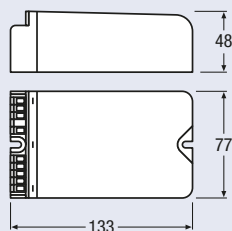
2) ±5 %

LED CONTROL GEARS – CONSTANT VOLTAGE

24 V OPTOTRONIC® control gear, DALI®/3DIM



3DIM DALI
StepDIM
AstroDIM



All figures in mm

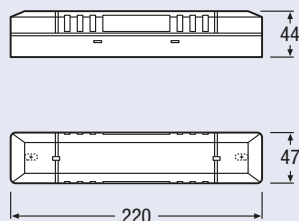


Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro-tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 65/220-240/24 3DIM E	4008321 964403	65	198...264 ¹⁾	50/60	I / II	IP20 ²⁾	24	3DIM	-25...+55	20

- 3DIM interface (StepDIM/AstroDIM/DALI®)
- Suitable for luminaires of protection classes I and II
- High surge protection > 3 kV
- Flexible setting options for dimming mode and level

- Stand-alone dimming function enables operation in existing installations
- Suitable for outdoor applications

24 V OPTOTRONIC® control gear, DALI®



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro-tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OTi DALI 75/220-240/24	4008321 371560	75	198...254 ¹⁾	50/60	I / II	IP20	24	DALI	-20...+50	20

- 4-channel DALI® converter
- Suitable for luminaires of protection classes I and II
- Dimming range: 0 to 100 % luminous flux

- Suitable for independent mounting
- Flexible addressing via DALI®
- Suitable for indoor applications

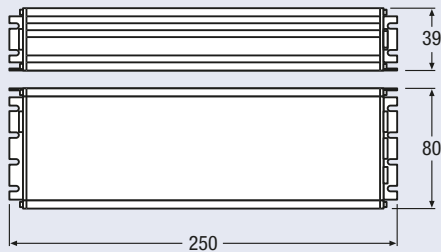
1) Permitted voltage range

2) Suitable for luminaires of protection class IP54

24V OPTOTRONIC® control gear, 1...10V

DIMMABLE

OUTDOOR



All figures in mm

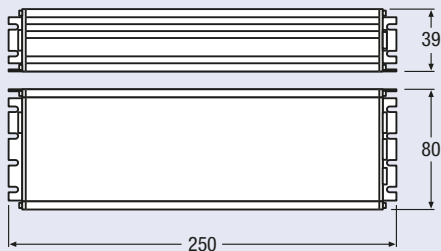


Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 240/220-240/24 DIM P	4008321 981714	240	198...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I	IP67	24 ²⁾	1...10 V	-25...+55	8

- SELV equivalent
- High surge protection up to 3 kV (L-N)/6 kV (L/N-PE)
- Dimmable via isolated 1...10V interface
- High IP protection (IP67)

- 2 output channels for optional distribution of the output power
- Flexible mounting concept
- Suitable for outdoor applications

24V OPTOTRONIC® control gear



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OT 240/220-240/24 P	4008321 981721	240	198...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I	IP67	24 ²⁾	-25...+55	8

- SELV equivalent
- High surge protection up to 3 kV (L-N)/6 kV (L/N-PE)
- High IP protection (IP67)
- Flexible mounting concept

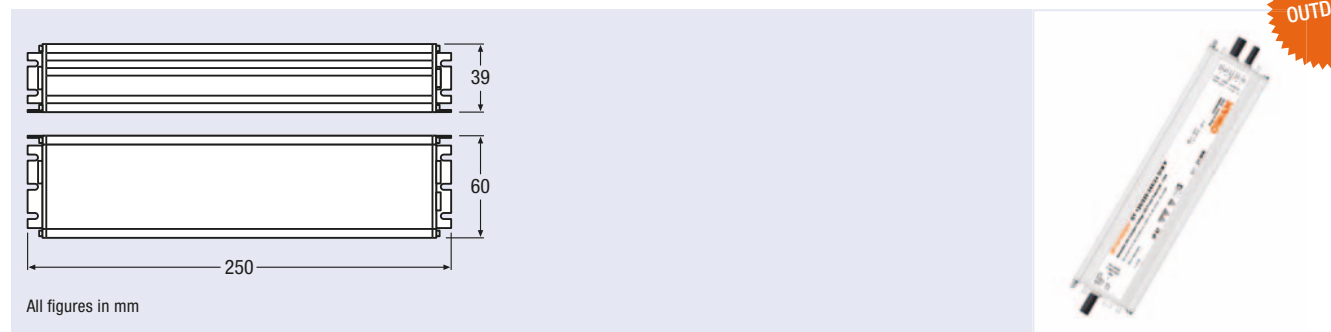
- 2 output channels for optional distribution of the output power
- Suitable for outdoor applications

1) Permitted voltage range

2) +1.0/-0.5 V

24V OPTOTRONIC® control gear, 1...10V

DIMMABLE

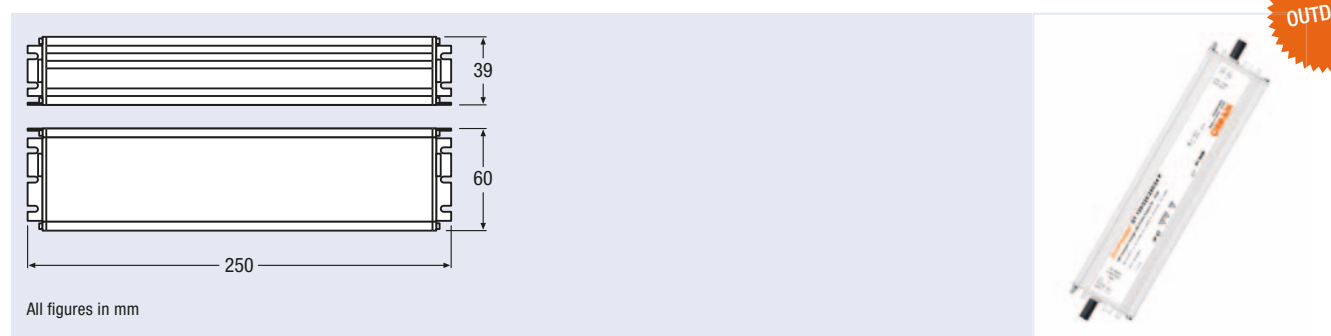


OUTDOOR

Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P	4008321 981691	120	198...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I	IP67	24 ²⁾	1...10 V	-25...+55	10

- SELV equivalent
- High surge protection up to 3 kV (L-N)/6 kV (L/N-PE)
- Dimmable via isolated 1...10V interface
- High IP protection (IP67)
- Slim housing and flexible mounting concept
- Suitable for outdoor applications

24V OPTOTRONIC® control gear



OUTDOOR

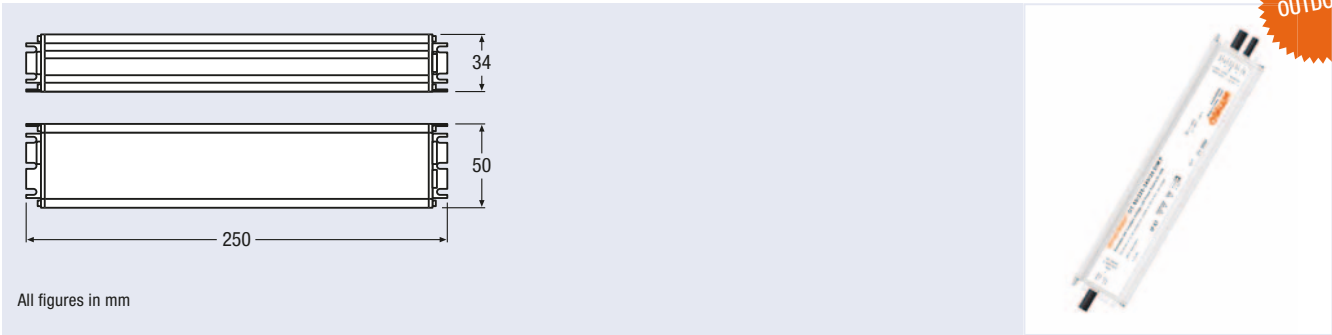
Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OT 120/220-240/24 P	4008321 981707	120	198...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I	IP67	24 ²⁾	-25...+55	10

- SELV equivalent
- High surge protection up to 3 kV (L-N)/6 kV (L/N-PE)
- High IP protection (IP67)
- Slim housing and flexible mounting concept
- Suitable for outdoor applications

1) Permitted voltage range

2) +1.0/-0.5 V

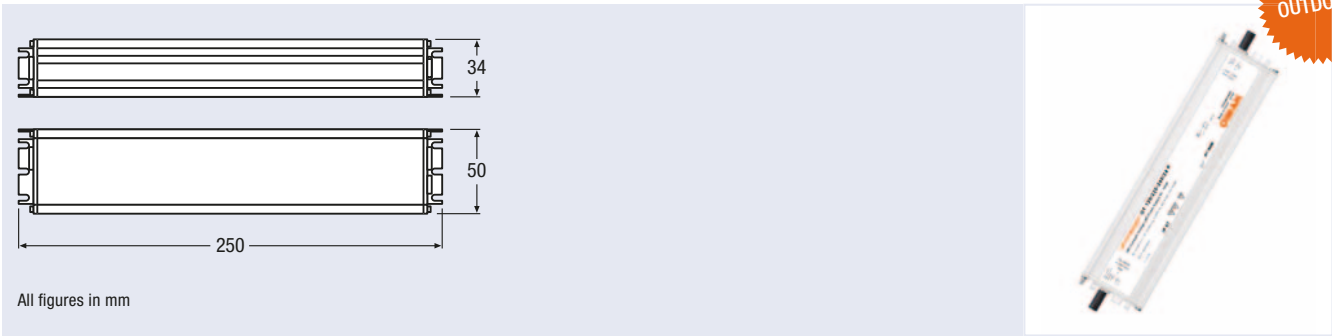
24V OPTOTRONIC® control gear, 1...10V



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro-tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	CONTROL	T _a	
OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P	4008321 981677	80	198...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP67	24 ²⁾	1...10 V	-25...+55	10

- SELV equivalent
- High surge protection up to 3 kV (L-N)
- Dimmable via isolated 1...10V interface
- High IP protection (IP67)
- Slim housing and flexible mounting concept
- Suitable for outdoor applications

24V OPTOTRONIC® control gear

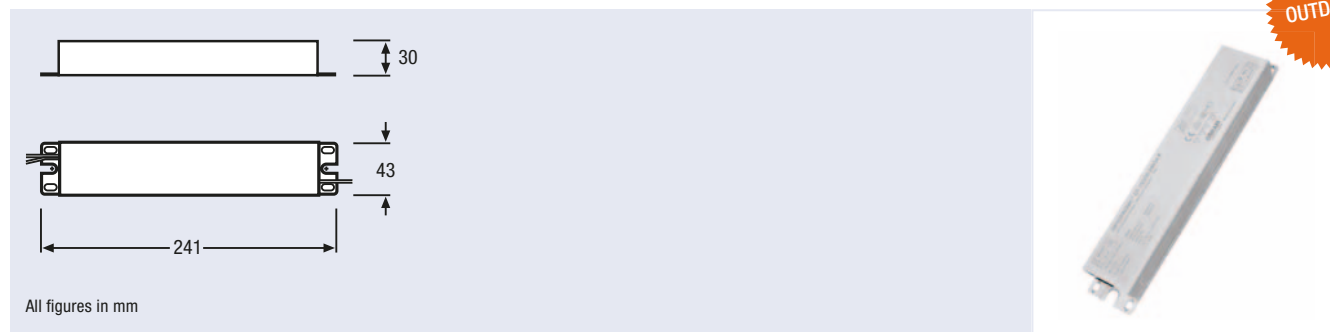


Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro-tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OT 80/220-240/24 P	4008321 981684	80	198...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP67	24 ²⁾	-25...+55	10

- SELV equivalent
- High surge protection up to 3 kV (L-N)
- High IP protection (IP67)
- Slim housing and flexible mounting concept
- Suitable for outdoor applications

1) Permitted voltage range
2) +1.0/-0.5 V

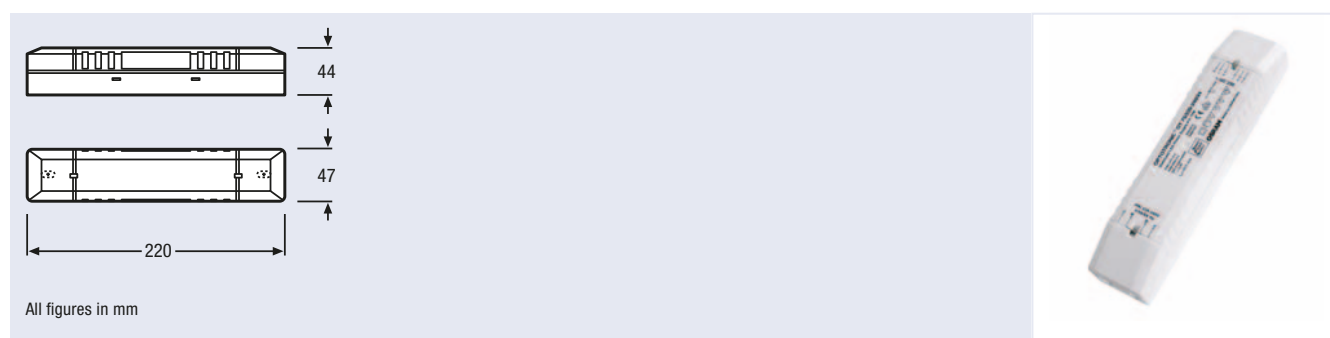
24V OPTOTRONIC® control gear



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OT 75/220-240/24 E	4008321 362476	75	198...254 ¹⁾	50-60	I	IP64	24 ²⁾	-25...+60	10

- SELV equivalent
- High IP protection (IP64)
- Intelligent power matching under different operating conditions (Smart Power Supply)
- High surge protection up to 3 kV (L-N)
- Higher output power possible thanks to secondary-side parallel connection (up to 4 ECGs)
- Suitable for outdoor applications and freezer lighting

24V OPTOTRONIC® control gear



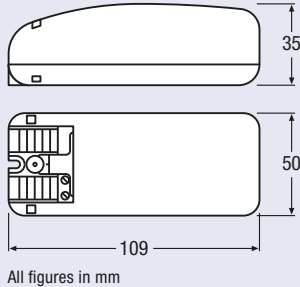
Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OT 75/220-240/24	4050300 817477	75	198...254 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	24 ²⁾	-20...+50	10

- SELV equivalent
- Integrated cable clamp
- Intelligent power matching under different operating conditions (Smart Power Supply)
- Higher output power possible thanks to secondary-side parallel connection (up to 4 ECGs)
- Suitable for indoor applications

>> New 24 V OPTOTRONIC® control gears to come:
OT 50/220-240/24, OT 50/220-240/24 P

1) Permitted voltage range
2) +1.0/-0.5 V

24V OPTOTRONIC® control gear



All figures in mm

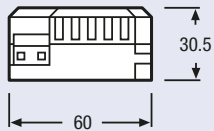


Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OT 20/220-240/24	4050300618111	20	198...254 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	24 ²⁾	-20...+50	20

- SELV equivalent
- Cable clamp housing for independent mounting

- Ideal for mounting in very tight spaces
- Suitable for indoor applications

24V OPTOTRONIC® control gear



All figures in mm



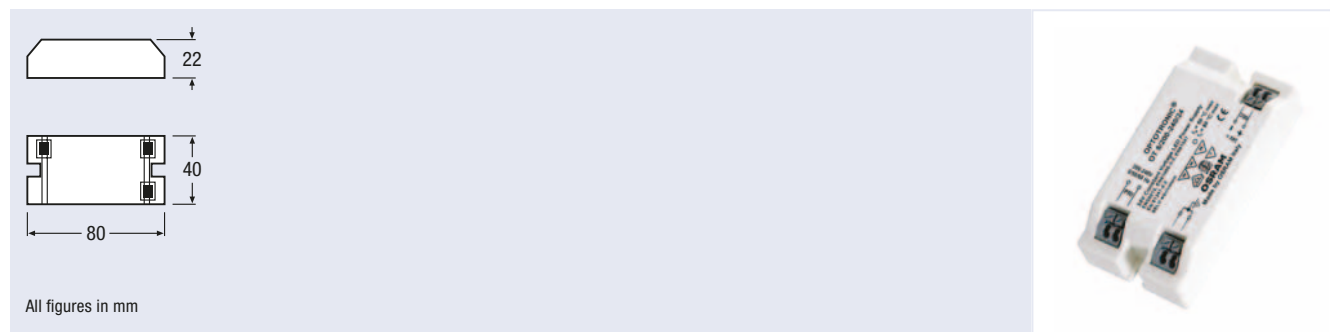
Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OT 20/120-240/24 S	4050300662626	20	108...254 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	24 ²⁾	-20...+50	30

- SELV equivalent
- Large input voltage range

- For installation in compact luminaires
- Suitable for indoor applications

1) Permitted voltage range
2) ±1.0 V

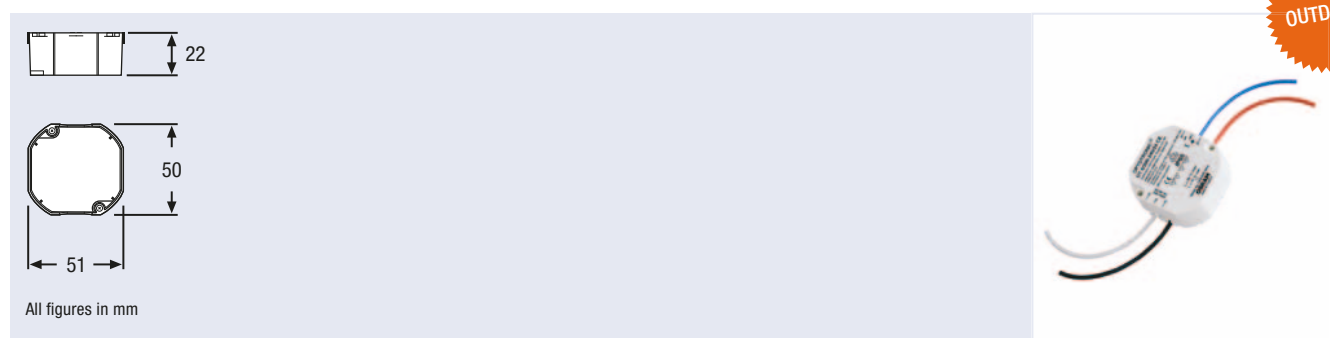
24V OPTOTRONIC® control gear



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OT 8/200-240/24	4008321040169	8	180...254 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP20	24 ²⁾	-20...+50	50

- SELV equivalent
- Suitable for installation in flush-type boxes
- Ideal for mounting in very tight spaces
- Suitable for indoor applications

24V OPTOTRONIC® control gear



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OT 6/200-240/24 CE	4008321113269	6	180...254 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP65	24 ³⁾	-20...+50	20

- SELV equivalent
- High IP protection (IP65)
- Suitable for installation in flush-type boxes
- Ideal for mounting in very tight spaces
- Suitable for use indoors and outdoors

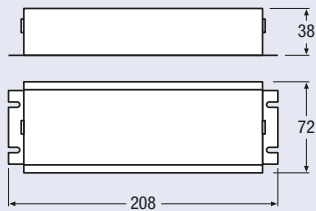
1) Permitted voltage range

2) ± 1.0 V

3) ± 0.8 V

12V OPTOTRONIC® control gear

OUTDOOR



All figures in mm

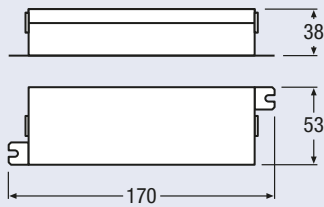


Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OTe 120/220-240/12 P	4008321974464	120	198...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I	IP65	12.5 ²⁾	-25...+55	10

- SELV equivalent
- Suitable for luminaires of protection class I
- High IP protection (IP65)
- Overvoltage protection ≥ 2 kV
- Compact housing
- Suitable for outdoor applications

12V OPTOTRONIC® control gear

OUTDOOR



All figures in mm



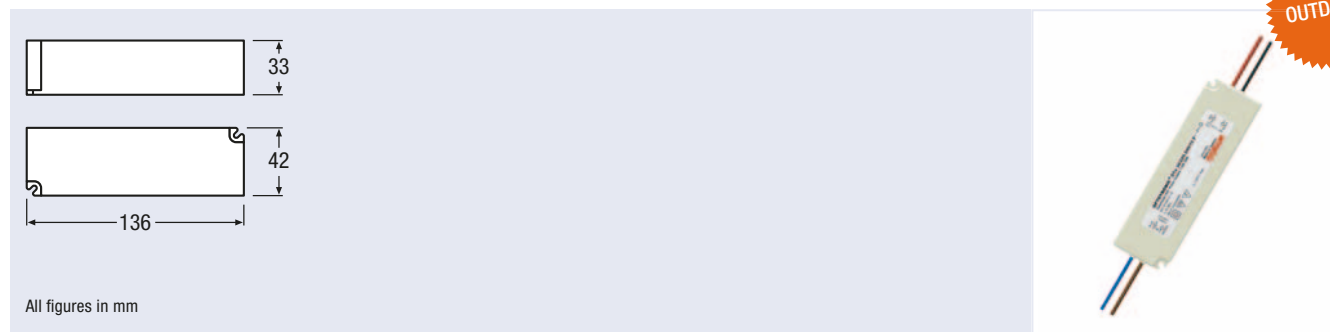
Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OTe 60/220-240/12 P	4008321974457	60	198...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I	IP65	12.5 ²⁾	-25...+55	20

- SELV equivalent
- Suitable for luminaires of protection class I
- High IP protection (IP65)
- Surge protection ≥ 2 kV
- Compact housing
- Suitable for outdoor applications

>> New 12V OPTOTRONIC® control gears to come:
OT 120/220-240/12 P, OT 60/220-240/12 P

1) Permitted voltage range
2) ± 0.5 V

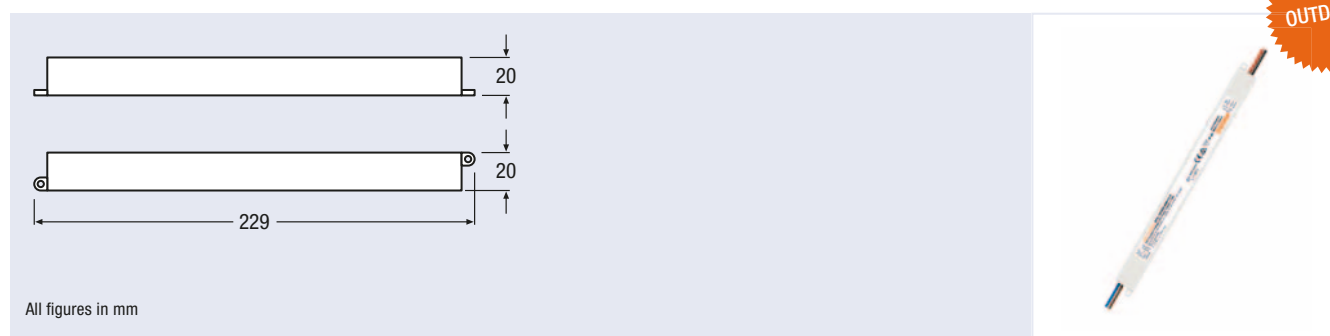
12V OPTOTRONIC® control gear



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OTe 30/220-240/12 P	4008321 974440	30	198...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP65	12.5 ²⁾	-25...+55	40

- SELV equivalent
- Suitable for luminaires of protection class II
- High IP protection (IP65)
- Overvoltage protection ≥ 2 kV
- Compact housing
- Suitable for outdoor applications

12V OPTOTRONIC® control gear



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OTe 15/220-240/12 P	4008321 974433	15	198...264 ¹⁾	50-60	I / II	IP65	12.5 ²⁾	-25...+55	10

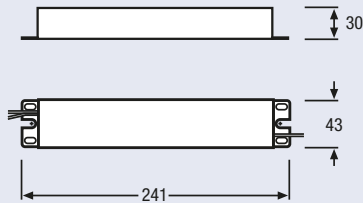
- SELV equivalent
- Suitable for luminaires of protection class II
- High IP protection (IP65)
- Ideal for mounting in very tight spaces
- Slim housing
- Suitable for outdoor applications

1) Permitted voltage range

2) ± 0.5 V

10 V OPTOTRONIC® control gear

OUTDOOR



All figures in mm

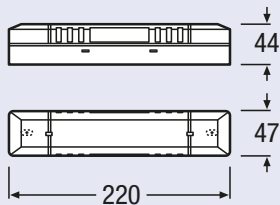


Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro-tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OT 50/220-240/10 E	4008321 362452	50	198...254	50-60	I / II	IP64	10.5	-25...+60	10

- SELV equivalent
- High IP protection (IP65)
- Intelligent power matching in various operation conditions (Smart Power Supply)

- Higher output power achievable by parallel connection of the output (up to 4 ECGs)
- Suitable for outdoor applications

10 V OPTOTRONIC® control gear



All figures in mm

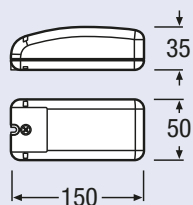


Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro-tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OT 50/220-240/10	4050300 817491	50	198...254	50-60	I / II	IP20	10.5	-20...+50	10

- SELV equivalent
- Integrated cable clamp
- High IP protection (IP65)
- Intelligent power matching in various operation conditions (Smart Power Supply)

- Higher output power achievable by parallel connection of the output (up to 4 ECGs)
- Suitable for indoor applications

10V OPTOTRONIC® control gear



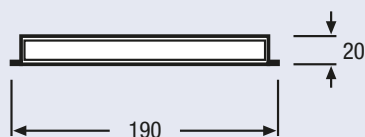
All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OT 15/220-240/10	4008321 391544	15	198...254	50-60	I / II	IP20	10.5	-20...+50	20

- SELV equivalent
- High IP protection (IP65)
- Intelligent power matching in various operation conditions (Smart Power Supply)
- Cable clamp housing for independent mounting
- Ideal for mounting in very tight spaces
- Suitable for indoor applications

10V OPTOTRONIC® control gear



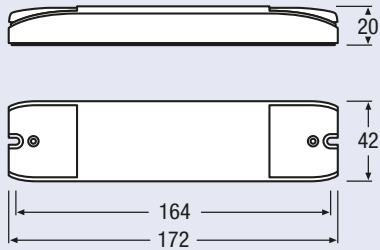
All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	W	V _{IN}	Hz	pro- tection class	IP	V _{OUT}	T _a	
OT 12/220-240/10 LE	4008321 174253	12	198...254	50-60	I	IP65	10.5	-20...+50	10

- SELV equivalent
- Higher IP protection
- Slim housing
- Ideal for mounting in very tight spaces
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications

OPTOTRONIC® DALI® LED dimmer



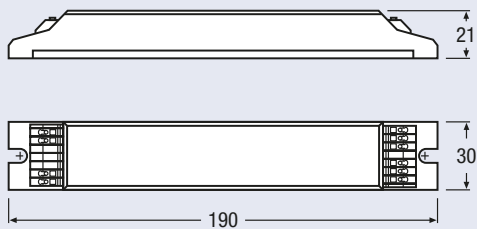
All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number								
OTi DALI DIM	4008321061195	10/12/24V LED modules	50/60/120	10...24	DALI	-20...50	1	1	20

OTi DALI® DIM

- Intelligent electronic constant-voltage 1-channel DALI® dimmer
- Max. output current 5 A
- Housing with strain relief for separate installation
- Integrated TouchDIM® functionality enables dimming and switching via standard switches
- Dimming range 0.1 to 100 %
- Reversible overload, overtemperature and short-circuit protection



All figures in mm

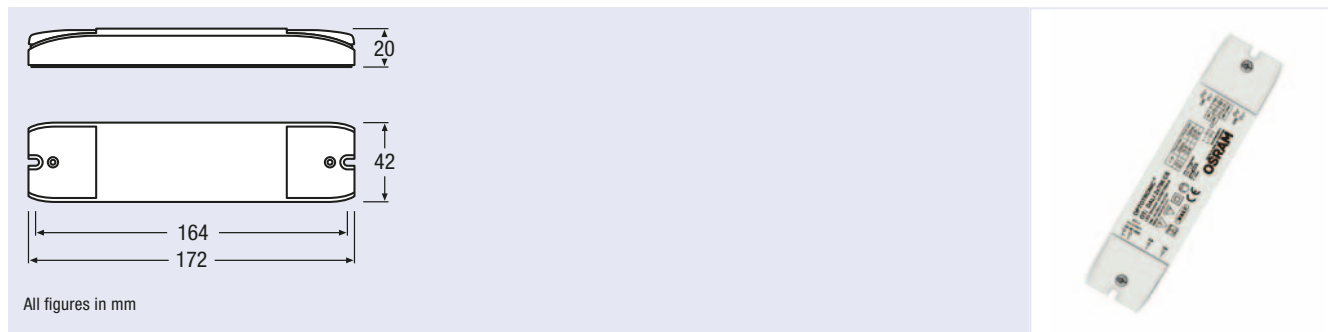


Product reference	Product number								
OTi DALI DIM LI	4008321624437	10/12/24V LED modules	40/48/96	10...24	DALI	-20...50	1	1	25

OTi DALI® DIM LI

- Intelligent electronic constant-voltage 1-channel DALI® dimmer
- Max. output current 4 A
- Compact housing for luminaire installation
- Integrated TouchDIM® functionality enables dimming and switching via standard switches
- Dimming range 0.1 to 100 %
- Reversible overload, overtemperature and short-circuit protection

OPTOTRONIC® DALI® LED dimmer



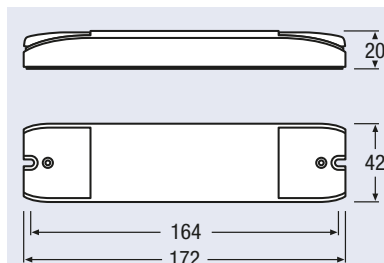
All figures in mm

Product reference	Product number								
OTi DALI 2x700 CS	4008321 694317	350/700 mA LED modules	32/66	24...48	DALI	-20...50	1	2	20

OTi DALI® 2x700 CS

- Intelligent electronic constant-current 2-channel DALI® dimmer
- Output power: 32 W @350 mA...66 W @700 mA
- Housing with strain relief for separate installation
- Current of 350 or 700 mA (selectable)
- 1-channel (= one DALI® address) or 2-channel operation (= occupancy of 2 DALI® addresses), selectable
- Integrated TouchDIM® functionality enables dimming and switching via standard switches
- Dimming range 0.1 to 100 %
- Reversible overload, overtemperature and short-circuit protection

OPTOTRONIC® 1...10V LED dimmer



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number								
OT DIM	4050300943459	10/12/24V LED modules	50/60/120	10-24	1 – 10 V	-20...+50	1	1	20
OT RGB DIM	4050300793108	10/12/24V LED modules	3*20/3*24/3*48	10-24	1 – 10 V	-20...+50	3	3	20
OT RGB SEQ	4050300792460	10/12/24V LED modules	3*20/3*24/3*48	10-24	1 – 10 V	-20...+50	3	3	20

OPTOTRONIC® DIM

- Intelligent electronic constant-voltage 1-channel 1...10V dimmer
- Maximum operating output voltage of 5 A
- Cable clamp housing for independent mounting
- Dimming range 0.1 to 100 %
- The control input is separate in accordance with SELV requirements
- Reversible overload, overtemperature and short-circuit protection

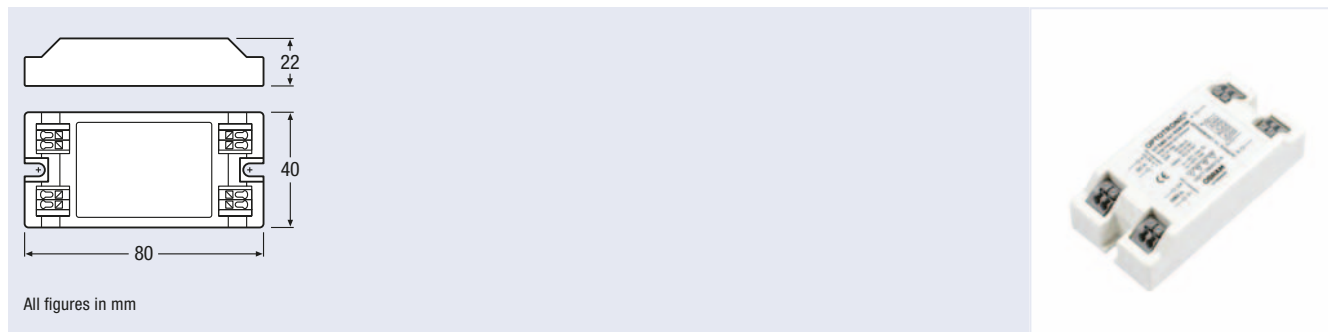
OPTOTRONIC® RGB DIM

- Intelligent electronic constant-voltage 3-channel 1...10V dimmer
- Maximum operating output voltage of 2 A per channel
- Cable clamp housing for independent mounting
- Dimming range 0.1 to 100 %
- The control input is separate from the output in accordance with SELV requirements
- Reversible overload, overtemperature and short-circuit protection

OPTOTRONIC® RGB Sequencer

- Intelligent electronic constant-voltage 3-channel 1...10 V dimmer
- Maximum operating output voltage of 2 A per channel
- Cable clamp housing for independent mounting
- Dimming range 0.1 to 100 %
- 8 color sequences; brightness and speed are controlled via a 1...10 V input
- The control input is separate from the output in accordance with SELV requirements
- Reversible overload, overtemperature and short-circuit protection

OPTOTRONIC® DMX LED dimmer

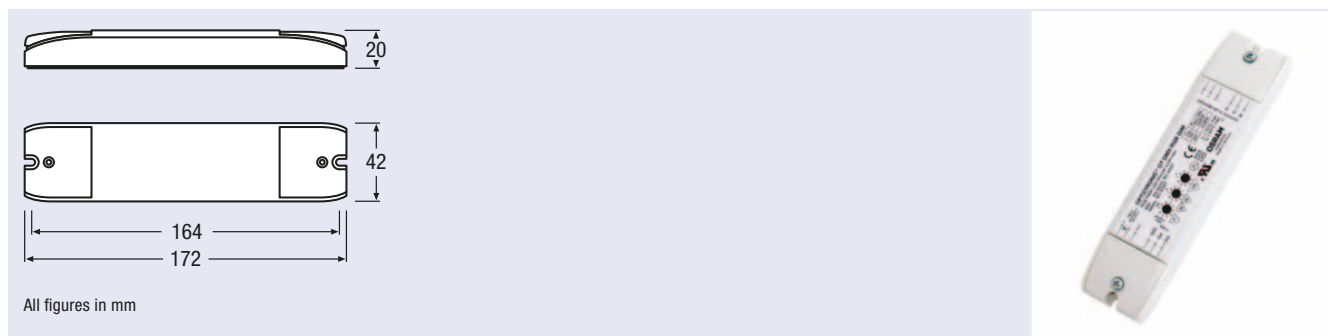


All figures in mm

Product reference	Product number								
OT DMX 3x1 RGB DIM	4008321 279835	10/12/24V LED module	3x10/3x12/3x24	10...24	DMX	-20...50	1	3	10

OT DMX 3x1 RGB DIM

- Intelligent electronic constant-voltage 3-channel DMX dimmer
- Three output channels, can be controlled individually via DMX
- Automatic addressing via DIP switches
- Maximum operating output voltage of 1 A per channel
- Compact housing for luminaire installation
- Control via DMX interface by means of DMX control units such as EASY DMX SO
- Reversible overload, overtemperature and short-circuit protection



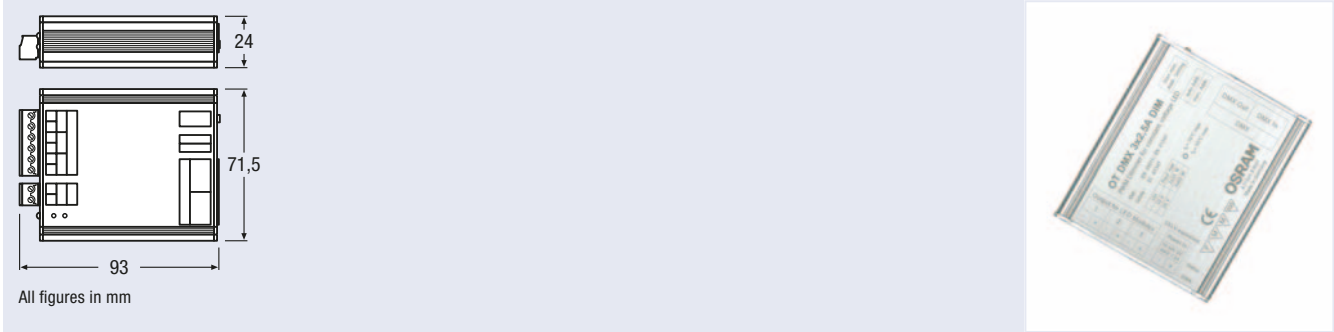
All figures in mm

Product reference	Product number								
OT DMX RGB DIM	4008321 160829	10/12/24V LED module	3x20/3x24/3x48	10...24	DMX	-20...50	1	3	20

OT DMX RGB DIM

- Intelligent electronic constant-voltage 3-channel DMX dimmer
- Three output channels, can be controlled individually via DMX
- Addressing via rotary switches
- Maximum operating output voltage of 2 A per channel
- Constant-current dimmer with strain relief for separate installation
- Control via DMX interface by means of DMX control units such as EASY DMX SO
- Reversible overload, overtemperature and short-circuit protection

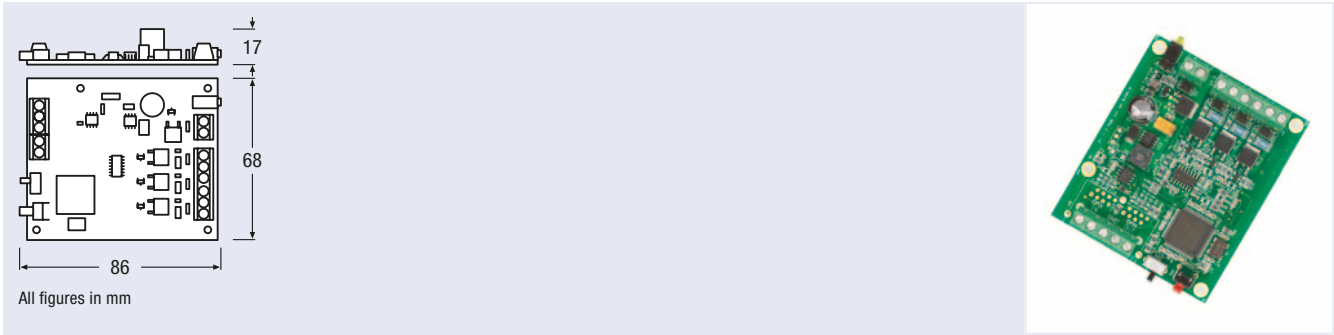
OPTOTRONIC® DMX LED dimmer



Product reference	Product number								
OT DMX 3x2.5 A DIM	4008321533265	10/12/24V LED module	3x25/3x30/3x60	10...24	DMX	0...50	1	3	10

OT DMX 3x2.5 A DIM

- Intelligent electronic constant-voltage 3-channel DMX dimmer
- Three output channels, can be controlled individually via DMX
- Automatic or manual addressing
- Maximum operating output voltage of 2.5 A per channel
- Housing for installation
- Control via DMX interface by means of DMX control units such as EASY DMX SO
- Daisy chaining for controlling multiple DMX and/or PWM-controlled LED light sources
- Reversible overload and short-circuit protection

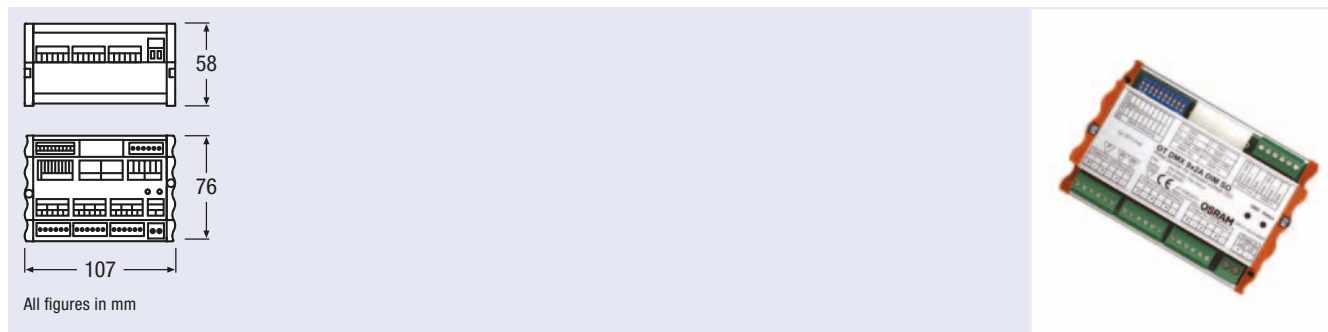


Product reference	Product number								
OT DMX 3x2.5 A PCB DIM	4008321533289	10/12/24V LED module	3x20/3x24/3x48	10...24	DMX	0...50	1	3	10

OT DMX 3x2.5 A PCB DIM

- Intelligent electronic constant-voltage 3-channel DMX dimmer
- Three output channels, can be controlled individually via DMX
- Automatic or manual addressing
- Maximum operating output voltage of 2.5 A per channel
- Board version
- Control via DMX interface by means of DMX control units such as EASY DMX SO
- Daisy chaining for controlling multiple DMX and/or PWM-controlled LED light sources
- Reversible overload and short-circuit protection

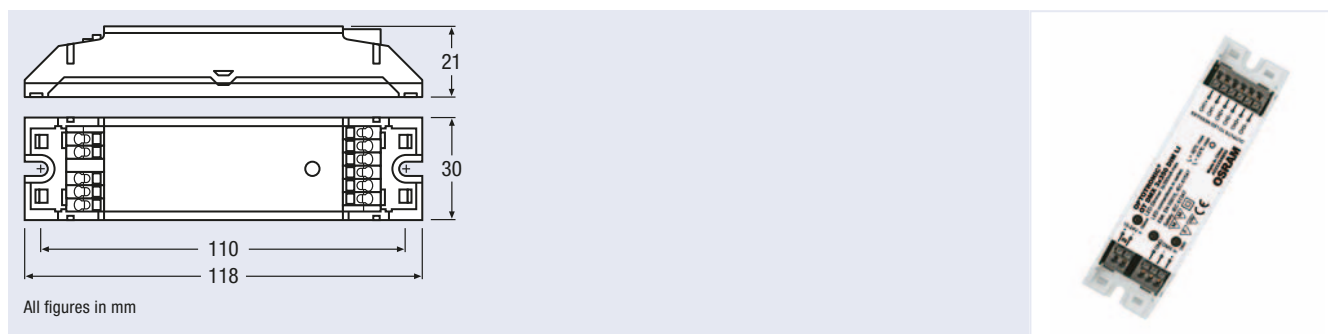
OPTOTRONIC® DMX LED dimmer



Product reference	Product number								
OT DMX 9x2 A DIM SO	4008321 533302	10/12/24V LED module	140/168/336	10...24	DMX	0...50	1	9	10

OT DMX 9x2 A DIM SO

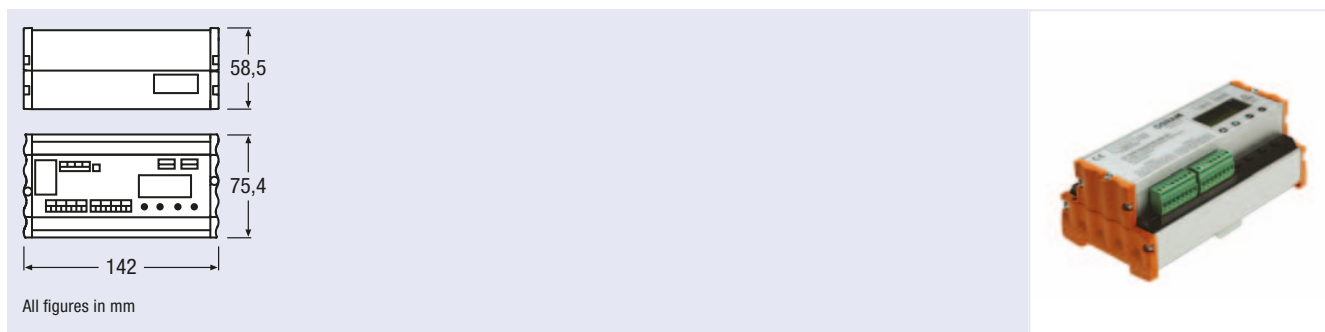
- Intelligent electronic constant-voltage 9-channel DMX dimmer
- Nine output channels, can be controlled individually via DMX
- Automatic or manual addressing
- Maximum operating output voltage of 2 A per channel
- Housing for series installation
- Control via DMX interface by means of DMX control units such as EASY DMX SO
- Daisy chaining for series control of multiple DMX devices
- Reversible overload and short-circuit protection



Product reference	Product number								
OT DMX 3x350 DIM LI	4008321 602060	350 mA LED module	3x8	10...24	DMX	-20...50	1	3	20

OT DMX 3x350 DIM LI

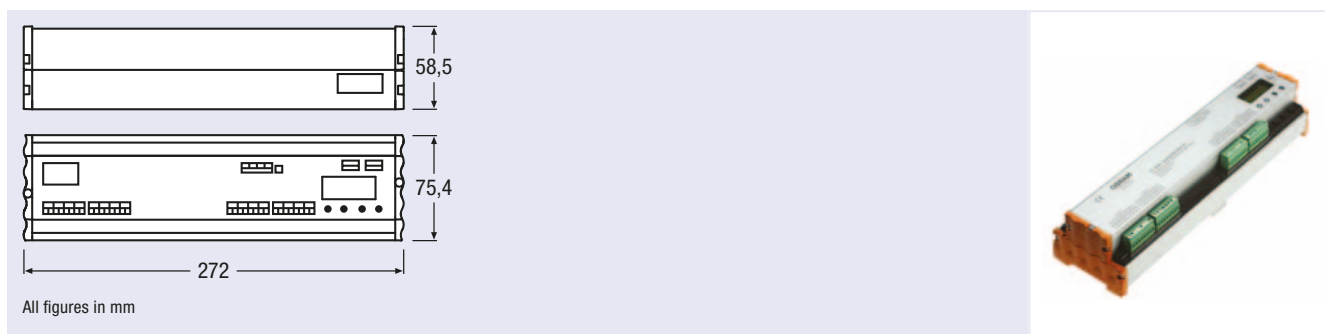
- Intelligent electronic constant-current 3-channel DMX dimmer
- Three output channels, can be controlled individually via DMX
- Manual addressing via pushbuttons
- Output current 350 mA
- Housing for luminaire installation and separate mounting
- Control via DMX interface by means of DMX controllers such as EASY DMX SO
- Reversible overload, overtemperature and short-circuit protection



Product reference	Product number								
OT DMX 6x350/700 DIM SO	4008321572684	350/700 mA LED module	90/180	24...48	DMX	-10...40	1	6	12

OT DMX 6x350/700 DIM SO

- Intelligent electronic constant-current 6-channel DMX dimmer
- Six output channels, can be controlled individually via DMX
- Automatic or manual addressing
- Constant current dimmer, adjustable from 50 mA to 700 mA
- Housing for series installation
- Control via DMX interface by means of DMX controllers such as EASY DMX SO
- Control of multiple DMX and/or PWM-controlled LED light sources
- Daisy chaining for series control of multiple DMX devices
- Automatic amplification of the DMX signal
- Reversible short-circuit protection
- Overtemperature protection



Product reference	Product number								
OT DMX 12x350/700 DIM SO	4008321572707	350/700 mA LED module	180/360	24...48	DMX	-10...40	1	12	12

OT DMX 12x350/700 DIM SO

- Intelligent electronic constant-current 12-channel DMX dimmer
- Twelve output channels, can be controlled individually via DMX
- Automatic or manual addressing
- Constant current dimmer, adjustable from 50 mA to 700 mA
- Housing for series installation
- Control via DMX interface by means of DMX controllers such as EASY DMX SO
- Daisy chaining for series control of multiple DMX devices
- Automatic amplification of the DMX signal
- Reversible short-circuit protection
- Overtemperature protection



Light management systems

Appropriate solutions for various use cases making light intelligent and alive. Light management systems and LED products from OSRAM perfectly complement each other.

MCU	122
Stand-alone sensors	124
Touch DIM®	135
MULTIeco	141
EASY Color Control	148
DALI® PROFESSIONAL	160
Components & accessories	168



Simple manual dimming solutions: MCU

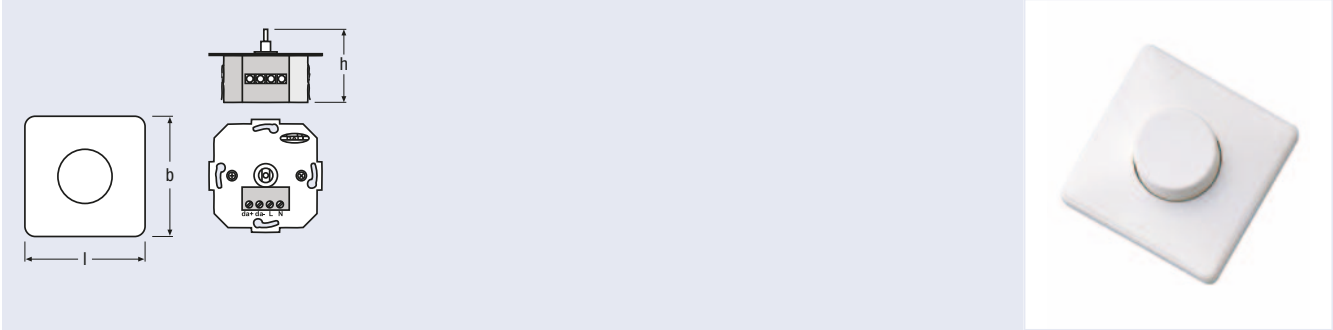
The rotary dimmers DALI® MCU and DIM MCU allow very functional and convenient manual dimming solutions to be created particularly simply and quickly.

The advantages of the MCU rotary dimmer:

- Can be integrated into many popular switching programs
- Addressing not necessary, simple installation, self-explanatory operation
- Functions: on/off, dimming brighter/darker, setting the minimum basic brightness
- Can be used almost anywhere: Classrooms, conference rooms, offices, control systems for lighting groups and individual luminaires



DIM MCU



Product reference	Product number	V	CONTROL	T _a	IP	pro-tection class	COLOR	I [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DIM MCU P	4050300347424	230	1 ... 10 V	0...+50	IP20	II	white	80	80	50	100

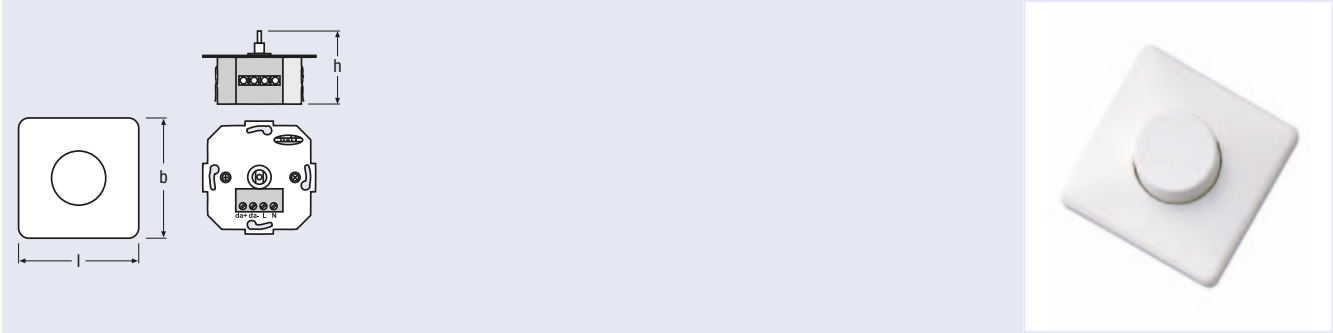
Product characteristics

- Switching contact load: 250 V/6 A (10 x 1-lamp or 5 x 2-lamp dimmable ECGs)

Technical equipment

- Supplied with cover and rotary switch in white
- Suitable for up to 100 ECGs
- Flexible expansion via external load contact and signal amplifier DIM SA

DALI® MCU



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	IP	pro-tection class	COLOR	I [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DALI MCU	4008321189721	230	50–60	DALI	0...+50	IP20	II	white	80	80	50	15

Product characteristics

- Up to four DALI® MCUs can be connected in parallel to set up multiple control points
- Automatic synchronization between the control points
- Power draw: max. 2 W
- Length of the DALI® control cable: 300 m

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:

www.osram.com/lms-dimmcu
www.osram.com/lms-dalimcu

Technical equipment

- Supplied with cover and rotary switch in neutral white
- Suitable for up to 25 ECGs
- Flexible expansion via DALI® repeaters or further DALI® MCUs

Stand-alone sensors: Getting started with energy-saving lighting control

As a result of the low expenditure involved in installation, stand-alone sensors offer particularly cost-effective energy-saving opportunities and are the optimum solution for new installations and retrofitting.

OSRAM has a large number of innovative sensors for indoor and outdoor applications. They allow energy savings of up to 70 %* and are particularly easy to install or retrofit.

Applications

- Offices: Individual and group workplaces
- Lounges and conference rooms
- Corridors and foyers
- Stairwells
- Retail outlets and showrooms
- Toilets and washrooms
- Factories and warehouses

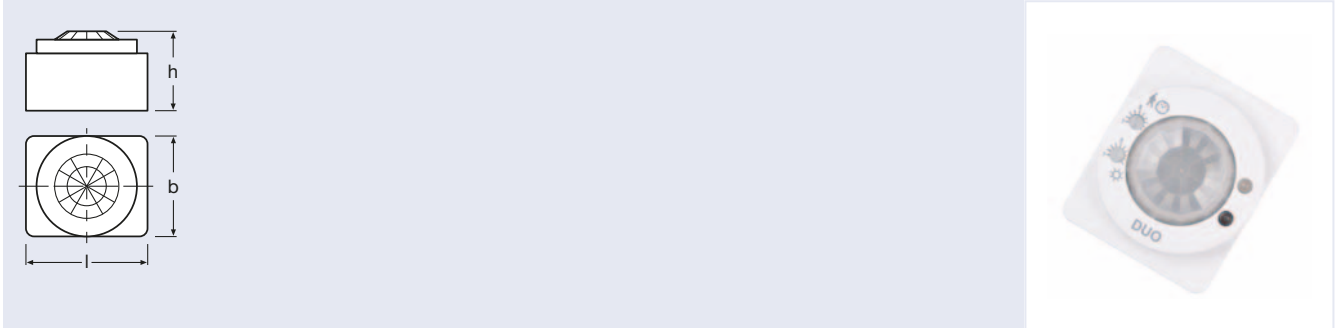
Products:

- Individual luminaires
- Strip lighting



* in comparison with conventional systems: T8 lamp, conventional control gear, no strip lights

DUO



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz					IP				
DUO	4008321496355	220-240	50-60	12 ¹⁾	110 ²⁾	50...500 ²⁾	5	IP20	58	71	47	20

Product characteristics

- Combined daylight and presence detection
- Daylight detection only
- All the functions can be selected on the rotary switch
- Adjustable switch-off delay: 1 to 60 min
- Load capacity of switching contact: 5 A ohmic load
- Maximum power draw in standby mode: 0.7 W
- Ideal mounting height: 2.5–3.5 m (maximum: 5 m)

Product benefits

- Up to 45 % energy savings (compared to CCG + T8 lamp, without sensors)
- Multiple sensors can be networked

Applications

- Individual offices
- Open-plan offices
- Waiting rooms

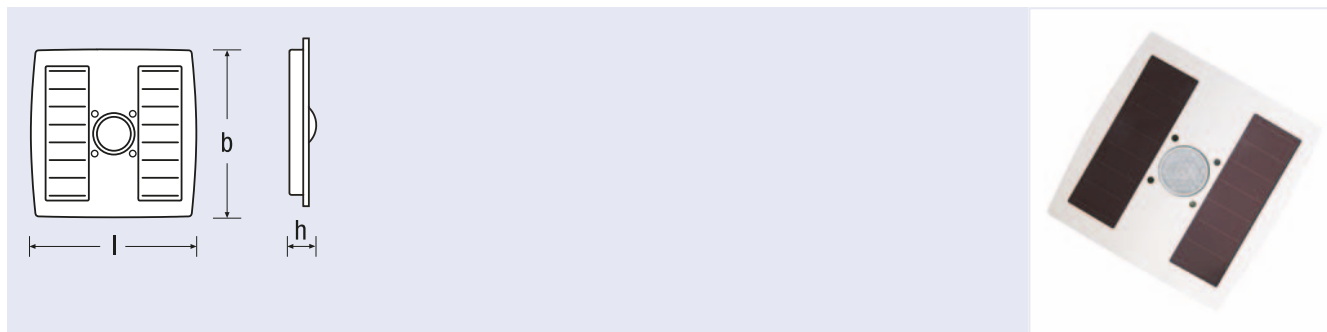
Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to 30 ECGs

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-sensors

1) Max. diameter (m)
2) Approx.

SOLAR



Product reference	Product number									
SOLAR	4008321385628	9 ¹⁾	100 ²⁾	10...1000 ²⁾	4	IP50	108	108	26	20

Product characteristics

- Range: up to 30 m (in buildings) or up to 100 m (in the open air)
- Ideal mounting height: 1.5–3.5 m (maximum: 4 m)

Product benefits

- No cables, no batteries: maintenance-free EnOcean radio technology
- Up to 45 % energy savings (compared to manual switching)

Applications

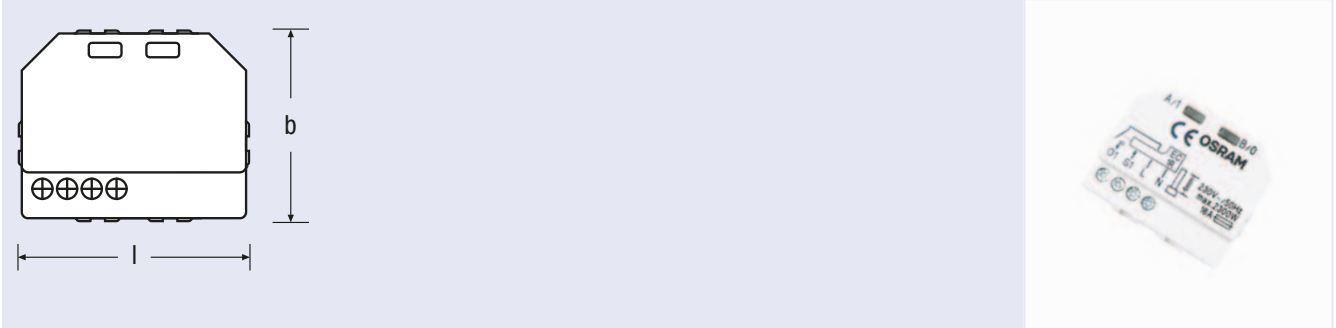
- Cable-free and flexible installations

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-sensors

1) Max. diameter (m)

2) Approx.

Switch RC



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	 m	IP	 l [mm]	 b [mm]	 h [mm]	
Switch RC	4008321385642	220-240	50	Max. 30 ¹⁾	IP20	45	37	23	20

Product characteristics

- Adjustable switch-off delay: 1 to 20 minutes
- Range: up to 30 m (up to 5 walls) or up to 100 m (no walls)
- Up to 8 sensors and 8 wall-mounted/handheld transmitters can be trained on one Switch RC receiver
- Frequency band: 868.3 MHz

Product benefits

- Choice of five different operating modes

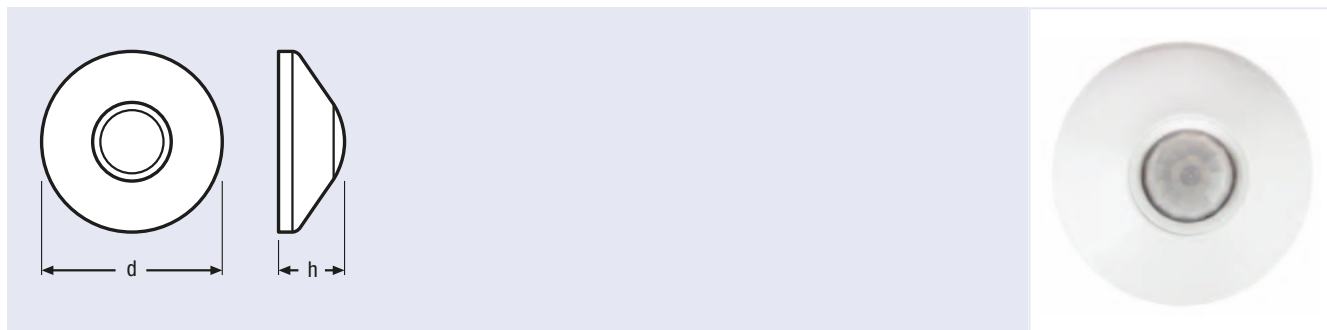
Technical equipment

- Suitable for all OSRAM control elements and sensors with EnOcean radio technology
- Suitable for up to 14 ECGs

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-sensors

1) Valid in buildings

VISION



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz				IP			
VISION	4008321957047	120-277	50-60	21 ¹⁾	140 ²⁾	4.5	IP20	116	40	20

Product characteristics

- Adjustable switch-off delay: 30 s to 20 min
- Maximum power draw in standby mode: 0.25 W
- Ideal mounting height: 2.5–4.5 m (maximum: 4.5 m)

Product benefits

- Up to 35 % energy savings (compared to CCG + T8 lamp, without sensors)

Applications

- Large areas
- Open-plan offices, corridors and storage rooms

Technical equipment

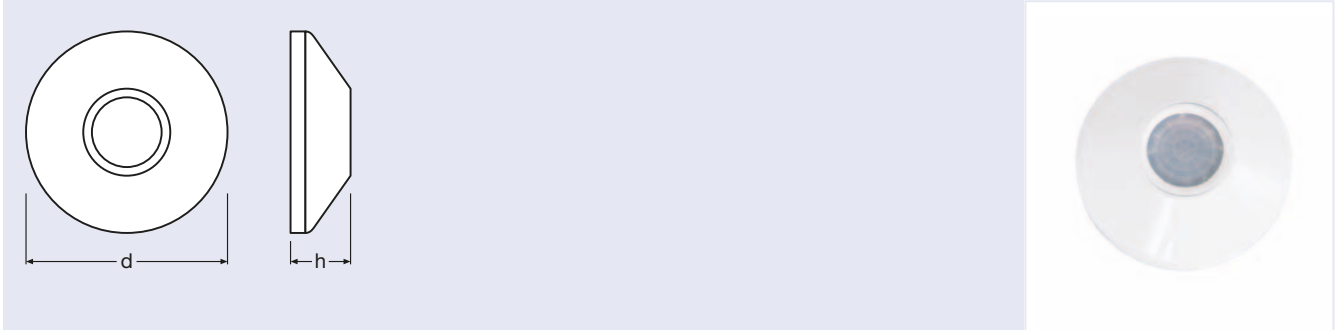
- Suitable for up to 15 ECGs
- Installation by means of mounting adapters possible (see chapter “Components & Accessories”, p. 168 ff.)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-sensors

1) Max. diameter (m)

2) Approx.

HIGH BAY



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz				IP			
HIGH BAY	4008321410078	120-277	50-60	18 ¹⁾	100 ²⁾	13	IP20	116	39	20

Product characteristics

- 3 to 10 m: detection of motion by people
- 3 to 13 m: detection of vehicle movement (e.g. fork lift trucks)
- Adjustable switch-off delay: 30 s to 20 min
- Maximum power draw in standby mode: 0.25 W
- Ideal mounting height: 4-10 m (maximum: 13 m)

Product benefits

- Up to 35 % energy savings (compared to CCG + T8 lamp, without sensors)

Applications

- Tall ceilings
- Sports halls and factories

Technical equipment

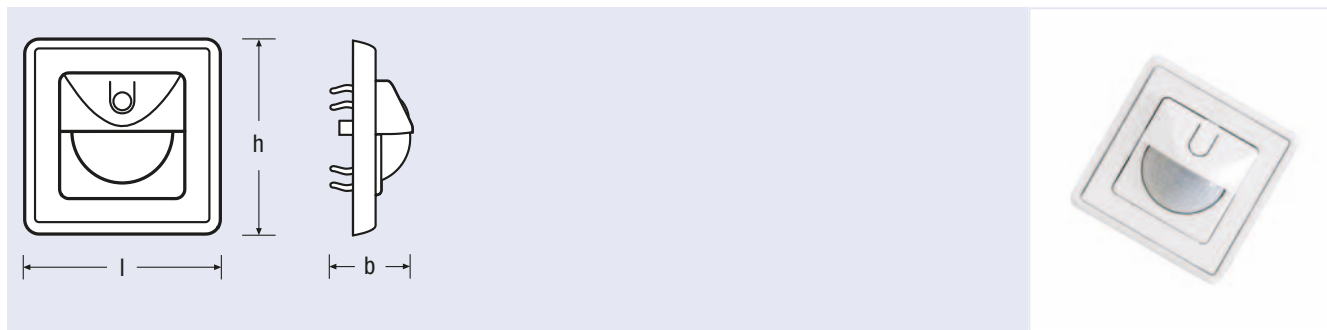
- Suitable for up to 15 ECGs
- Installation by means of mounting adapters possible (see chapter "Components & Accessories", p. 168 ff.)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-sensors

1) Max. diameter (m)

2) Approx.

WALL Switch



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz			Lx		IP				
WALL Switch	4008321467386	220-240	50-60	8 ¹⁾	180 ²⁾	20...1000 ²⁾	2	IP20	82	82	26	20

Product characteristics

- Stairwell function
- Timer function
- Continuous light function
- Adjustable switch-off delay: stepless up to 30 min
- Ideal mounting height: 0.8 to 1.2 m (maximum: 2 m)

Product benefits

- Up to 45 % energy savings (compared to CCG + T8 lamp, without sensors)
- Multiple sensors can be networked

Applications

- Touch-free switching (e.g. in stairwells)

Technical equipment

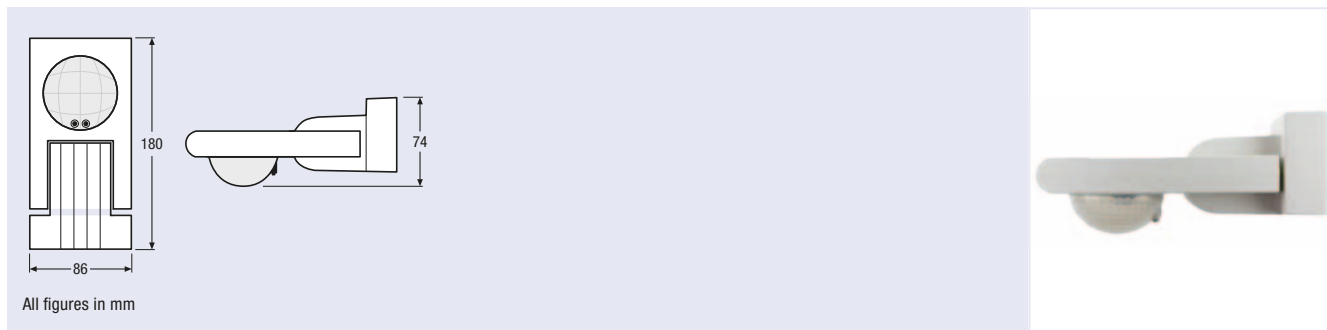
- Suitable for up to 14 ECGs

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-sensors

1) Max. diameter (m)

2) Approx.

OUTDOOR



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz			Lx		IP				
OUTDOOR	4008321957061	220-240	50-60	16 ¹⁾	120 ²⁾	>1 ²⁾	4	IP55	180	86	74	20

Product characteristics

- Combined daylight and motion detection
- Motion detection only
- Adjustable switch-off delay: 5 s to 30 min
- Ideal mounting height: 2.5–3.5 m (maximum: 4 m)

Product benefits

- Up to 45 % energy savings (compared to CCG + T8 lamp, without sensors)
- Manual control with optional switch or pushbutton

Applications

- Outdoor applications

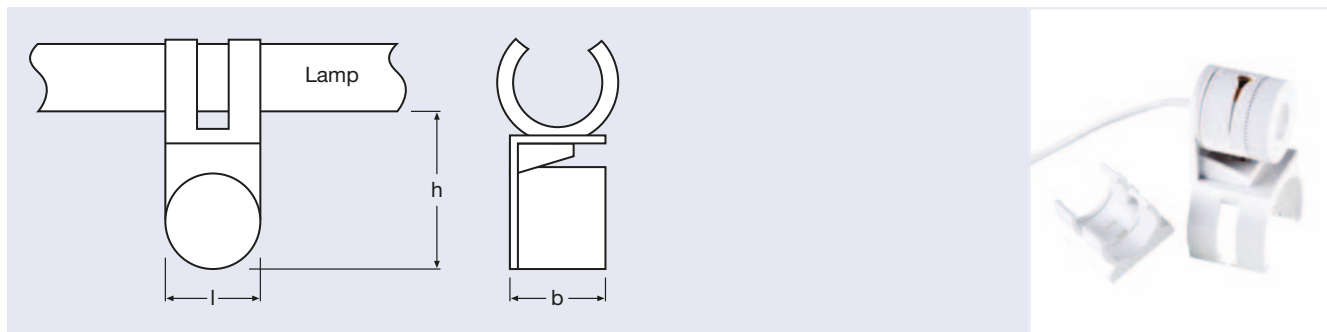
Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to 14 ECGs

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-sensors

1) Max. diameter (m)
2) Approx.

DIM PICO



Product reference	Product number	CONTROL			IP				
DIM PICO	4050300554457	1–10V	50 ¹⁾	5	IP20	21	21	31	20

Product characteristics

- Simple clip-on fitting for T8 and T5 lamps
- Load capacity of the control output: 6 mA max.
- Cable length: 700 mm
- Ideal mounting height: 2.5–3.5 m (maximum: 5 m)
- Daylight regulation depending on reflection factor of flooring

Product benefits

- Up to 30 % energy savings (compared to CCG + T8 lamp, without sensors)
- Compensates for 50 % of the incoming daylight
- Direct connection to the 1–10V interface
- Simple setting of the setpoint by means of a potentiometer

Applications

- Individual fixtures

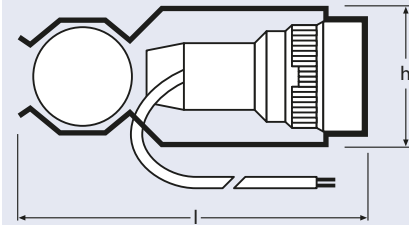
Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to 10 ECGs

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-sensors

¹⁾ Approx.

DIM MICO



Product reference	Product number	CONTROL				IP				
DIM MICO	4008321586056	1–10V	80 ¹⁾	20...800 ¹⁾	8	IP20	95	40	35	20

Product characteristics

- Simple clip-on fitting for T8 and T5 lamps
- Cable length: 700 mm
- Ideal mounting height: 2.5–5 m (maximum: 8 m)
- Daylight regulation depending on reflection factor of flooring

Product benefits

- Up to 40 % energy savings (compared to CCG + T8 lamp, without sensors)
- Compensates for 100 % of the incoming daylight
- Direct connection to the 1–10V-interface
- Simple setting of the setpoint by means of a potentiometer

Applications

- Strip lighting in individual and open-plan offices

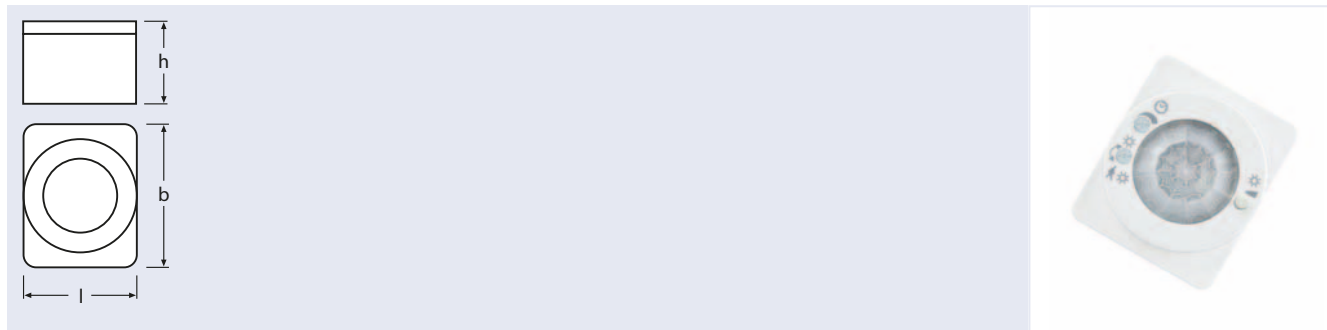
Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to 100 ECGs
- Suitable for up to 16 signal amplifiers

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-sensors

¹⁾ Approx.

DIM MULTI



Product reference	Product number	V	CONTROL			Lx		IP				
DIM MULTI	4050300554471	220–240	1–10V	9 ¹⁾	100 ²⁾	20...800 ²⁾	5	IP20	58	71	42	20

Product characteristics

- Combined daylight and presence detection
- Daylight detection only
- Functions can be selected on the rotary switch
- Adjustable switch-off delay: 1 to 30 min
- Load capacity of switching contact: 5 A ohmic load
- Ideal mounting height: 2.5–3.5 m (maximum: 5 m)

Product benefits

- Up to 70 % energy savings (compared to CCG + T8 lamp, without sensors)
- Daylight-dependent control with automatic shutdown in adequate daylight
- Compensates for 100 % of the incoming daylight
- Multiple sensors can be networked

Applications

- Individual offices
- Open-plan offices
- Waiting rooms

Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to 30 ECGs

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-sensors

1) Max. diameter (m)

2) Approx.

Simple dimming without control device and dimmer: Touch DIM®

In order to realize simple light control systems with DALI® ECGs cost-effectively, OSRAM has made an innovation. The DALI® ECG range therefore has an additional function: Touch DIM®.

Dimming at mains voltage

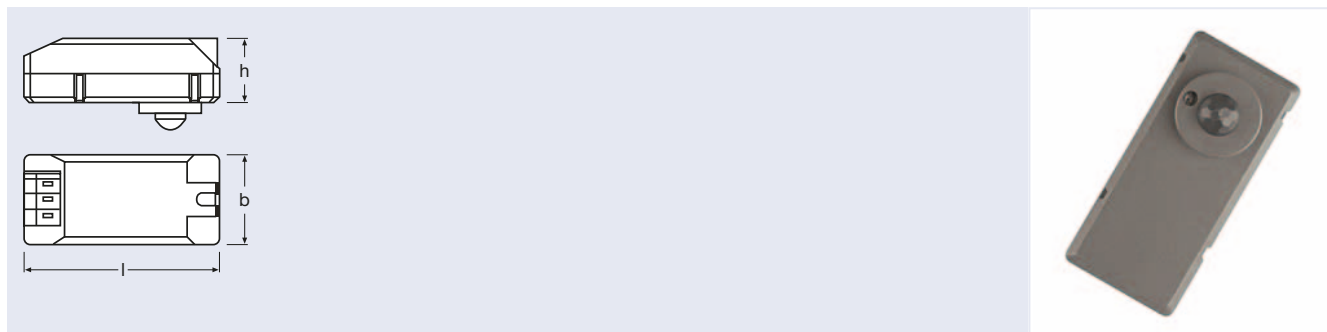
Using the Touch DIM®, it is possible to dim and switch these ballasts directly at the DALI® control terminals. A control device is no longer needed because the ECG also acts as the control device.

The advantages of Touch DIM®

- Conventional sensors can be used
- Radio-controlled version for flexible retrofitting solutions
- The switch-on value can be saved in the ECG by double-clicking
- Suitable for fluorescent lamps, low-voltage halogen lamps and LED modules
- Application variants: Touch DIM®, Touch DIM® radio, Touch DIM® sensor



Touch DIM® LS/PD LI



Product reference	Product number	CONTROL				IP				
Touch DIM LS/PD LI	4008321023025	Touch DIM	80 ¹⁾	10...1000 ¹⁾	4	IP20	63	29	21	25

Product characteristics

- Suitable for daylight-dependent control with presence function
- Can also be operated purely as a presence sensor
- Maximum signal line length: 10 m
- Maximum power draw: 0.5 W
- Delay time: 15 min
- Ideal mounting height: 1.5–3.5 m (maximum: 4 m)

Product benefits

- A setpoint for daylight-dependent control can be stored by double clicking
- Operated via standard switches

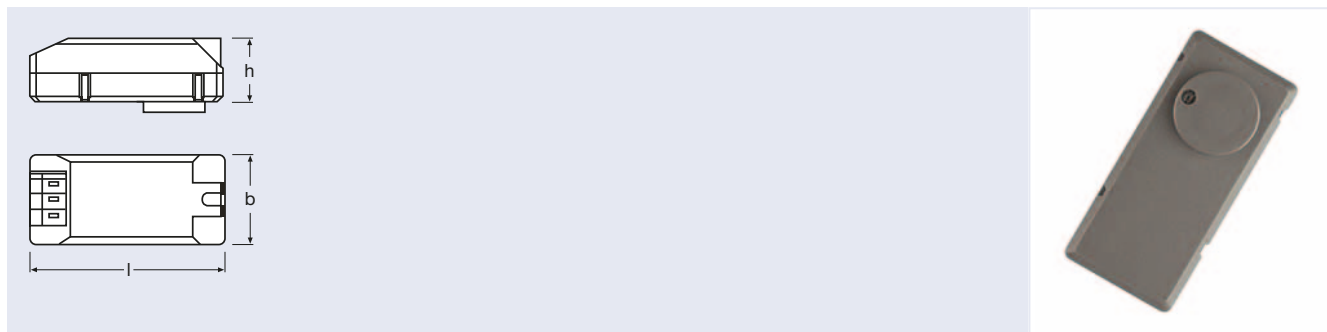
Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to four QT_i DALI® ECGs or four HT_i transformers or four OT_i DALI® LED dimmers

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-touchdim

¹⁾ Approx.

Touch DIM® LS LI



Product reference	Product number									
Touch DIM LS LI	4008321023087	Touch DIM	60 ¹⁾	10...1000 ¹⁾	5	IP20	63	29	21	25

Product characteristics

- Suitable for daylight-dependent control
- Maximum signal line length: 10 m
- Maximum power draw: 0.5 W
- Ideal mounting height: 1.5–3.5 m (maximum: 5 m)
- Daylight regulation depending on reflection factor of flooring

Product benefits

- A setpoint for daylight-dependent control can be stored by double clicking
- Operated via standard switches

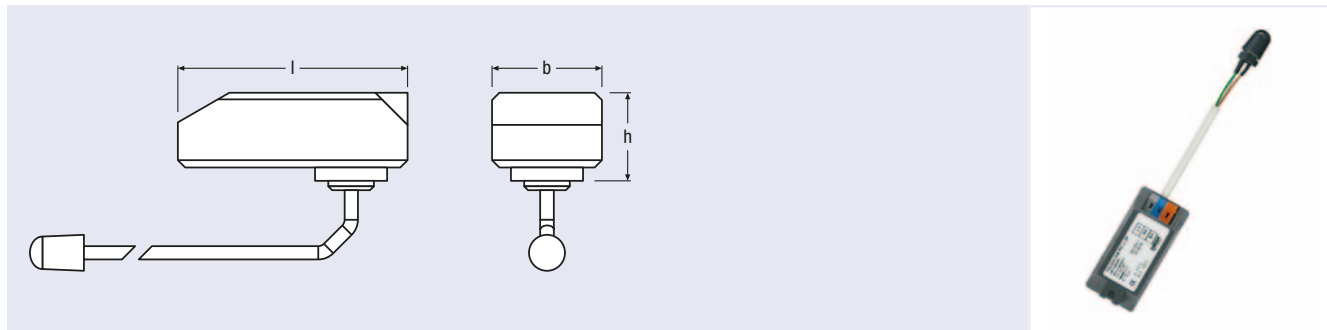
Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to four QT_i DALI® ECGs or four HT_i transformers or four OT_i DALI® LED dimmers

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-touchdim

¹⁾ Approx.

Touch DIM® PD LI 2P WOS



Product reference	Product number			IP	COLOR				
Touch DIM PD LI	4008321532947	20...90	1,5...12 ¹⁾	IP20	anthracite	63	29	21	25

Product characteristics

- Up to 4 ECGs can be connected
- Maximum mounting height: 1.5–12 m depending on lens type
- Lens type 5 m: ideal: 2.5–3.5 m; maximum: 5 m; detection angle: 80°
- Lens type 12 m: ideal: 5–10 m; maximum: 12 m; detection angle: 90°
- Lens type spot: ideal: 2.5–3.5 m; maximum: 5 m; detection angle: 20°
- Lens type small movements: ideal: 1.5–3.5 m; maximum: 5 m; detection angle: 90°

Product benefits

- Standby consumption < 0.5 W

Applications

- Suitable for luminaire installation

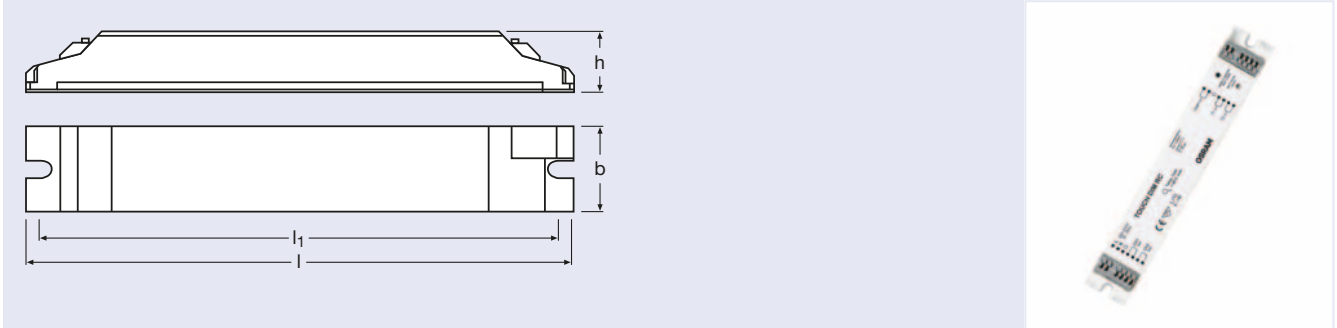
Technical equipment

- Available with four different lens options (5 m; 12 m; spot; small movements)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-touchdim

¹⁾ Approx.

Touch DIM® RC



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
Touch DIM RC	4008321031938	220-240	50-60	Touch DIM	0...+50	IP20	189	30	21	25

Product characteristics

- Radio receiver for battery-less EnOcean radio switches for two lighting groups
- Maximum power draw: 1.5 W
- Frequency band: 868.3 MHz
- Two floating semiconductor relay outputs: 45 mA/240 V max.
- Up to 30 wall transmitters can be trained

Product benefits

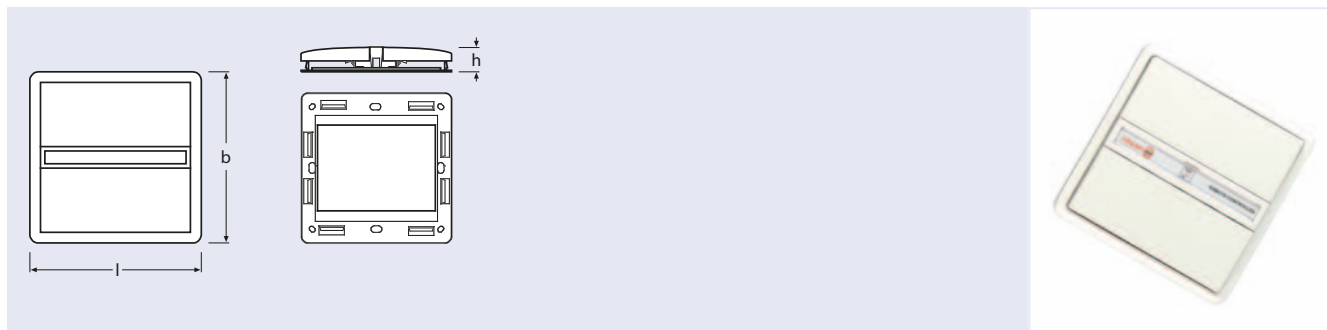
- Dimming without a control line by means of maintenance-free EnOcean radio technology

Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to 2 x 15 QT_i DALI® ECGs, OT_i DALI® ECGs or HT_i transformers per output
- LMS CI BOX for independant mounting (see chapter “Components & Accessories”, p. 168 ff.)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-touchdim

Touch DIM® WCU



Product reference	Product number	CONTROL		IP	COLOR				
Touch DIM WCU	4008321032737	Touch DIM	Max. 30 ¹⁾	IP20	white	80	80	20	20

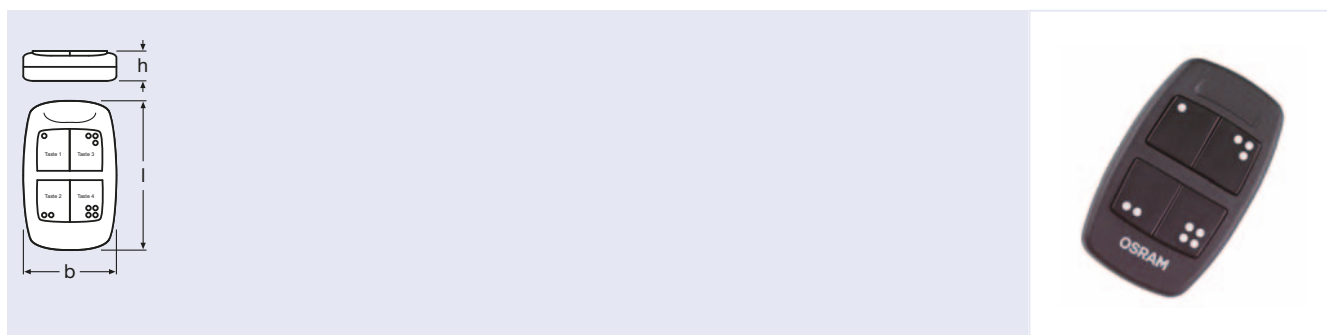
Product characteristics

- Battery-less radio switch for up to two lighting groups
- Frequency band: 868.3 MHz
- Output power: 10 mW

Product benefits

- Dimming without a control line by means of maintenance-free EnOcean radio technology
- Battery-less operation thanks to inductive power generation

Touch DIM® RMC



Product reference	Product number	CONTROL		IP	COLOR				
Touch DIM RMC	4008321183033	Touch DIM	Max. 50 ¹⁾	IP20	black	82	49	20	10

Product characteristics

- Battery-less radio remote control for up to four lighting groups
- Frequency band: 868.3 MHz
- Output power: 10 mW

Product benefits

- Dimming without a control line by means of maintenance-free EnOcean radio technology
- Battery-less operation thanks to inductive power generation

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-touchdim

1) Valid in buildings

Intelligent system for individual and group workplaces: MULTleco

The compact modular light management system MULTleco enables versatile daylight and presence-dependent lighting control with minimum standby power consumption.

The right solution lamp for every need

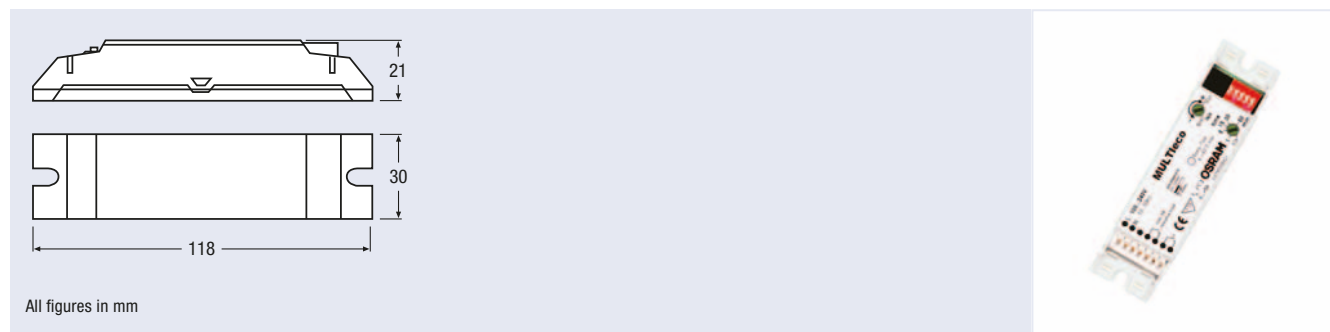
MULTleco is extremely versatile. The control device is available in a DALI® version, a 1...10-V version and as a switched version. There are six different light and presence sensors for fitting in luminaires and for ceiling mounting. Applications include, for example, offices, toilets and common rooms.

The benefits of MULTleco

- Standby consumption < 0.5 W
- Luminaire integration or separate mounting with ECO CI KIT
- Control of up to 20 ECGs
- Extremely compact dimensions
- Meets the Swiss MINERGIE® guidelines and the EU Ecodesign specifications planned for 2012



MULTIECO



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	T _a	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
MULTIECO	4008321405302	100-240	50-60	0...+50	IP20	118	30	21	25
MULTIECO	4008321659286	100-240	50-60	0...+50	IP20	118	30	21	50

Product characteristics

- Suitable for daylight-dependent switching with presence function
- Maximum power draw in standby mode: 0.5 W
- Integrated load contact
- Eight different operating modes via DIP switches for daylight or presence-dependent lighting control
- Up to four controllers can be synchronized for a central presence function

Product benefits

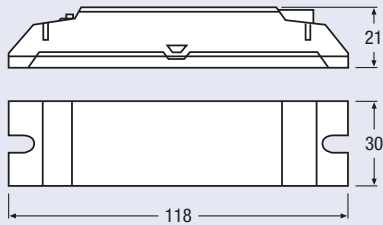
- Complies with MINERGIE® and EU Ecodesign requirements planned for 2012
- Up to 45 % energy savings (compared to CCG + T8 lamp, without sensors)
- Also available in industrial packs (50 units)

Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to two sensors (compatible with all MULTI 3 sensors, see p. 145 ff.)
- Suitable for up to 20 ECGs
- An external power relay is required if the contact load capacity is exceeded
- Separate installation possible with ECO CI KIT (see chapter “Components & Accessories”, p. 168 ff.)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-multieco

DALI® MULTIECO



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	IP	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DALI MULTIECO	4008321371300	100-240	50-60	DALI	0...+50	IP20	II	118	30	21	25
DALI MULTIECO	4008321659262	100-240	50-60	DALI	0...+50	IP20	II	118	30	21	50

Product characteristics

- Suitable for daylight-dependent control with presence function
- Maximum power draw in standby mode: 0.5 W
- Integrated load contact
- 14 operating modes via DIP switches for daylight or presence-dependent lighting control
- Up to four controllers can be synchronized for a central presence function
- Manual dimming and setpoint setting via standard switches

Product benefits

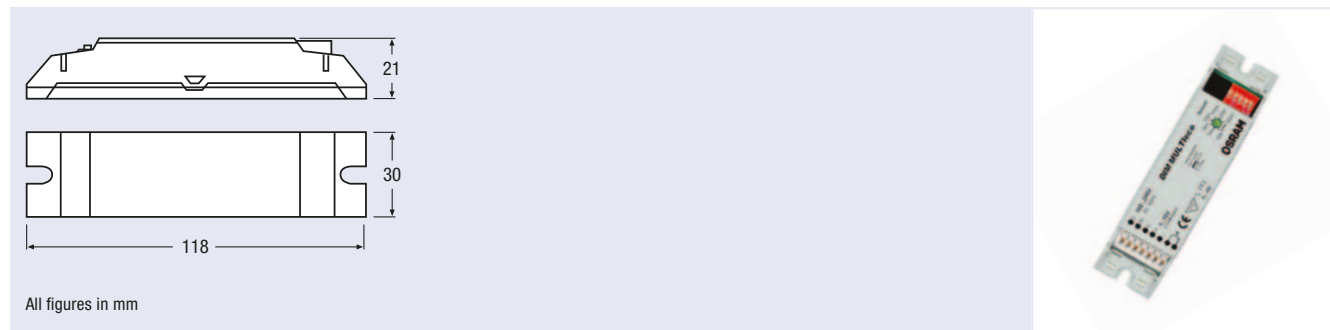
- Complies with MINERGIE® and EU Ecodesign requirements planned for 2012
- Up to 75 % energy savings (compared to CCG + T8 lamp, without sensors)
- Also available in industrial packs (50 units)

Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to two sensors (compatible with all MULTI 3 sensors, see p. 145 ff.)
- Suitable for up to 10 ECGs with DALI® interfaces
- Separate installation possible with ECO CI KIT (see chapter “Components & Accessories”, p. 168 ff.)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-multieco

DIM MULTIECO



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DIM MULTIECO	4008321507273	100-240	50-60	1 ... 10 V	0...+50	IP20	118	30	21	25
DIM MULTIECO	4008321659279	100-240	50-60	1 ... 10 V	0...+50	IP20	118	30	21	50

Product characteristics

- Suitable for daylight-dependent control with presence function
- Maximum power draw in standby mode: 0.5 W
- Integrated load contact
- 14 operating modes via DIP switches for daylight or presence-dependent lighting control
- Up to three controllers can be synchronized for a central presence function
- Manual dimming and setpoint setting via standard switches

Product benefits

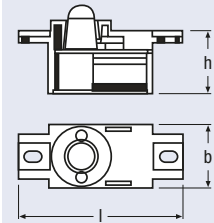
- Complies with MINERGIE® and EU Ecodesign requirements planned for 2012
- Up to 75 % energy savings (compared to CCG + T8 lamp, without sensors)
- Also available in industrial packs (50 units)

Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to two sensors (compatible with all MULTI 3 sensors, see p. 145 ff.)
- Suitable for up to ten ECGs with 1-10 V interfaces
- Separate installation possible with ECO CI KIT (see chapter “Components & Accessories”, p. 168 ff.)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-multieco

LS/PD MULTI 3



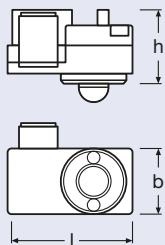
Product reference	Product number									
LS/PD MULTI 3	4050300802138	80 ¹⁾	20...600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	anthracite	55	21	25	25

Product characteristics

- Connection via modular 4p4c connector
- Connecting cable: 2.1 m (detachable)
- Ideal mounting height: 1.5–3.5 m (maximum: 4 m)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-multieco

LS/PD MULTI 3 A



Product reference	Product number									
LS/PD MULTI 3 A	4008321653581	80	20 ... 600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	anthracite	38	20	22	25
LS/PD MULTI 3 A	4008321659385	80	20 ... 600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	anthracite	38	20	22	50
LS/PD MULTI 3 A-w	4008321653604	80	20 ... 600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	white	38	20	22	25
LS/PD MULTI 3 A-w	4008321659392	80	20 ... 600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	white	38	20	22	50

Product characteristics

- Retrofit sensor with clip
- Connection via modular 4p4c connector
- Connecting cable: 2.1 m (detachable)
- Ideal mounting height: 1.5–3.5 m (maximum: 4 m)

Product benefits

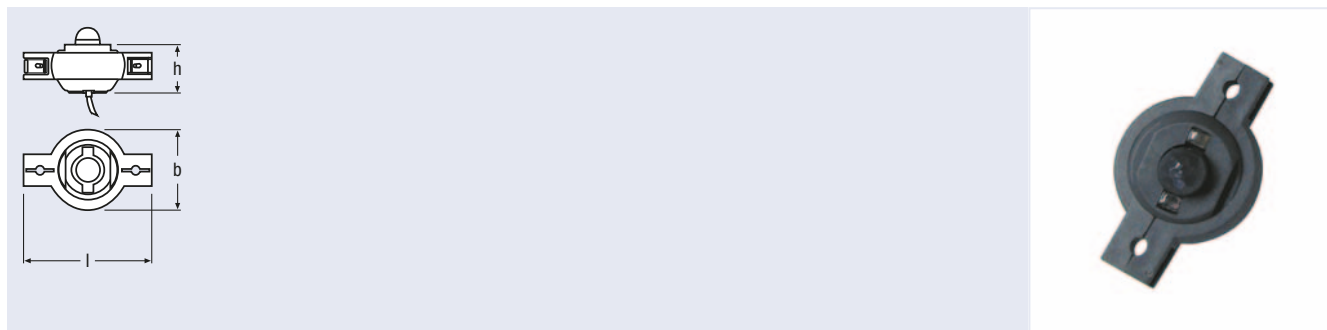
- Also available in industrial packs (50 units)

Technical equipment

- White version with high-temperature cable and clip
- Anthracite version with standard cable, no clip

¹⁾ Approx.

LS/PD MULTI 3 B

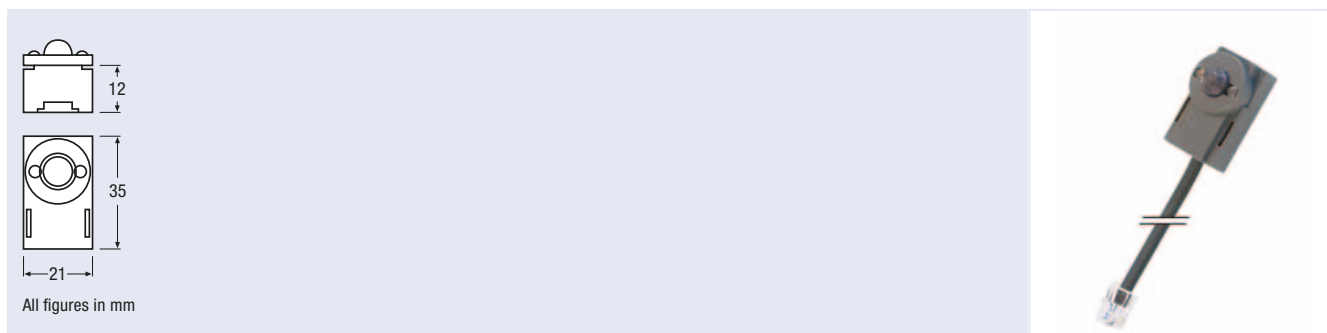


Product reference	Product number				IP	COLOR				
LS/PD MULTI 3 B	4050300803081	80	20...600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	anthracite	48	30	25	25
LS/PD MULTI 3 B-w	4008321988638	80	20...600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	white	48	30	25	25

Product characteristics

- Swivel sensor head
- Connection via modular 4p4c connector
- Connecting cable: 2.1 m (permanently connected)
- Color versions white/anthracite
- Ideal mounting height: 1.5–3.5 m (maximum: 4 m)

LS/PD MULTI 3 FL



Product reference	Product number				IP	COLOR				
LS/PD MULTI 3 FL	4008321047342	80	20...600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	anthracite	35	21	12	25

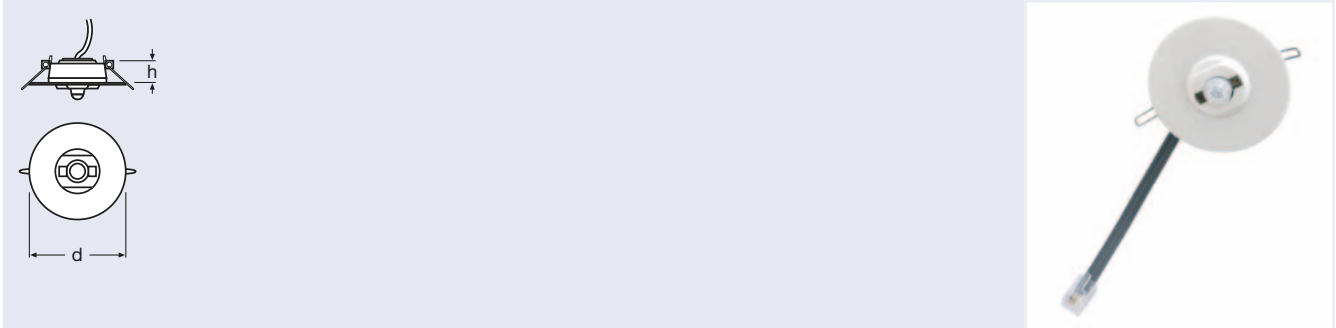
Product characteristics

- Low-profile casing design
- Connection via modular 4p4c connector
- Connecting cable: 2.1 m (permanently connected)
- Ideal mounting height: 1.5–3.5 m (maximum: 4 m)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-multieco

¹⁾ Approx.

LS/PD MULTI 3 CI



Product reference	Product number								
LS/PD MULTI 3 CI	4008321916648	80	20...600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	50	white	25	10

Product characteristics

- Ceiling installation sensor with swivel sensor head
- Connection via four-pole screw terminal or modular 4c4p connector
- Surface mounting with SENSOR KIT (see chapter "Components & Accessories", p. 168 ff.)
- Ideal mounting height: 1.5–3.5 m (maximum: 4 m)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-multieco

1) Approx.

Light to suit your mood: EASY Color Control

EASY Color Control – lighting control for static and dynamic RGB and white lighting

The EASY Color Control system is the first choice to create professional lighting concepts without being an expert. Lighting design creation becomes child play for small applications as well as for general lighting and accent lighting. Simultaneous control of new light sources (LED, OLED) and traditional dimming/switching light sources is possible. The EASY Color Control light management system enables both static and dynamic lighting concepts to be implemented.

A single control unit can control multiple output channels separately. An integrated sequencer with four individual sequences is available, and also 16 freely definable static lighting scenes. The system can be easily extended to up to 64 control units/256 channels with the aid of a plug system protected against polarity reversal. Most of the control units are available in two versions, for luminaire integration and ceiling installation.

Applications:

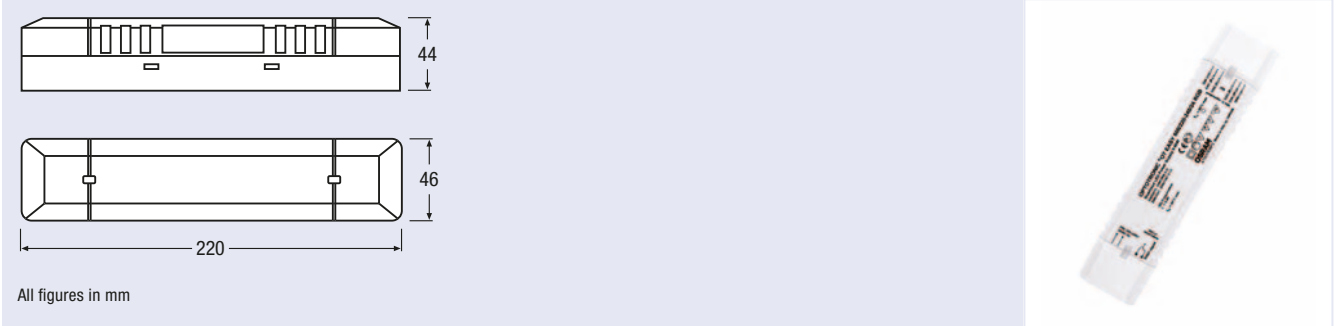
- Shops and retail outlets
- Restaurants, bars
- Hospitals and retirement homes
- Hotels and restaurants
- Conference rooms
- Sports and wellness centers
- Façade lighting

Main functions:

- Saving and calling up static scenes
- Control of white, colored and dynamic light sources
- Light group control systems (up to 256 in number)
- Switching and dimming of several luminaire groups
- Dynamic scene reproduction by adjustable fade-in time
- Daylight simulation in rooms with no windows
- Control systems for louvered blinds



OT EASY 60 II



All figures in mm

Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	IP	protection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
OT EASY 60 II	4008321187796	220-240	50-60	EASY	-20...+50	IP20	II	220	46	44	20

Product characteristics

- Integrated power supply for direct connection of 24 V LED modules (up to 60 W)
- Maximum LED output: 60 W
- 4 PWM outputs
- Casing with strain relief for separate installation
- Up to 64 controllers can be synchronized

Product benefits

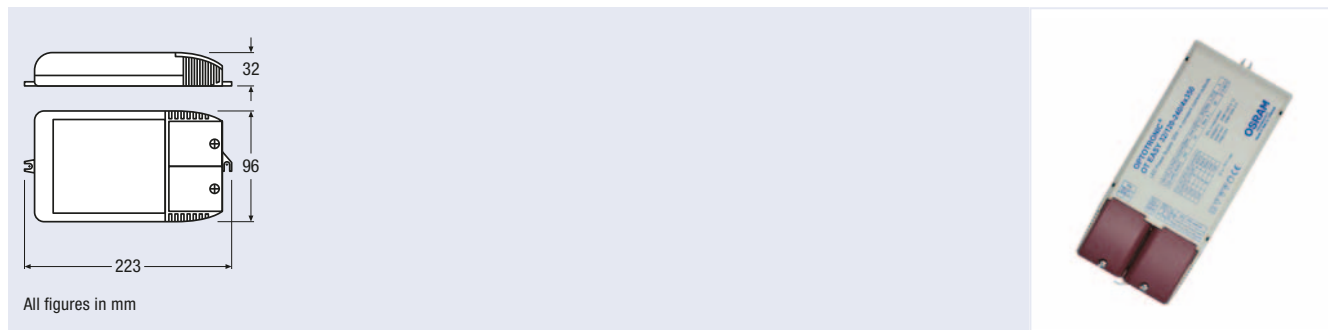
- RGB(W) sequence control for up to four different sequences
- Up to 16 different lighting scenes with configurable cross-fade times per sequence
- Up to 16 static lighting scenes can be stored and recalled
- Out of the box preconfigured

Applications

- Color effect light
- Brand light

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-easy

OT EASY 32 CC



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	IP	protection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
OT EASY 32	4008321547088	120-240	50-60	EASY	-20...+50	IP20	II	223	96	32	20

Product characteristics

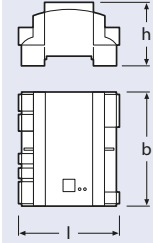
- Integrated power supply for direct connection of constant-current LEDs (350 mA)
- Maximum LED output: 32 W
- Four PWM outputs
- Casing with strain relief for separate installation
- Up to 64 controllers can be synchronized

Product benefits

- RGB(W) sequence control for up to four different sequences
- Up to 16 different lighting scenes with configurable cross-fade times per sequence
- Up to 16 static lighting scenes can be stored and recalled

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-easy

EASY DMX SO



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	DMX	IP	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
EASY DMX 16x4 SO	4008321441539	110...240	50–60	DMX EASY	0...+50	64 ¹⁾	IP20	I/II	96	108	61	6
EASY DMX 32x4 SO	4008321441553	110...240	50–60	DMX EASY	0...+50	128 ¹⁾	IP20	I/II	96	108	61	6
EASY DMX 64x4 SO	4008321441577	110...240	50–60	DMX EASY	0...+50	256 ¹⁾	IP20	I/II	96	108	61	6

Product characteristics

- Suitable for simple control of fixtures and devices via DMX addresses
- Available for controlling up to 16, 32 or 64 individual light points or lighting groups
- Up to 64 lighting scenes and four sequences can be programmed

Product benefits

- Dimming, on/off via conventional momentary-action switches
- Test procedures for rapid, error-free installation without software
- Out of the box preconfigured

Technical equipment

- Configuration via EASY Color Control software
- DALI® plug-&-play expansion via DALI® EASY SO

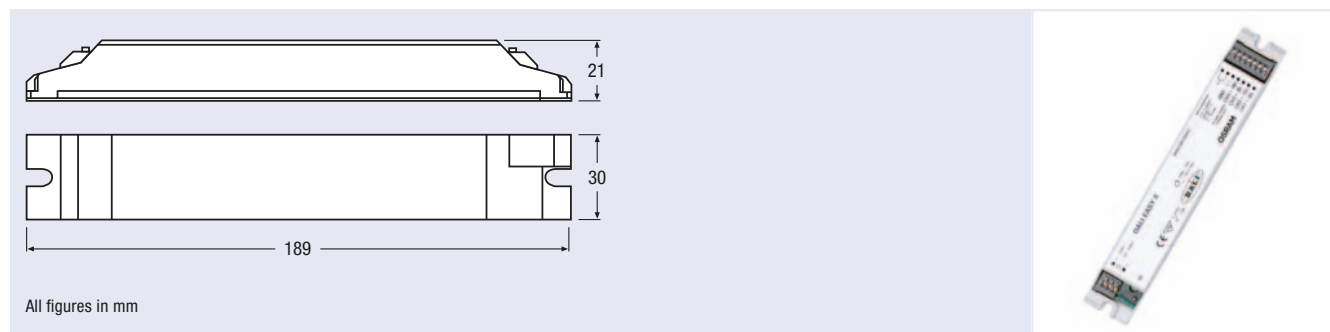
Applications

- Color effect light
- Accent lighting

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-easy

1) Up to

DALI® EASY III



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	No. of OUTPUTS	T _a	IP	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
DALI EASY III	4008321053046	100-240	50-60	DALI I EASY	4	0...+50	IP20	189	30	21	25

Product characteristics

- Lighting control unit with four DALI® broadcast outputs
- Up to 64 controllers can be synchronized

Product benefits

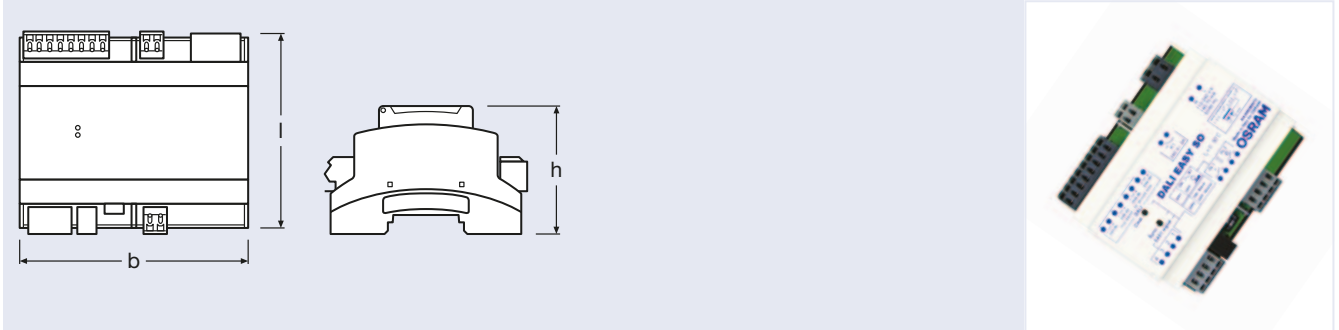
- Integrated sequence control for up to four different sequences
- 16 different lighting scenes with configurable cross-fade times per sequence
- Up to 16 static lighting scenes can be stored and recalled

Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to 32 ECGs with DALI® dimming interfaces
- Separate installation possible with LMS CI BOX (see chapter “Components & Accessories”, p. 168 ff.)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-easy

DALI® EASY S0



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DALI EASY S0	4008321691040	110-240	50-60	DALI EASY	0...+50	IP20	96	108	62	6

NEW

Product characteristics

- Control of lighting scenes and sequences (recall/store)
- Manual, event and time-dependent lighting control
- Four independent DALI® lines
- A maximum of 32 ECGs
- One output relay (3 A)
- Two inputs for floating contacts (on/off/dimming and time switch)
- Can be expanded to 64 devices
- Integrated load contact for ECG standby shutdown

Applications

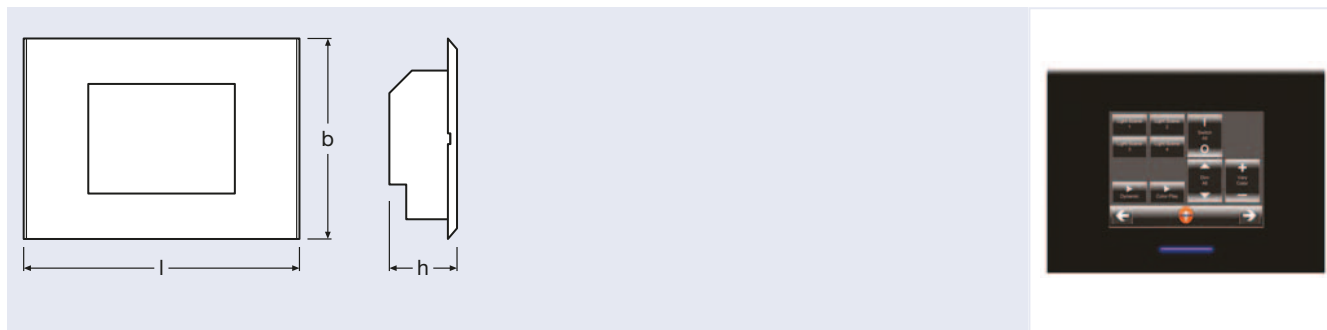
- Shops
- Restaurants, bars

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-easy

Product benefits

- Basic setup without software
- Lighting schedule with external time switch
- Automatic scene recall
- Automatic sequence recall
- PHM: Instant lamp starting from standby
- Control of switchable and dimmable lighting

EASY Touch Panel



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
EASY Touch Panel	4008321956989	100...240	50–60	EASY DALI	IP20	220	160	55	1

Product characteristics

- 5.7" display, 640x480 pixels, 16.8 million colors
- Operation of up to 64 lighting scenes and four sequences
- Operation of four switchable loads or two louver blinds via integrated relay contacts
- Four integrated DALI® broadcast channels for up to 32 ECGs, can be expanded to 16 channels
- Optional commissioning without software

Product benefits

- All in one: user interface + light controller

Applications

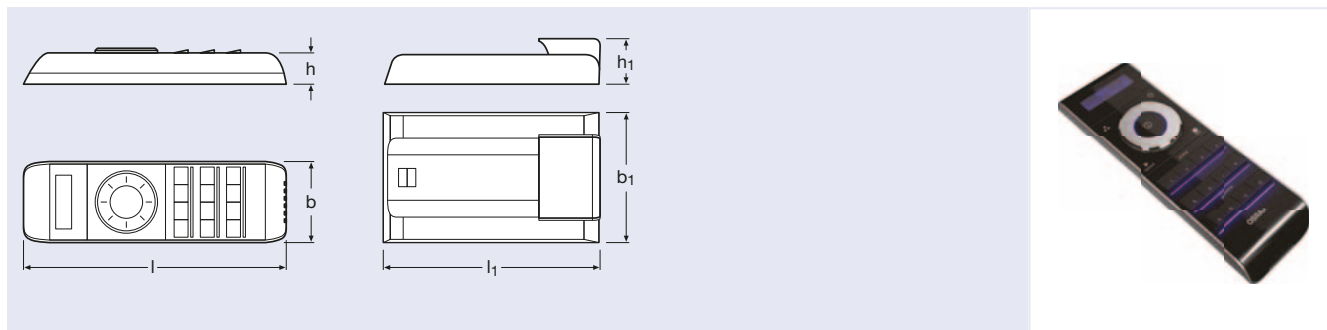
- Meeting rooms
- Restaurants, bars
- Shops

Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to 32 ECGs with DALI® dimming interfaces
- Flexible expansion via DALI® repeaters or EASY control
- Flush-type boxes available for installation in hollow or concrete walls (see chapter “Components & Accessories”, p. 168 ff.)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-easy

EASY Hybrid Remote



Product reference	Product number	CONTROL	m	IP	COLOR	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
EASY Hybrid Remote	4008321421739	EASY	30 ¹⁾	IP20	black	III	187	57	23	5

Product characteristics

- User-friendly radio and infrared remote control
- Hybrid technology for digital infrared and 868.3 MHz radio remote control
- Operation of up to eight lighting scenes, eight lighting groups and four sequences
- LCD with adjustable backlighting

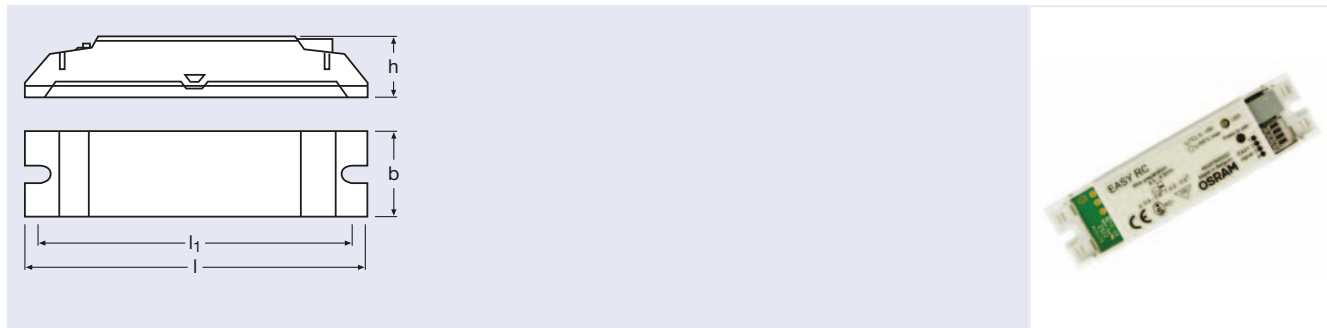
Product benefits

- Docking station for wall mounting included

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-easy

¹⁾ Valid in buildings

EASY RC



Product reference	Product number	CONTROL		IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
EASY RC	4008321421753	EASY	Max. 30	IP20	118	30	21	18

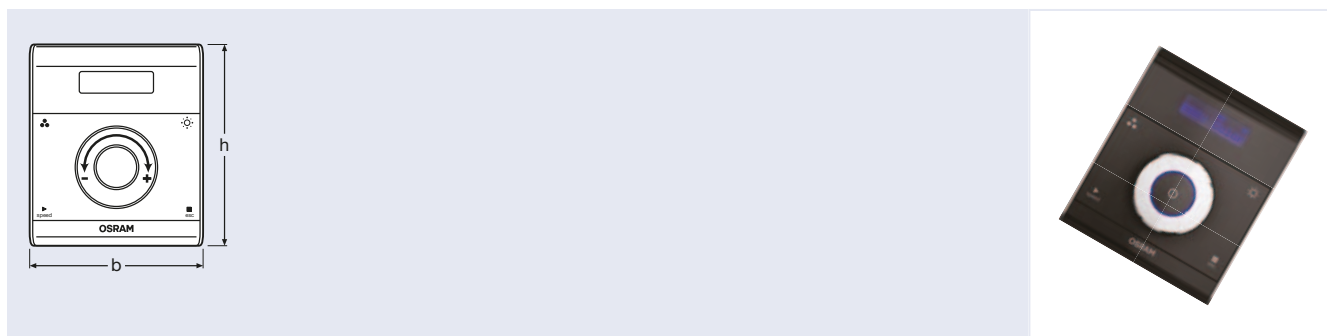
Product characteristics

- 868.3 MHz radio receiver
- Connection via modular 4p4c connector

Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to 8 x EASY Hybrid Remote or 8 x EASY Color Drive
- Separate installation possible with ECO CI KIT (see chapter “Components & Accessories”, p. 168 ff.)

EASY Color Drive



Product reference	Product number	V	CONTROL		IP	COLOR	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
EASY Color Drive	4008321421777	10-24	EASY	Max. 30 ¹⁾	IP20	black	103	88	24	5

Product characteristics

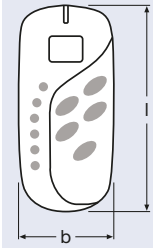
- Wall control element for convenient operation of the EASY controllers
- Connection via a 4-wire signal cable or wirelessly via an 868.3 MHz transmitter

- Operation of up to eight lighting scenes, eight lighting groups and four sequences
- LCD with adjustable backlighting

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-easy

1) Valid in buildings

EASY RMC



Product reference	Product number							
DALI EASY RMC	4008321053152	approx. 10...15 ¹⁾	IP20	silver	120	57	26	25

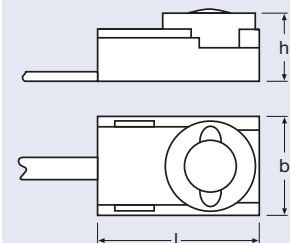
Product characteristics

- Infrared remote control for configuring and operating the EASY controllers
- Control of the sequencing speed, central dimming, four channels and four scenes

Technical equipment

- Docking station for wall mounting included

EASY IR



Product reference	Product number							
EASY IR	4008321053138	EASY	IP20	white	35	21	12	25

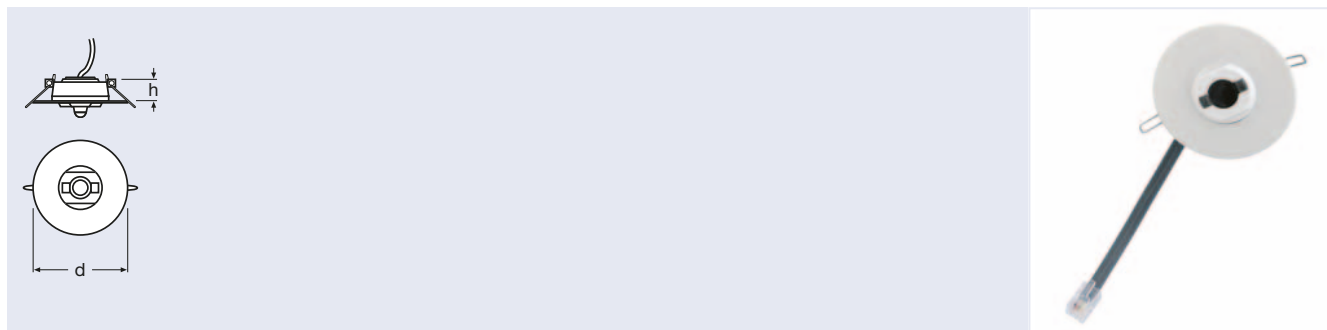
Product characteristics

- Infrared receiver for luminaire installation for connection to the EASY controllers
- Connecting cable length: 2.1 m (permanently connected)
- Connection via modular 4p4c connector

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-easy

1) Valid in buildings

EASY IR CI

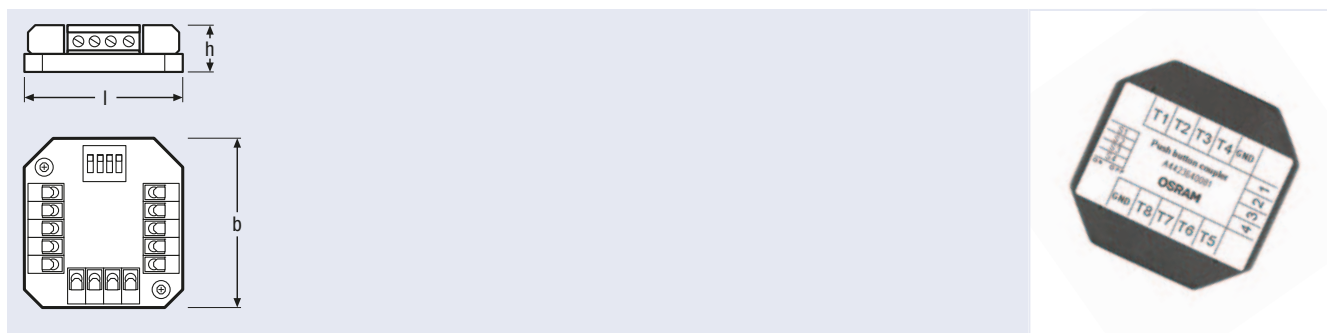


Product reference	Product number	CONTROL	IP	COLOR	d [mm]	h [mm]	
EASY IR CI	4008321915573	EASY	IP20	white	50	21	10

Product characteristics

- Infrared receiver for ceiling or wall mounting for connection to the EASY controllers
- Connection via modular 4p4c connector

EASY PB Coupler



Product reference	Product number	CONTROL	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
EASY PB Coupler	4008321915597	EASY	IP20	47	44	13	25

Product characteristics

- Pushbutton coupler for connection to EASY controllers
- Eight inputs for floating make contacts
- Group and scene control, central switching and dimming, starting and stopping of sequences
- Up to two EASY pushbutton couplers can be connected to the complete system

Applications

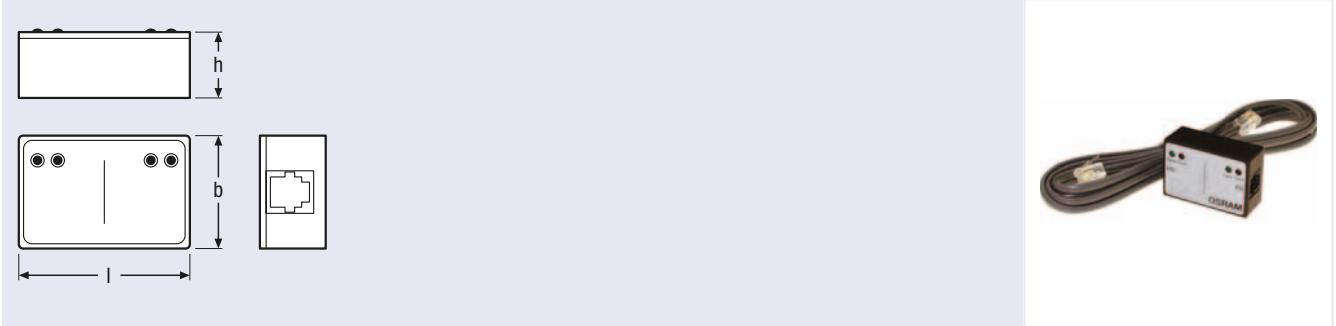
- Installation in flush-type boxes

Technical equipment

- Connection via Y-connector (included)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-easy

EASY SYS CP



Product reference	Product number	CONTROL	IP	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
EASY SYS CP	4008321320902	EASY	IP20	45	30	18	25

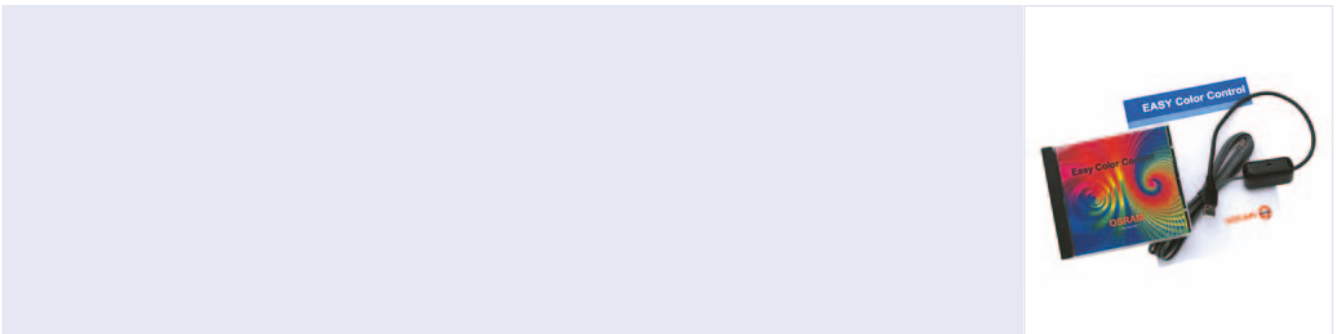
Product characteristics

- Coupler element for connecting up to four EASY systems

Product benefits

- Enables the EASY cable length to be extended

EASY PC KIT



Product reference	Product number	CONTROL	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{b}{[mm]}$	$\frac{h}{[mm]}$	
EASY PC KIT	4008321915559	EASY USB	56	31	24	10

Product characteristics

- Preview function for all static and dynamic settings
- System requirements: Windows XP or higher (Pentium II, 256 MB RAM), USB port

Product benefits

- Simple creation of scenes and sequences
- Loading, storage and duplication of system settings
- Software in five languages (D, E, FR, IT, SP)

Technical equipment

- With USB adapter cable and detailed user manual

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-easy

Flexible light control for large rooms and multi-room solutions: DALI® PROFESSIONAL

The DALI® PROFESSIONAL System is suitable for complex applications when controlling rooms and whole floors, and for daylight-dependent control systems, RGB control and dynamic lighting control.

The advantages of DALI® PROFESSIONAL

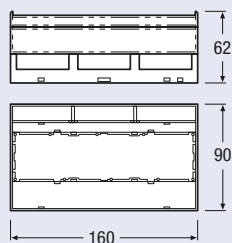
- Each DALI® line can control 64 ECGs, 16 groups and 16 lighting scenes, respectively
- Four integrated, freely-configurable, potential-free relays in the controller
- Functions spanning multiple lines
- Daylight-dependent and event-controlled regulation with presence function of all groups
- Event-controlled sequences, such as corridor and stairwell function
- Graphical visualization of the equipment links

Applications

- Restaurants
- Retail outlets
- Industrial installations
- Offices



DALI® PRO Cont-4



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	Hz	CONTROL	No. of OUTPUTS	T _a	IP	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DALI PRO Cont-4	4008321478948	50–60	DALI	4	0...+40	IP20	I	90	160	62	4
DALI PRO Cont-4 RTC	4008321710871	50–60	DALI	4	0...+40	IP20	I	90	160	62	10

Product characteristics

- Controller for four DALI® lines
- Up to 50 pushbutton/sensor couplers can be integrated
- Integrated DALI® supply
- Load contact: 4x5A
- Daylight-dependent and/or presence-dependent or manual control
- Up to 4x16 groups can be controlled
- USB PC connection
- RTC version: Integrated real-time clock for configuring any daily schedules

Product benefits

- Plug-&-play preconfigured for instant use without any startup procedure
- Four freely programmable switchover relays

Applications

- Room control, floor control, daylight-dependent control

Technical equipment

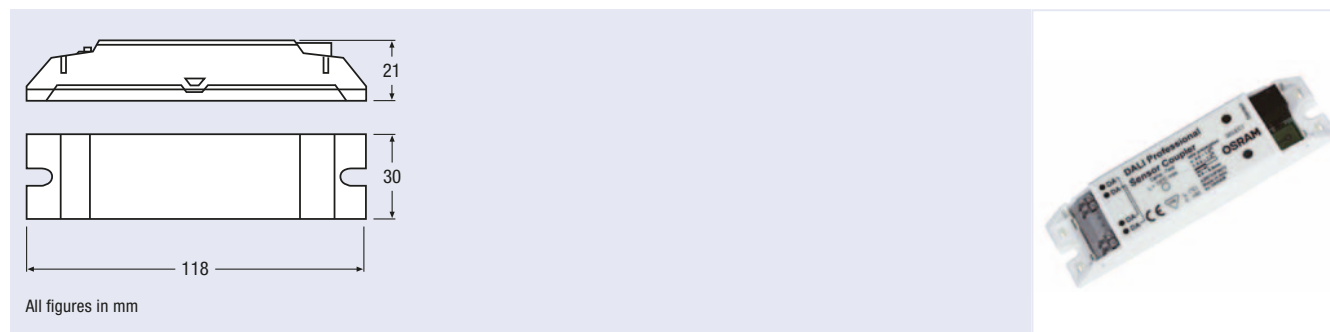
- Suitable for up to 256 ECGs with DALI® interfaces
- Graphic configuration software with Windows interface

References

- For configuration software, go to:
www.osram.com/software

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-dali-pro

DALI® PRO Sensor Coupler



Product reference	Product number	CONTROL	No. of OUTPUTS	T _a	IP	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DALI PRO Sensor Coupler	4008321379269	DALI	1	0...+50	IP20	II	118	30	21	25

Product benefits

- Sensor integration in DALI®
- Power supply from DALI®

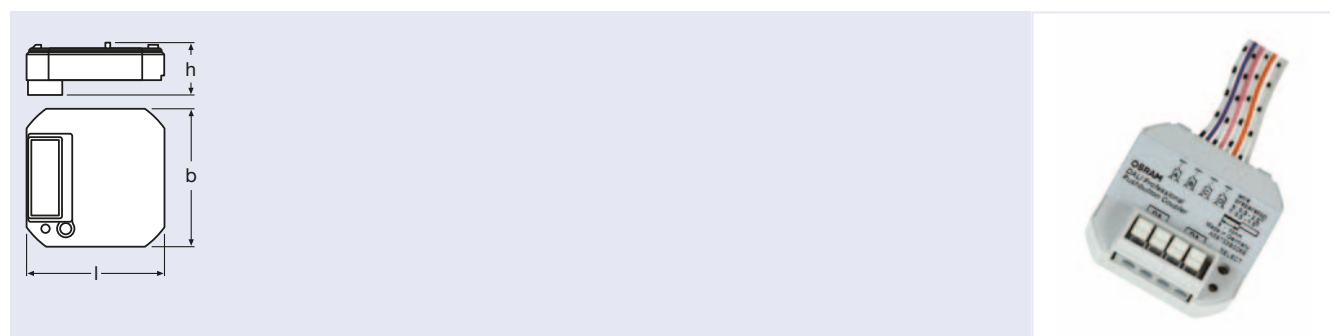
Applications

- Connection of light and presence sensors in DALI® systems

Technical equipment

- Suitable for all light and presence sensors from the MULTI 3 range
- Separate installation possible with ECO CI KIT (see chapter “Components & Accessories”, p. 168 ff.)

DALI® PRO PB Coupler



Product reference	Product number	CONTROL	T _a	IP	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DALI PRO PB Coupler	4008321496461	DALI	0...+50	IP20	II	42	42	20	20

Product characteristics

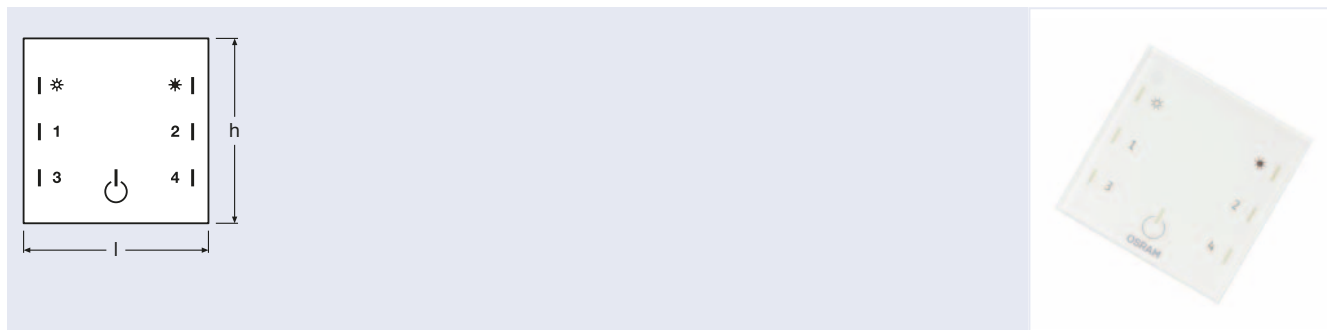
- Four floating inputs
- For integrating pushbuttons/switches
- For switching, dimming, scene recall

Product benefits

- Power supply from DALI®
- Standard pushbuttons/switches can be used

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-dali-pro

Glass Touch 6



Product reference	Product number	T _a	IP	COLOR	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
Glass Touch 6	4008321957108	0...+40	IP20	white	III	80	11	80	8

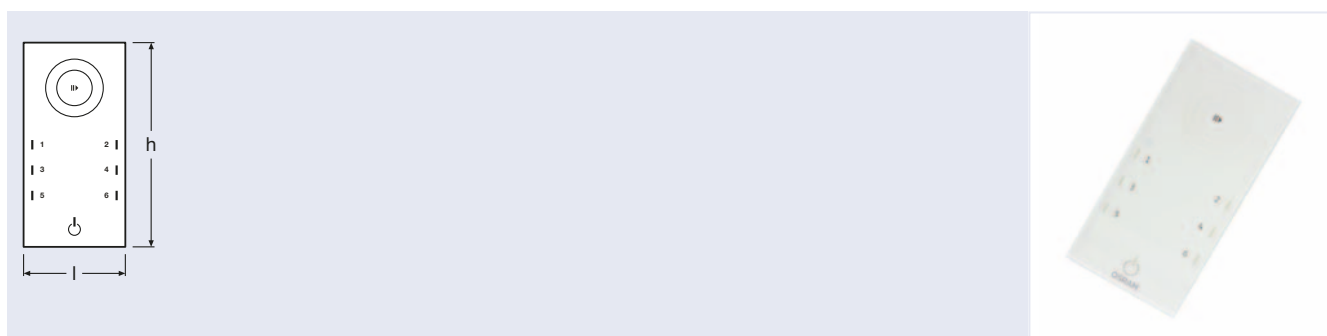
Product characteristics

- Six pushbutton functions
- Glass touch screen
- Supply via the e:bus DALI® gateway

Product benefits

- Smooth real glass surface, extremely low profile
- All the fixtures in the system can be dimmed or switched

Glass Touch 6 TW



Product reference	Product number	T _a	IP	COLOR	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
Glass Touch 6 TW	4008321957054	0...+40	IP20	white	III	80	11	160	4

Product characteristics

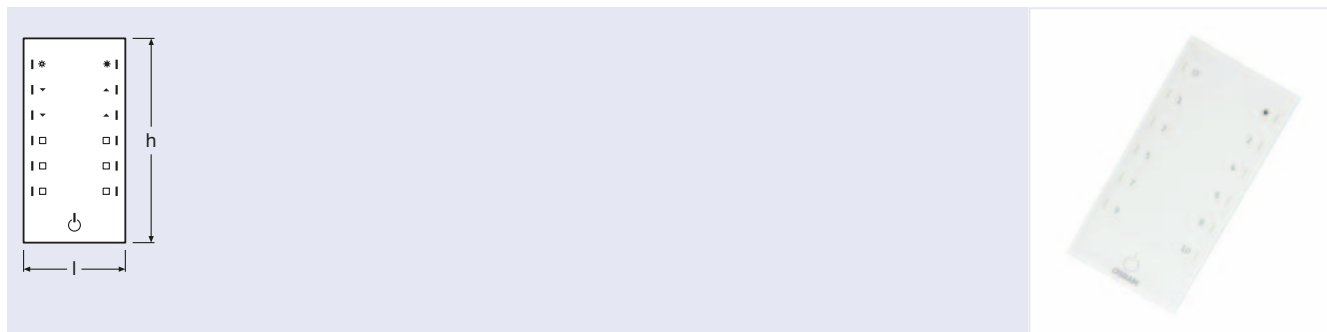
- Six pushbutton functions + touch wheel
- Glass touch screen
- Supply via the e:bus DALI® gateway

Product benefits

- Smooth real glass surface, extremely low profile
- All the fixtures in the system can be dimmed or switched

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-dali-pro

Glass Touch 12



Product reference	Product number	T _a	IP	COLOR	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
Glass Touch 12	4008321957115	0...+40	IP20	white	III	80	11	160	4

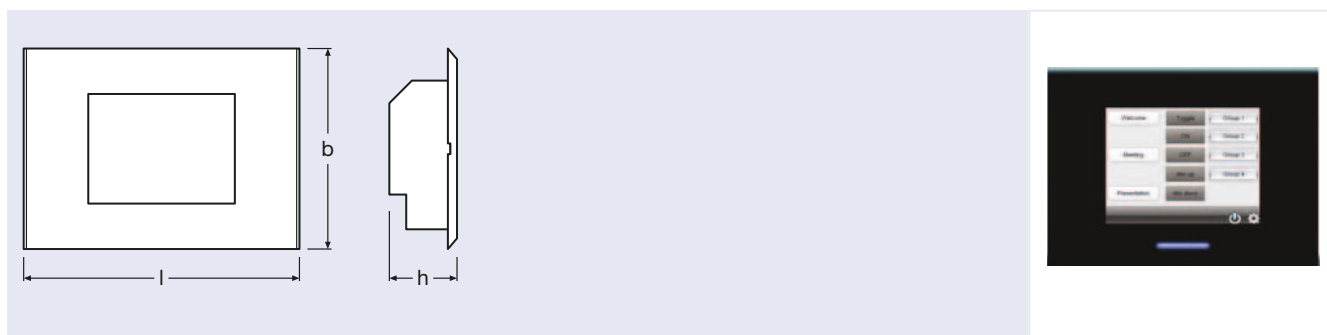
Product characteristics

- 12 pushbutton functions
- Glass touch screen
- Supply via the e:bus DALI® Gateway

Product benefits

- Smooth real glass surface, extremely low profile
- All the fixtures in the system can be dimmed or switched

DALI® PRO Touch Panel



Product reference	Product number	T _a	IP	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DALI PRO Touch Panel	4008321957009	0...+40	IP20	III	220	160	54	1

Product characteristics

- High-resolution 5.7" LCD touch screen
- Connection via the e:bus DALI® gateway
- Dimming and switching of all connected fixtures
- Timed programming of on/off, switching of groups
- Individual objects such as backgrounds, logos, keys or floor plans can be used
- Simple and flexible configuration via Windows software (minimum requirement: Windows XP)

Technical equipment

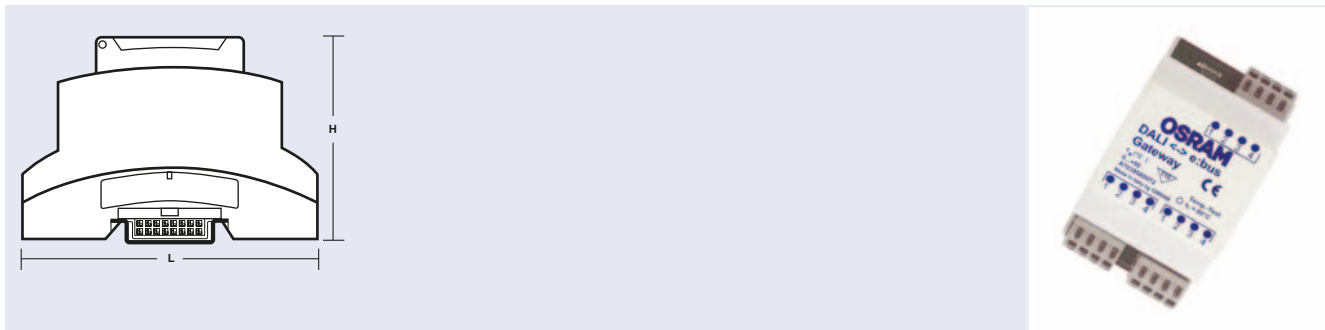
- Flush-type boxes available for installation in hollow or concrete walls (see chapter "Components & Accessories", p. 168 ff.)

References

- For configuration software, go to: www.osram.com/software

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-dali-pro

e:bus DALI® Gateway



Product reference	Product number	V	T _a	IP	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
e:bus DALI Gateway	4008321957085	24	0...+50	IP20	II	90	54	60	8

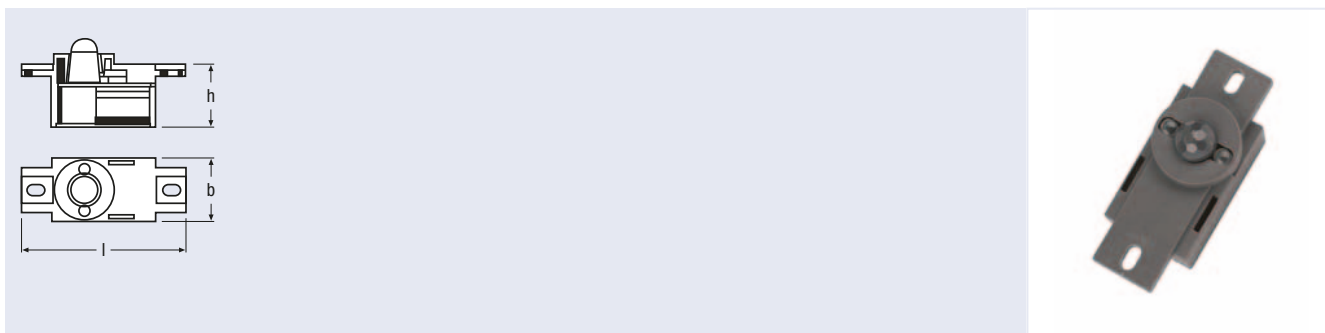
Product characteristics

- Interface between DALI® PRO Cont-4 and Touch Panel or Glass Touch
- Control elements supplied via the communication bus

Technical equipment

- 24 V supply needed (e.g. PS 30/24 V)
(see chapter “Components & Accessories”, p. 168 ff.)

LS/PD MULTI 3



Product reference	Product number				IP	COLOR	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
LS/PD MULTI 3	4050300802138	80 ¹⁾	20...600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	anthracite	55	21	25	25

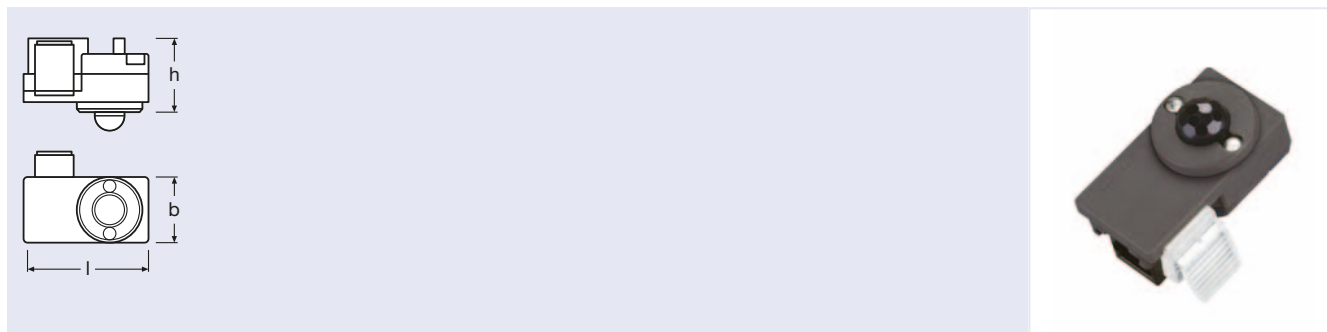
Product characteristics

- Connection via modular 4p4c connector
- Connecting cable length: 2.1 m (detachable)
- Ideal mounting height: 1.5–3.5 m (maximum: 4 m)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-multieco

1) Approx.

LS/PD MULTI 3 A



Product reference	Product number				IP	COLOR				
LS/PD MULTI 3 A	4008321 653581	80	20 ... 600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	anthracite	38	20	22	25
LS/PD MULTI 3 A	4008321 659385	80	20 ... 600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	anthracite	38	20	22	50
LS/PD MULTI 3 A-w	4008321 653604	80	20 ... 600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	white	38	20	22	25
LS/PD MULTI 3 A-w	4008321 659392	80	20 ... 600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	white	38	20	22	50

Product characteristics

- Retrofit sensor with clip
- Connection via modular 4p4c connector
- Connecting cable length: 2.1 m (detachable)
- Ideal mounting height: 1.5–3.5 m (maximum: 4 m)

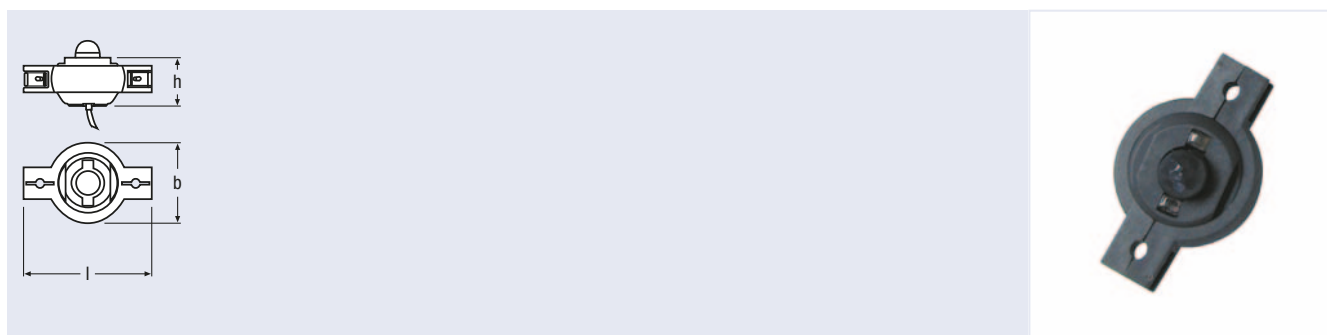
Product benefits

- Also available in industrial packs (50 units)

Technical equipment

- White version with high-temperature cable and clip
- Anthracite version with standard cable, no clip

LS/PD MULTI 3 B



Product reference	Product number				IP	COLOR				
LS/PD MULTI 3 B	4050300 803081	80	20 ... 600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	anthracite	48	30	25	25
LS/PD MULTI 3 B-w	4008321 988638	80	20 ... 600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	white	48	30	25	25

Product characteristics

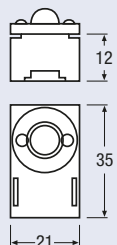
- Swivel sensor head
- Connection via modular 4p4c connector
- Connecting cable length: 2.1 m (permanently connected)

- Color versions white + anthracite
- Ideal mounting height: 1.5–3.5 m (maximum: 4 m)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-multieco

¹⁾ Approx.

LS/PD MULTI 3 FL



All figures in mm

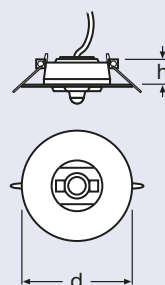


Product reference	Product number									
LS/PD MULTI 3 FL	4008321047342	80	20...600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	anthracite	35	21	12	25

Product characteristics

- Low-profile casing design
- Connection via modular 4p4c connector
- Connecting cable length: 2.1 m (permanently connected)
- Ideal mounting height: 1.5–3.5 m (maximum: 4 m)

LS/PD MULTI 3 CI



Product reference	Product number								
LS/PD MULTI 3 CI	4008321916648	80	20...600 ¹⁾	4	IP20	50	white	25	10

Product characteristics

- Ceiling installation sensor with swivel sensor head
- Connection via 4-pole screw terminal or modular 4c4p connector

- Surface mounting with SENSOR KIT
- Ideal mounting height: 1.5–3.5 m (maximum: 4 m)

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-multieco

¹⁾ Approx.

LMS components: Quality is in the detail

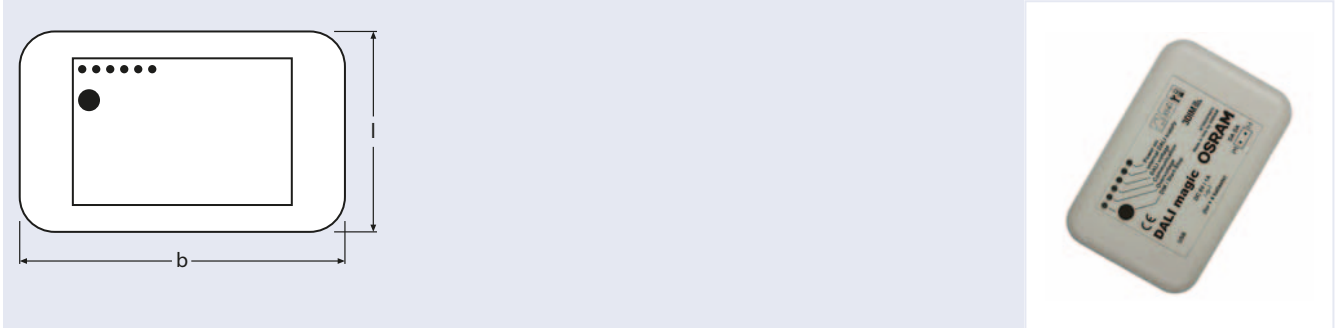
Expand, connect and install light management systems – all from a single source with non-system-specific components from OSRAM.

These accessories, perfectly matched to OSRAM products in terms of quality and compatibility, make installing, connecting and expanding innovative light management systems extremely simple. OSRAM is also supplementing its range with system-independent components:

- Signal repeaters
- Signal converters
- Signal amplifiers
- Radio-controlled components
- Connectors
- Installation kits



DALI® magic



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DALI magic	4008321582768	220-240	50–60	DALI	IP20	79	120	28	1

Product characteristics

- Standard USB interface
- Central control, analysis and programming of DALI® systems via Windows PC (minimum requirement: Windows XP)
- PC-independent: controller for switching and dimming DALI® lighting systems

Features of the associated DALI® wizard software (included)

- Intuitive configuration of up to 64 DALI® ECGs
- Offline/online configuration of DALI® installations
- "DALI® Spy" functionality for logging the DALI® data flow

Features of the 3DIM Tool software

- Programming of OSRAM ECGs with 3DIM functionality
- Visualization of individual AstroDIM and StepDIM operation

Applications

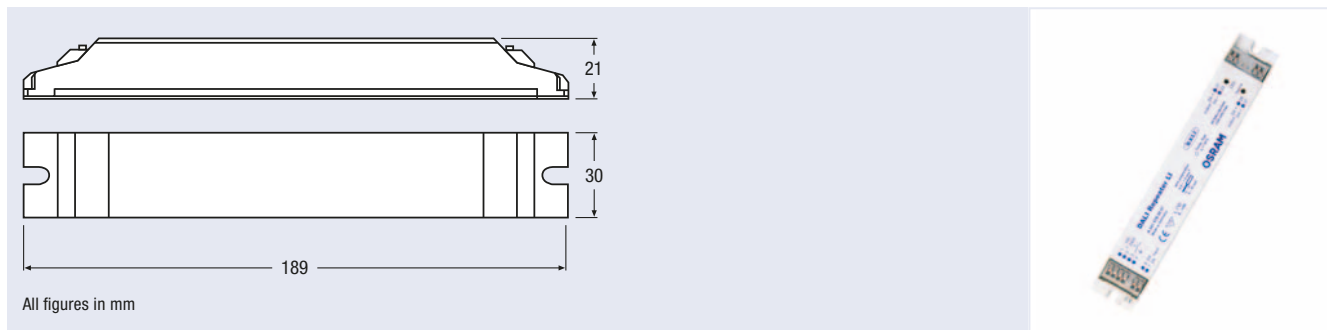
- Analysis and configuration tool for DALI® and 3DIM applications

References

- For configuration software, go to:
www.osram.com/software

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-components

DALI® REP LI



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	IP	protection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DALI REP LI	4008321292599	100-240	50-60	DALI	0...+50	IP20	I	189	30	21	25

Product characteristics

- Expansion of DALI® systems by 64 ECGs each
- Extension of the DALI® line by 300 m
- Touch DIM® control of 64 DALI® ECGs
- The ECGs connected to the repeater operate as a group
- Maximum power draw: 4 W

Product benefits

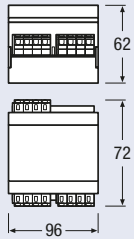
- The repeater can be addressed via DALI®
- Repeaters are cascable

Technical equipment

- Separate installation possible with LMS CI BOX

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-components

DALI® REP SO



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	IP	protection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DALI REP SO	4008321301093	100-240	50-60	DALI	0...+50	IP20	I	96	72	62	16

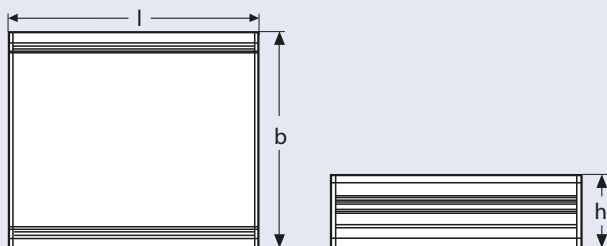
Product characteristics

- Expansion of DALI® systems by 64 ECGs each
- Extension of the DALI® line by 300 m
- Touch DIM® control of 64 DALI® ECGs
- The ECGs connected to the repeater operate as a group
- Maximum power draw in standby mode: 1 W
- Integrated load contact for isolating the connected ECGs from the line supply

Product benefits

- Disconnection of ECG standby power via integrated load contact
- The repeater can be addressed via DALI®
- Repeaters are cascable

DMX ISOLATED REP



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	IP	protection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DMX ISOL REP	4008321621832	48	0	DMX	0...+50	IP20	III	80	72	24	10

Product characteristics

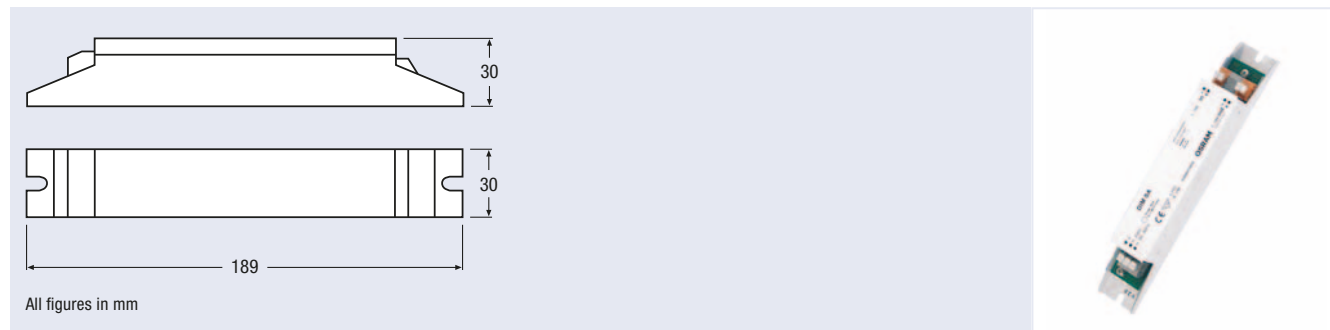
- Increase in the number of DMX devices by 32
- Extension of the signal cable length by 300 m
- Processing of the DMX and RDM signal
- Supply voltage: 9...48 V DC

Product benefits

- Integrated insulation and electrical separation between the input and output

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-components

DIM SA



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	IP	protection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DIM SA	4008321097095	220-240	50-60	1 ... 10 V	0...+50	IP20	I	189	30	30	40

Product characteristics

- Signal amplifier for 1–10 V controllers and sensors
- Load capacity of the output signal: 100 mA max.

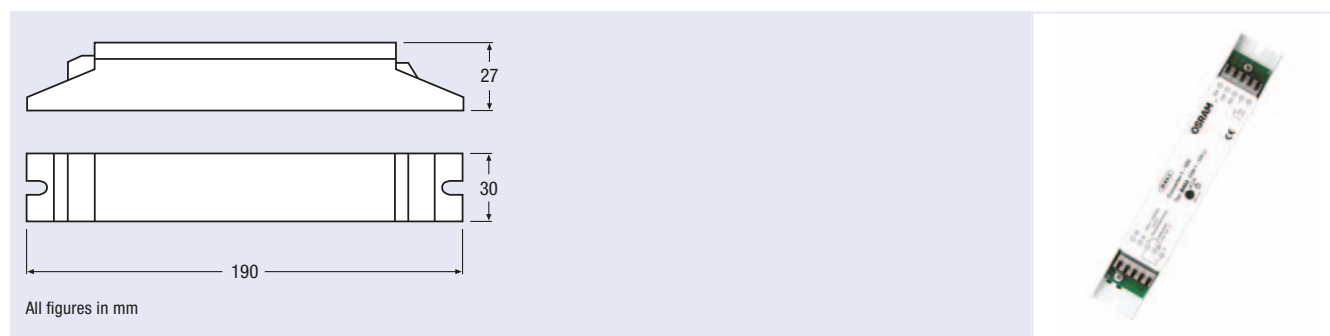
Product benefits

- Supports large luminaire groups and long control lines
- Signal amplifiers are cascadable

Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to 100 ECGs
- Suitable for up to 33 DIM SA signal amplifiers

DALI® CON 1...10 LI



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	IP	protection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DALI CON 1...10 LI	4050300638973	220-240	50-60	DALI	0...+50	IP20	I	190	30	27	40

Product characteristics

- Load capacity of the output signal: 100 mA max.
- 0...10 V max. 5 mA active
- Load capacity of switching contact: 5 A
- Touch DIM® control of 1–10 V ECGs

Product benefits

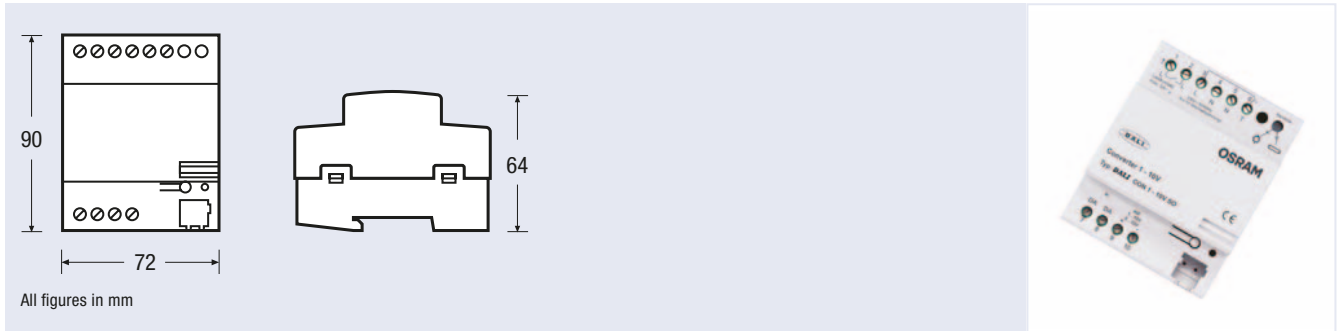
- Can be used purely as a switching actuator
- Switchable characteristic linear/logarithmic

Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to 100 ECGs
- Suitable for up to 33 DIM SA signal amplifiers

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-components

DALI® CON 1...10 S0



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	CONTROL	T _a	IP	pro-tection class	I [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DALI CON 1...10 S0	4050300639802	220-240	50-60	DALI	0...+45	IP20	II	90	72	64	16

Product characteristics

- Load capacity of the output signal: 100 mA max.
- 0...10 V max. 5 mA active
- Load capacity of switching contact: 5 A
- Touch DIM® control of 1-10 V ECGs

Product benefits

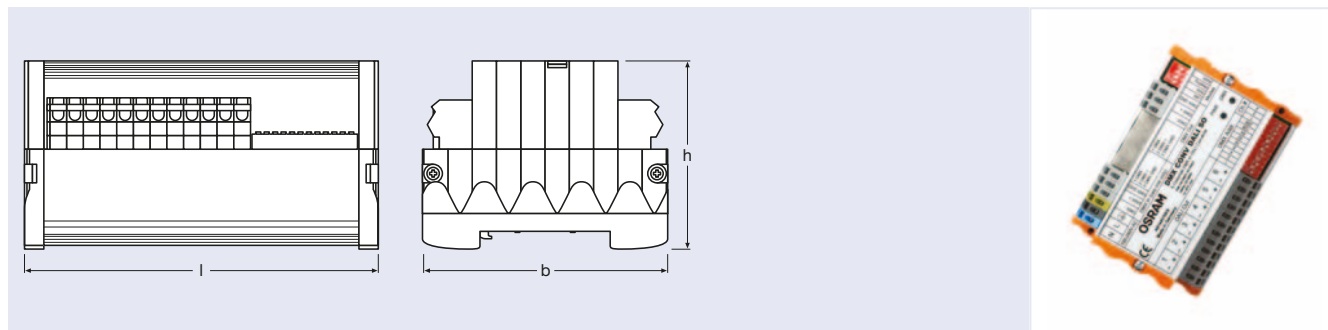
- Can be used purely as a switching actuator
- Switchable characteristic linear/logarithmic

Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to 100 ECGs
- Suitable for up to 33 DIM SA signal amplifiers

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-components

DMX CONV DALI® S0



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	IP	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DMX CONV DALI S0	4008321532336	100-240	50-60	IP20	I	107	76	59	10

Product characteristics

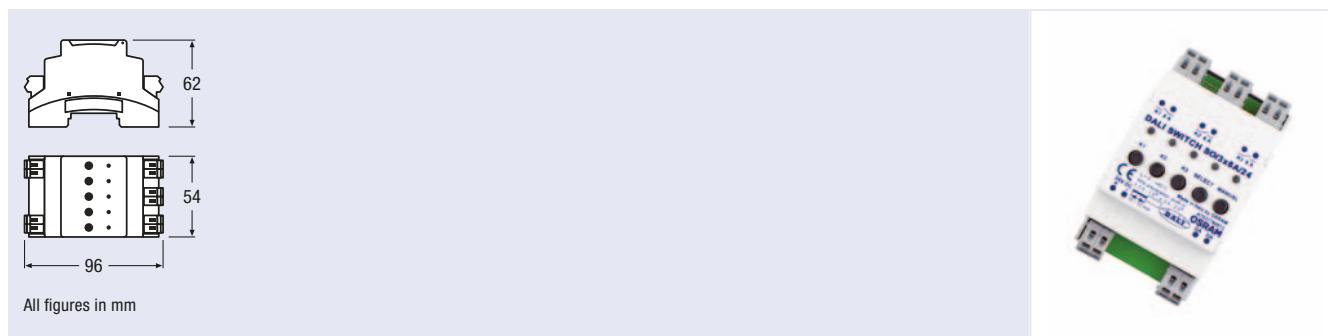
- Six DALI® broadcast outputs
- Manual and automatic DMX addressing modes
- Instant activation of FL lamps (only in connection with QTl DALI® ECGs)

- Number of DMX channels to be converted (1-6) can be set
- Automatic amplification of the DMX output signal

Technical equipment

- Suitable for up to 96 ECGs

DALI® SWITCH S0



Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	T _a	IP	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DALI SWITCH S0	4008321533364	24	0	0...+45	IP20	II	96	54	62	8

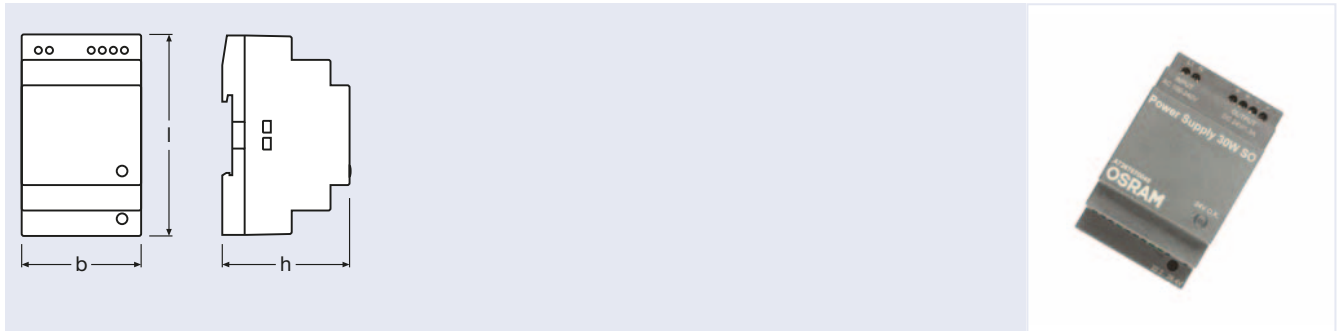
Product characteristics

- DALI®-controlled switch output for incandescent lamps, QT, OT, PT, HT control gears
- 3 independent relay contacts

- Switch contact load capacity 6 A ohmic load
- Supply voltage 24 V DC

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-components

POWER SUPPLY PS 30

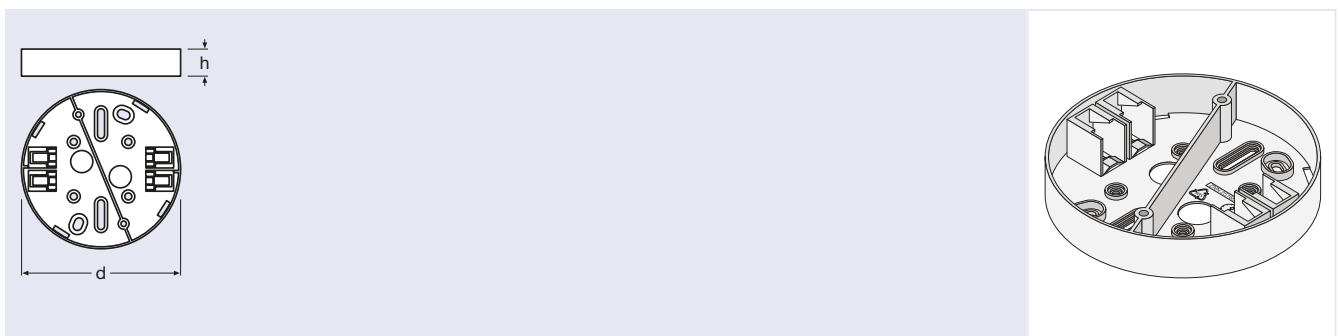


Product reference	Product number	V	Hz	T _a	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
PS 30	4008321555311	100-240	50-60	-20...+55	IP20	90	54	58	200

Product characteristics

- 24V DC output voltage
- 1.3A output current

MOUNTING ADAPTER



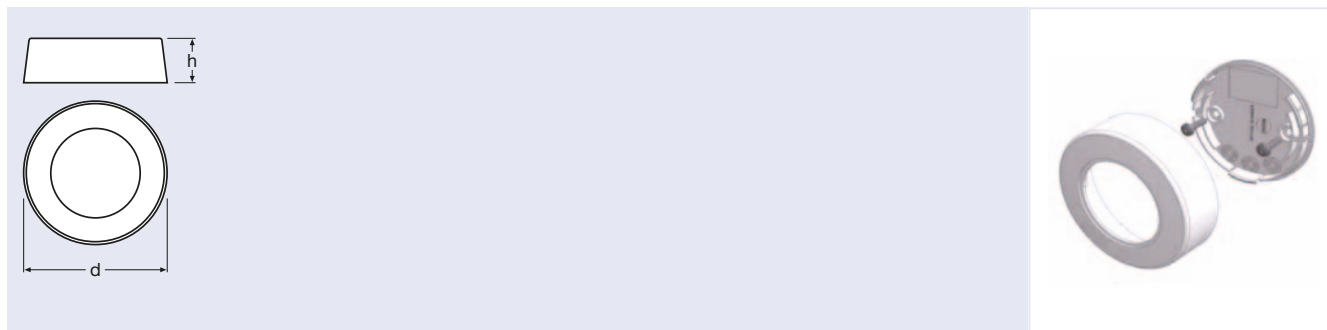
Product reference	Product number	d [mm]	h [mm]	
MOUNTING ADAPTER	4008321480798	116	19	20

Applications

- Adapter for surface mounting of sensor elements with a diameter of 116 mm

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-components

SENSOR KIT

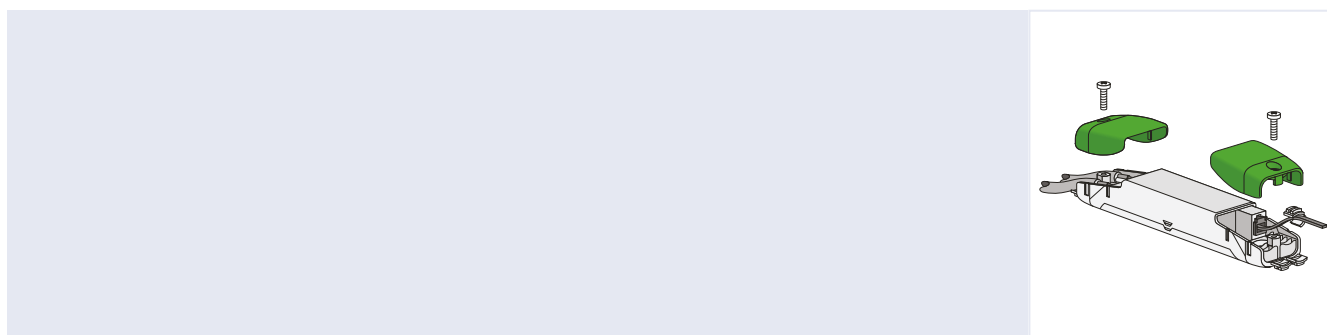


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	d (mm)	h (mm)	
SENSOR KIT	4008321916662	white	80	25	10

Applications

- Adapter for surface mounting of sensor elements with a diameter of 80 mm

ECO CI KIT



Product reference	Product number	
ECO CI KIT	4008321392091	100

Product characteristics

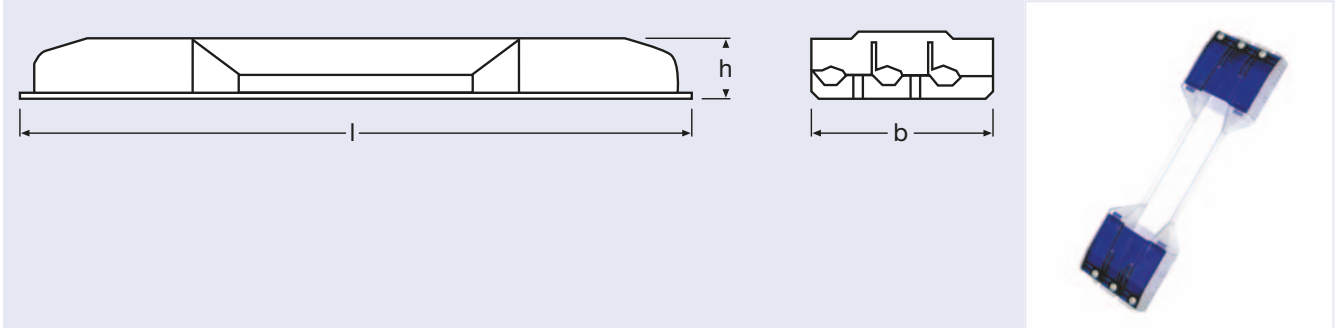
- Cable clamp for separate installation

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-components

Applications

- Suitable for all OSRAM controllers with dimensions of 118 mm x 30 mm x 21 mm

LMS CI BOX



Product reference	Product number	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
LMS CI BOX	4008321083692	261	71	27	40

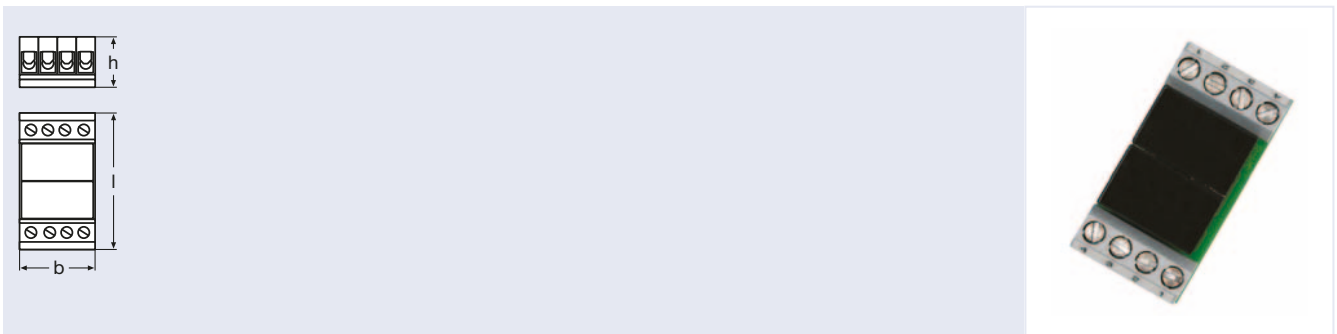
Product characteristics

- Strain relief casing for separate installation

Applications

- Suitable for all OSRAM controllers with dimensions of 189 mm x 30 mm x 21 mm

Y-CONNECTOR SCREW



Product reference	Product number	IP	pro- tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
Y-CONNECTOR SCREW	4008321916686	IP20	III	40	20	16	25

Product characteristics

- Passive distributor
- Connection via 4-pole screw terminal or modular 4p4c connector
- Type of mounting: Option for adhesive pad mounting

Product benefits

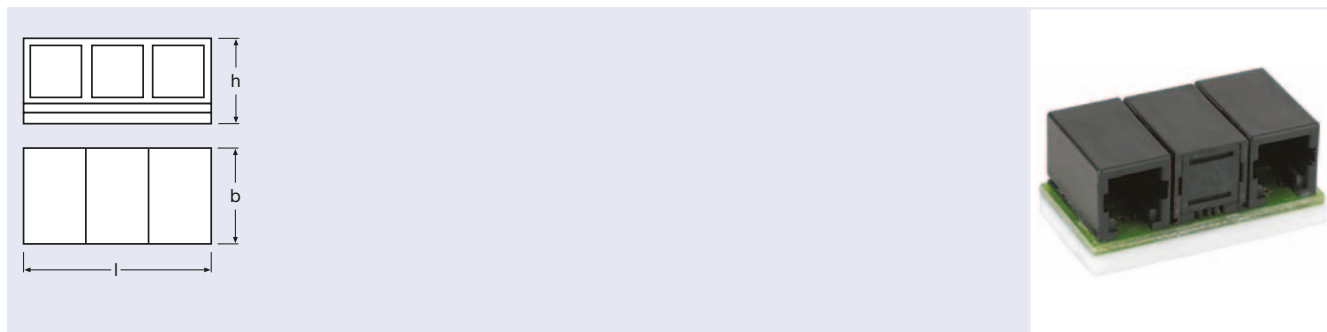
- Enables multiple sensors to be connected in parallel to a MULTleco/MULTI 3 system
- Enables multiple EASY system components to be synchronized and interconnected

Technical equipment

- Two connecting cables included, modular 4p4c connector on both ends, length 2.1 m
- Suitable for all OSRAM components with modular 4p4c connector system

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-components

Y-CONNECTOR



Product reference	Product number	IP	pro-tection class	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
Y-CONNECTOR	4050300803135	IP20	III	34	18	16	25

Product characteristics

- Passive distributor
- Connections: three modular 4p4c sockets
- Type of mounting: Option for adhesive pad mounting

Product benefits

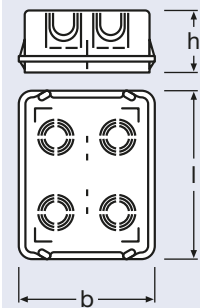
- Enables multiple sensors to be connected in parallel to a MULTleco/MULTI 3 system
- Enables multiple EASY system components to be synchronized and interconnected

Technical equipment

- Two connecting cables included, modular 4p4c connector on both ends, length 2.1 m
- Suitable for all OSRAM components with modular 4p4c connector system

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-components

CONCRETE BOX



Product reference

Product number



CONCRETE BOX 5.7 71320

4008321552556

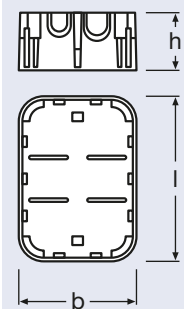
180

134

70

20

HOLLOW BOX



Product reference

Product number



HOLLOW BOX 5.7 V71620

4008321552532

199.3

134.2

70

20

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/lms-components



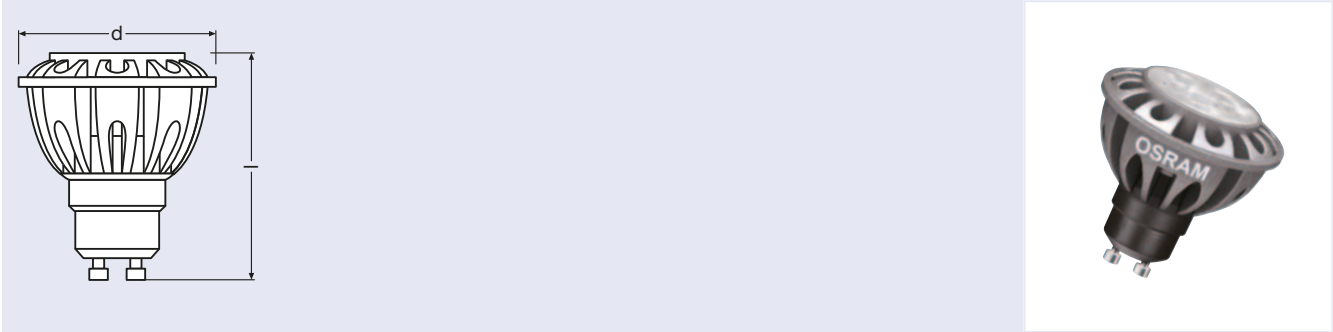


LED lamps

Major changes mostly involve a lot of work. Switching to LEDs takes only a moment. LED lamps from OSRAM make it easy to embrace the lighting technologies of tomorrow.

OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO PAR16 35 Advanced	182
OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO PAR16 50/75 Advanced	183
OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO MR16 20 Advanced	184
OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO MR16 35 Advanced	185
OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO MR16 50/60 Advanced	186
OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO LEDspot 111	187
OSRAM PARATHOM® PAR16 20 E27	188
OSRAM PARATHOM® PAR16 20/35	188
OSRAM PARATHOM® PAR16 35 Advanced	189
OSRAM PARATHOM® MR11	190
OSRAM PARATHOM® MR16 Advanced	190
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC A 15	191
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC A 40 Advanced	191
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC A50/A60 Advanced	192
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC A 320° Advanced	192
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC B 15	194
OSRAM PARATHOM CLASSIC B 25 CLEAR	194
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC B 25	195
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC P 15	196
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC P 25 Advanced	196
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC P 15	197
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC P 25 Advanced	198
OSRAM PARATHOM® GLOBE CL G15	199
OSRAM PARATHOM® GLOBE CL G40 E27	199
OSRAM PARATHOM® SPECIAL T26	201
OSRAM PARATHOM® LED PIN G4	202
OSRAM LEDinestra® S14d	203
OSRAM LEDinestra® S14s	203
SubstiTUBE® Advanced, 2 nd generation	205
SubstiTUBE® Advanced	206
SubstiTUBE® Basic	207
SubstiTUBE® EXT Advanced	208

OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO PAR16 35 Advanced



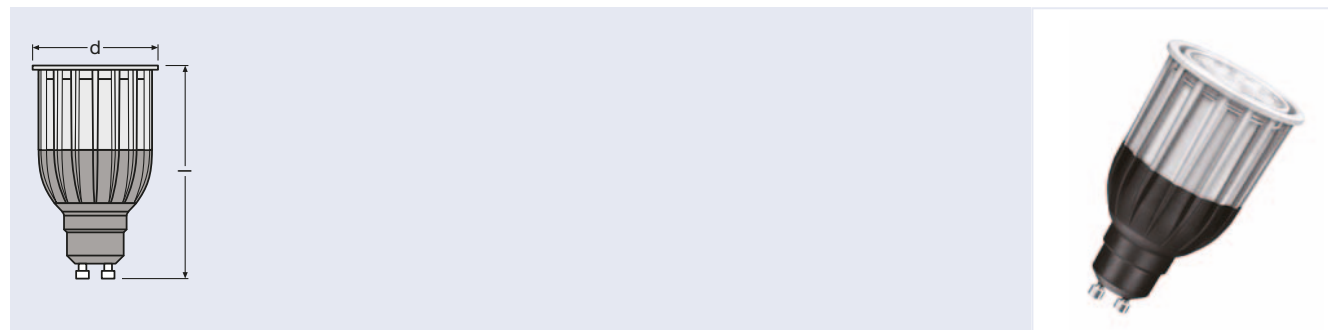
Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a			 l [mm]	 d [mm]	
OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO PAR16 35 Advanced											
PRO PAR16 35 25° 927 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 973375	5.2	190	800	2700	90	GU10	yes	58	50	10
PRO PAR16 35 25° 930 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 973399	5.2	220	850	3000	90	GU10	yes	58	50	10
PRO PAR16 35 25° 840 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 973412	5.2	310	1100	4000	80	GU10	yes	58	50	10
PRO PAR16 35 35° 927 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 972255	5.2	190	500	2700	90	GU10	yes	58	50	10
PRO PAR16 35 35° 930 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 972279	5.2	220	600	3000	90	GU10	yes	58	50	10
PRO PAR16 35 35° 840 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 972293	5.2	310	900	4000	80	GU10	yes	58	50	10

NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.



OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO PAR16 50/75 Advanced



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a			l [mm]	d [mm]	
OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO PAR16 50/75 Advanced											
PRO PAR16 50 25° 927 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 973436	9	315	1200	2700	90	GU10	yes	85	50	10
PRO PAR16 50 25° 930 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 973450	9	350	1300	3000	90	GU10	yes	85	50	10
PRO PAR16 50 25° 840 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 973474	9	470	1800	4000	80	GU10	yes	85	50	10
PRO PAR16 50 35° 927 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 972736	9	315	800	2700	90	GU10	yes	85	50	10
PRO PAR16 50 35° 830 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 973771	9	350	950	3000	90	GU10	yes	85	50	10
PRO PAR16 50 35° 840 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 973795	9	470	1040	4000	80	GU10	yes	85	50	10
PRO PAR16 75 25° 827 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 972873	10.5	450	1700	2700	80	GU10	yes	86	50	10
PRO PAR16 75 25° 830 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 972897	10.5	500	1900	3000	80	GU10	yes	86	50	10
PRO PAR16 75 25° 765 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 972910	10.5	620	2500	6500	70	GU10	yes	86	50	10
PRO PAR16 75 35° 827 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 972330	10.5	450	1100	2700	80	GU10	yes	86	50	10
PRO PAR16 75 35° 830 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 972354	10.5	500	1200	3000	80	GU10	yes	86	50	10
PRO PAR16 75 35° 765 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 972378	10.5	620	1500	6500	70	GU10	yes	86	50	10
PRO PAR16 50 35° LEDOTRON ^{1) 2)}	4008321 988560	9	²⁾	840	3000	90	GU10	yes	85	50	10

NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

Product characteristics

- Professional LED lamps for line voltage
- Dimmable (Advanced versions)
- Lifetime: up to 40000 hours
- Mercury-free lamp
- High color consistency; SDCM: <5 (PARATHOM PRO)

Product benefits

- Very low energy consumption
- Extremely long lifetime
- Shock-proof and vibration-proof thanks to LED technology
- No UV or near-IR radiation in the light beam
- Professional thermal management
- Efficient generation of white light
- Alternatives to line voltage halogen lamps
- Ideal for economical spotlighting

Applications

- Spotlighting for accents
- Display cabinets and shop windows
- Retail outlets and exhibition rooms
- Spotlighting of heat-sensitive objects such as food, plants etc.
- May be used outdoors only in outdoor fixtures (at least IP65)
- Directional light sources
- Hospitality
- Shops

References

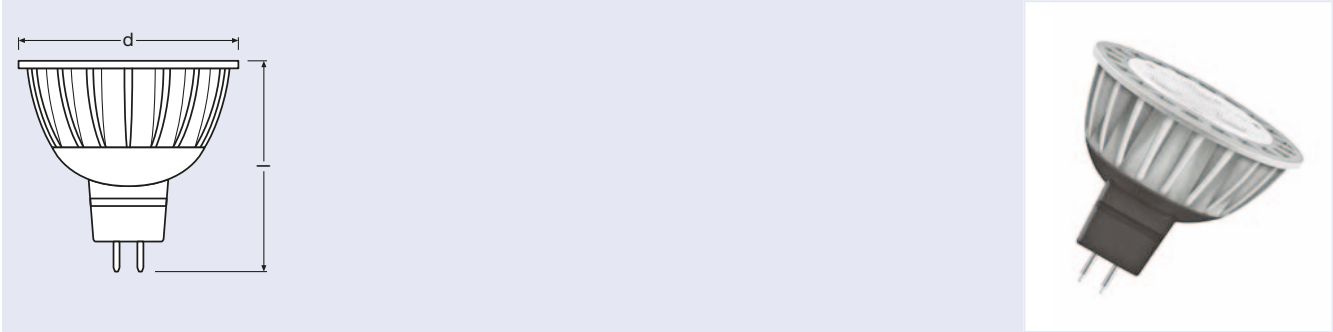
- For dimming compliance, go to: www.osram.com/dim
- For guarantees, go to: www.osram.com/guarantee

For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/ledlamps

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.

²⁾ In preparation

OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO MR16 20 Advanced



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a			 h (mm)	 d (mm)	
OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO MR16 20 Advanced											
PRO MR16 20 24° 927 Adv ¹⁾	4008321973252	5	190	800	2700	90	GU5.3	yes	46	50	10
PRO MR16 20 24° 930 Adv ¹⁾	4008321973276	5	210	950	3000	90	GU5.3	yes	46	50	10
PRO MR16 20 24° 840 Adv ¹⁾	4008321973290	5	290	1100	4000	80	GU5.3	yes	46	50	10
PRO MR16 20 36° 927 Adv ¹⁾	4008321972217	5	190	460	2700	90	GU5.3	yes	46	50	10
PRO MR16 20 36° 930 Adv ¹⁾	4008321972095	5	210	500	3000	90	GU5.3	yes	46	50	10
PRO MR16 20 36° 840 Adv ¹⁾	4008321972118	5	290	720	4000	80	GU5.3	yes	46	50	10

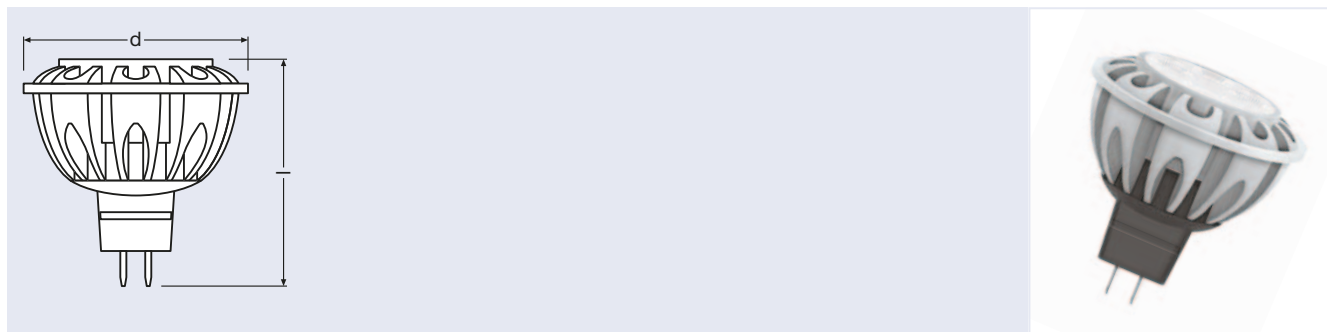
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW



1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.



OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO MR16 35 Advanced



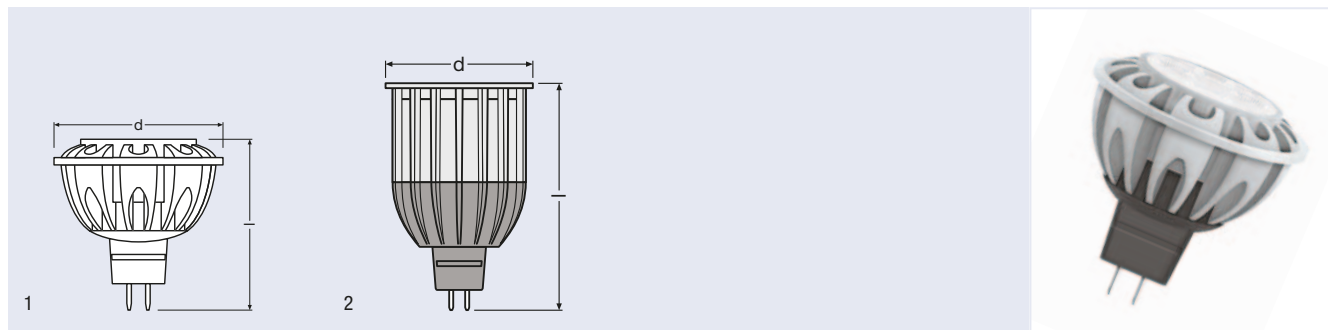
Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO MR16 35 Advanced											
PRO MR16 35 24° 827 Adv ¹⁾	4008321973313	7	315	1000	2700	85	GU5.3	yes	50	50	10
PRO MR16 35 24° 830 Adv ¹⁾	4008321973337	7	350	1100	3000	85	GU5.3	yes	50	50	10
PRO MR16 35 24° 840 Adv ¹⁾	4008321973351	7	430	1300	4000	80	GU5.3	yes	50	50	10
PRO MR16 35 36° 827 Adv ¹⁾	4008321972231	7	315	850	2700	85	GU5.3	yes	50	50	10
PRO MR16 35 36° 830 Adv ¹⁾	4008321972132	7	350	950	3000	85	GU5.3	yes	50	50	10
PRO MR16 35 36° 840 Adv ¹⁾	4008321972156	7	430	1100	4000	80	GU5.3	yes	50	50	10

NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.



OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO MR16 50/60 Advanced



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a							
OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO MR16 50/60 Advanced													
PRO MR16 50 24° 827 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 991492	7	380	1100	2700	80	GU5.3	yes	50	50	10	1	
PRO MR16 50 24° 830 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 991515	7	420	1300	3000	80	GU5.3	yes	50	50	10	1	
PRO MR16 50 36° 827 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 991423	7	380	900	2700	80	GU5.3	yes	50	50	10	1	
PRO MR16 50 36° 830 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 991447	7	420	1100	3000	80	GU5.3	yes	50	50	10	1	
PRO MR16 60 36° 827 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 972316	11	450	1100	2700	80	GU5.3	yes	78	50	10	2	
PRO MR16 60 36° 830 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 972170	11	500	1200	3000	80	GU5.3	yes	78	50	10	2	

NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

Product characteristics

- Professional LED lamp
- Dimmable (Advanced versions)
- Lifetime: up to 40000 hours
- Mercury-free lamp
- High color consistency

Product benefits

- Very low energy consumption
- Extremely long lifetime
- Shock-proof and vibration-proof
- No UV or near-IR radiation in the light beam
- Efficient generation of white light

Applications

- As a downlight for marking walkways, doors, stairs etc.
- Exhibitions, department stores
- May be used outdoors only in outdoor fixtures (at least IP65)
- Directional light sources
- Museums
- Hospitality
- Shops

Technical equipment

- Equipped with high-power LEDs
- Operated with conventional or electronic transformers

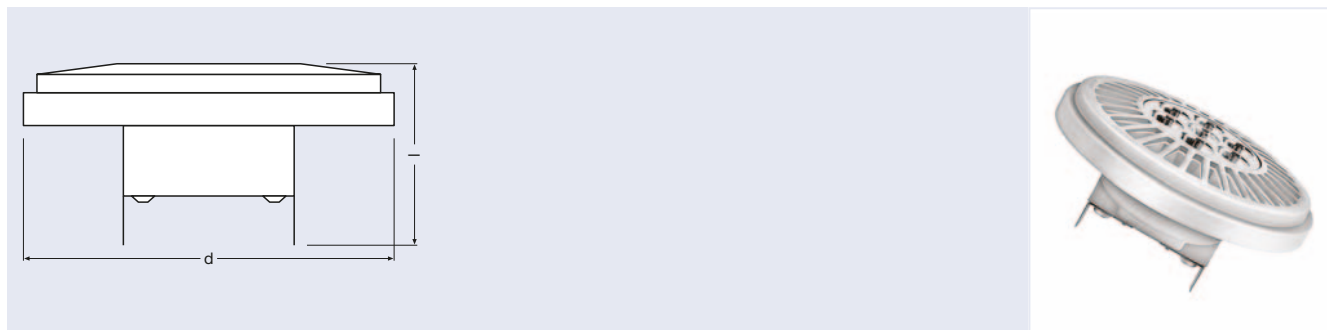
References

- For dimming compliance, go to: www.osram.com/dim
- For more products and the latest information on LED lamps, go to: www.osram.com/ledlamps
- For guarantees, go to: www.osram.com/guarantee

For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/low-voltage-ledlamps

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.

OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO LEDspot 111



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a						
OSRAM PARATHOM® PRO LEDspot 111												
PRO LEDspot 111 50 24° Adv ¹⁾	4008321972392	12	500	3600	2700	85	G53	yes	58.5	111	6	
PRO LEDspot 111 50 24° Adv ¹⁾	4008321972415	12	550	4000	3000	85	G53	yes	58.5	111	6	

NEW
NEW

Product characteristics

- Professional LED lamp
- Dimmable
- Lifetime: up to 45000 hours
- Mercury-free lamp
- High color consistency

Product benefits

- Very low energy consumption
- Extremely long lifetime
- Shock-proof and vibration-proof
- No UV or near-IR radiation in the light beam
- Efficient generation of white light

Applications

- Shops
- Exhibitions, department stores
- Museums
- Hospitality
- Directional light sources

Technical equipment

- Equipped with high-power LEDs
- Operated with conventional or electronic transformers

References

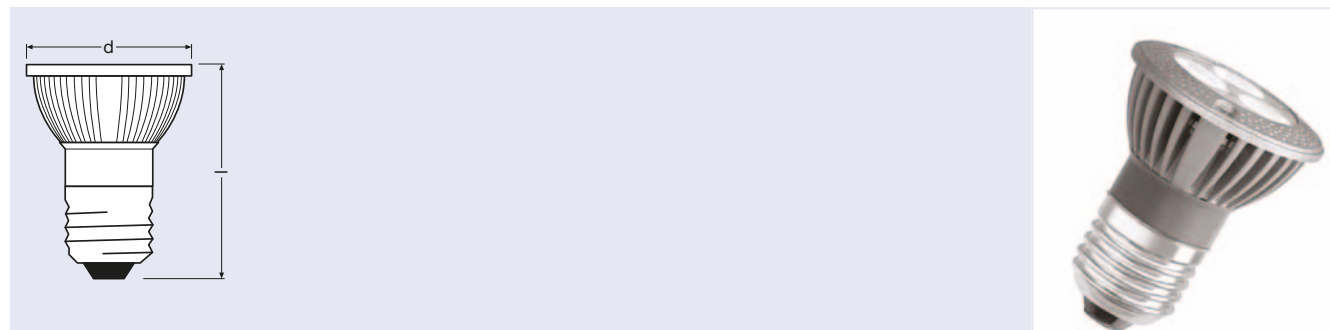
- For dimming compliance, go to: www.osram.com/dim
- For guarantees, go to: www.osram.com/guarantee

For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/low-voltage-ledlamps

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.



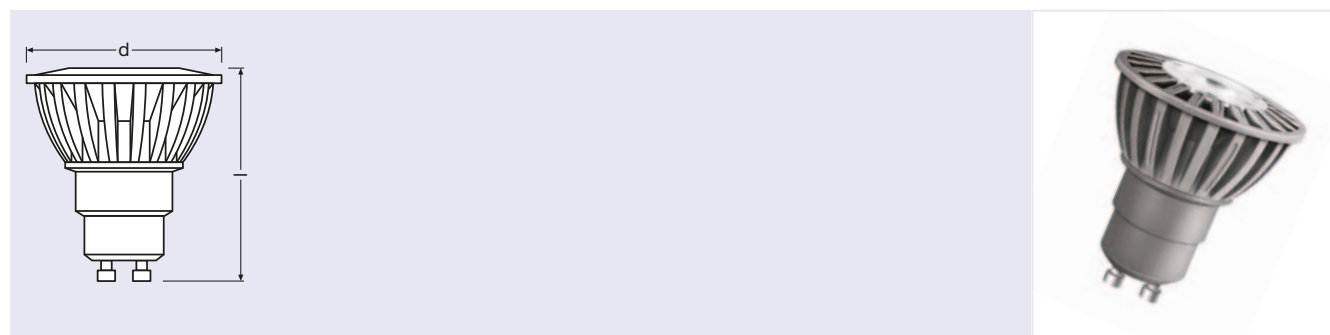
OSRAM PARATHOM® PAR16 20 E27



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® PAR16 20 E27											
PAR16 20 35° 830 ¹⁾	4008321965769	4.5	170	450	3000	80	E27	no	68	50	10
PAR16 20 35° 765 ¹⁾	4008321965721	4.5	230	600	6500	70	E27	no	68	50	10



OSRAM PARATHOM® PAR16 20/35



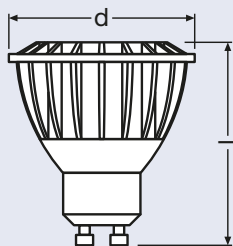
Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® PAR16 20/35											
PAR16 20 35° 828 ¹⁾	4008321973108	5	170	450	2800	80	GU10	no	57	50	10
PAR16 20 35° 830 ¹⁾	4008321980502	5	170	450	3000	80	GU10	no	57	50	10
PAR16 20 35° 740 ¹⁾	4008321973634	5	230	600	4000	75	GU10	no	57	50	10
PAR16 35 35° 828 ¹⁾	4008321973061	5	200	600	2800	80	GU10	no	57	50	10
PAR16 35 35° 830 ¹⁾	4008321980489	5	200	600	3000	80	GU10	no	57	50	10

NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.



OSRAM PARATHOM® PAR16 35 Advanced



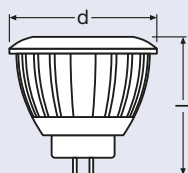
Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a						
OSRAM PARATHOM® PAR16 35 Advanced												
PAR16 35 35° 830 ¹⁾	4008321979506	5	200	600	3000	80	GU10	no	57	50	10	
PAR16 35 35° 830 Adv ¹⁾	4008321975379	5.5	200	600	3000	80	GU10	yes	57	50	10	

NEW



1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.

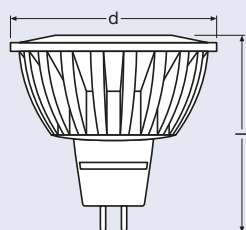
OSRAM PARATHOM® MR11



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® MR11											
MR11 20 24° 830 ¹⁾	4008321 975553	3	120	700	3000	80	GU4	no	40	35	10

NEW

OSRAM PARATHOM® MR16 Advanced



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® MR16 Advanced											
MR16 20 36° 828 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 682611	5	200	520	2800	80	GU5.3	yes	48	50	6
MR16 20 36° 830 Adv ¹⁾	4008321 682574	5	210	550	3000	80	GU5.3	yes	48	50	6
MR16 20 36° 830 ¹⁾	4008321 521927	4.5	185	450	3000	80	GU5.3	no	48	50	6

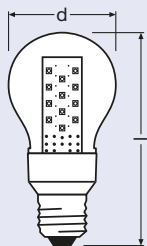
NEW

NEW

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.



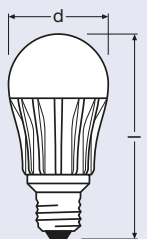
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC A 15



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC A 15											
CL A 15 (clear) ¹⁾	4008321974655	3	136	-	3000	70	E27	no	109	55	10
CL A 15 (clear) ¹⁾	4008321974617	3	136	-	5500	70	E27	no	109	55	10



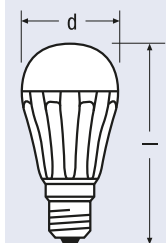
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC A 40 Advanced



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC A 40 Advanced										
CL A 40 827 ADV FR ¹⁾	4008321960610	8.5	470	2700	80	E27	yes	115	57	10

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.

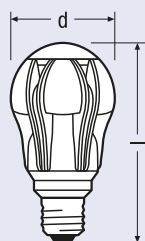
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC A 50/A 60 Advanced



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC A 50/A 60 Advanced										
CL A 50 827 Adv FR ¹⁾	4008321 965165	12	650	2700	80	E27	yes	126	62	10
CL A 60 927 Adv FR ¹⁾	4008321 973672	13	810	2700	90	E27	yes	126	62	10
CL A 60 Adv FR WW LEDOTRON ^{1) 2)}	4008321 988553	12	^{1) 2)}	2700	80	E27	yes	126	62	10



OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC A 320° Advanced



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC A 320° Advanced										
CL A 40 320° 827 Adv FR ¹⁾	4008321 979124	8	470	2700	80	E27	yes	116	62	10
CL A 60 320° 827 Adv FR ^{1) 2)}	4008321 973498	12	810	2700	80	E27	yes	116	62	10
CL A 75 320° 827 Adv FR ^{1) 2)}	4008321 973511	14.5	1055	2700	80	E27	yes	116	62	10

NEW
NEW
NEW

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.

2) In preparation

Product characteristics

- Professional LED lamps for line voltage
- Dimmable (Advanced versions)
- Lifetime: up to 30000 hours
- Mercury-free lamps

Product benefits

- Very low energy consumption
- Extremely long lifetime
- Shock-proof and vibration-proof thanks to LED technology
- No UV or near-IR radiation in the light beam
- Instant 100 % light, no warm-up time
- Simple direct replacement of conventional incandescent lamps
- Lower thermal output (compared with the standard reference product)
- Durability at low temperatures

Applications

- Domestic applications
- General illumination
- May be used outdoors only in outdoor fixtures (at least IP65)

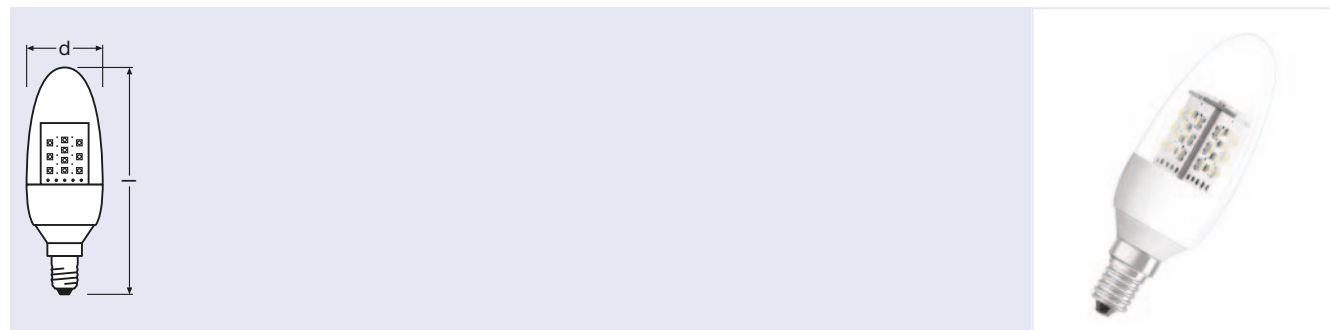
References

- For dimming compliance, go to: www.osram.com/dim
- For guarantees, go to: www.osram.com/guarantee

For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/ledlamps

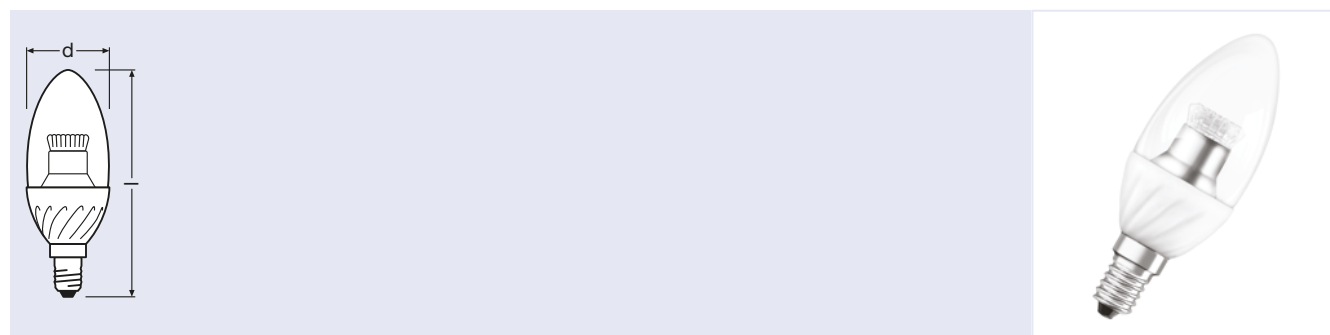


OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC B 15



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a			 l [mm]	 d [mm]	
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC B 15											
CL B 15 (clear) ¹⁾	4008321974815	2.5	136	-	3000	70	E14	no	104	35	10
CL B 15 (clear) ¹⁾	4008321974778	2.5	136	-	5500	70	E14	no	104	35	10

OSRAM PARATHOM CLASSIC B 25 CLEAR



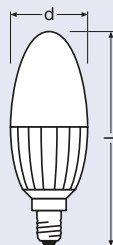
Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a			 l [mm]	 d [mm]	
OSRAM PARATHOM CLASSIC B 25 CLEAR											
CL B 25 CD 827 ¹⁾	4008321990631	3.5	250	-	2700	80	E14	no	102	37	10

NEW

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.



OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC B 25



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC B 25										
CLASSIC B 25 FR WW ¹⁾	4008321984128	4.5	250	2700	90	E14	no	117	40	10

Product characteristics

- Professional LED lamps for line voltage
- Not suitable for use with dimmers
- Lifetime: up to 25000 hours
- Mercury-free lamps
- Very high color rendering (R_a: 90)

Product benefits

- Very low energy consumption
- Extremely long lifetime
- Shock-proof and vibration-proof thanks to LED technology
- No UV or near-IR radiation in the light beam
- Instant 100 % light, no warm-up time
- Simple direct replacement of conventional incandescent lamps
- Lower thermal output (compared with the standard reference product)

Applications

- General illumination
- Domestic applications

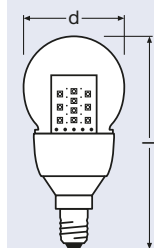
References

- For guarantees, go to: www.osram.com/guarantee

For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/ledlamps

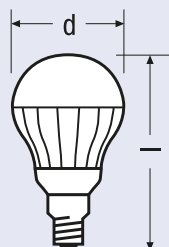
¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.

OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC P 15



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC P 15											
CL P 15 (clear) ¹⁾	4008321974853	2.5	136	-	3000	70	E14	no	95	45	10

OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC P 25 Advanced



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC P 25 Advanced										
CL P 25 827 ADV FR ^{1) 2)}	4008321994172	4.5	250	2700	80	E14	yes	78	45	10

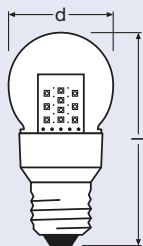
NEW

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.

2) In preparation



OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC P 15

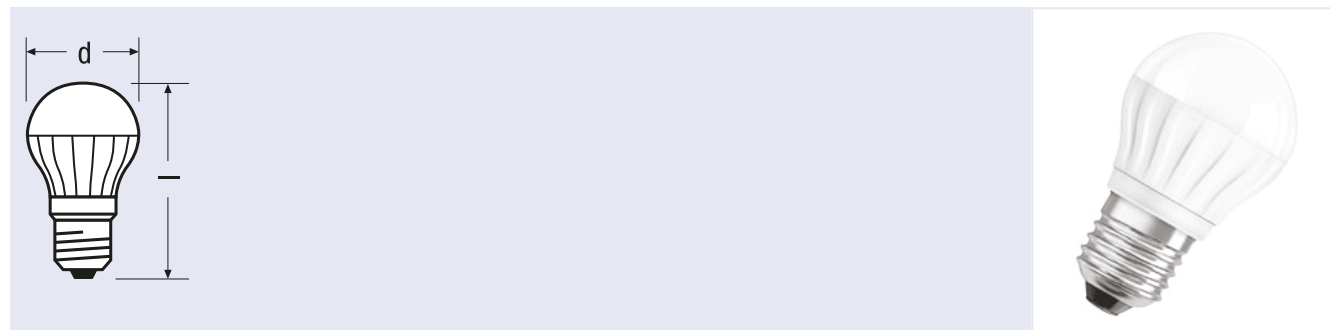


Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a			 [mm]	 d (mm)	
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC P 15											
CL P 15 (clear) ¹⁾	4008321974693	2.5	136	-	5500	70	E27	no	90	45	10
CL P 15 (clear) ¹⁾	4008321974730	2.5	136	-	3000	70	E27	no	90	45	10

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.



OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC P 25 Advanced



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® CLASSIC P 25 Advanced										
CL P 25 827 ADV FR ^{1) 2)}	4008321994073	4.5	250	2700	80	E27	yes	78	45	10

NEW

Product characteristics

- Professional LED lamps for line voltage
- Dimmable (Advanced versions)
- Lifetime: up to 25000 hours
- Mercury-free lamps

Product benefits

- Very low energy consumption
- Extremely long lifetime
- Shock-proof and vibration-proof thanks to LED technology
- No UV or near-IR radiation in the light beam
- Instant 100 % light, no warm-up time
- Simple direct replacement of conventional incandescent lamps
- Lower thermal output (compared with the standard reference product)
- Durability at low temperatures

Applications

- General illumination
- Domestic applications

References

- For dimming compliance, go to: www.osram.com/dim
- For guarantees, go to: www.osram.com/guarantee

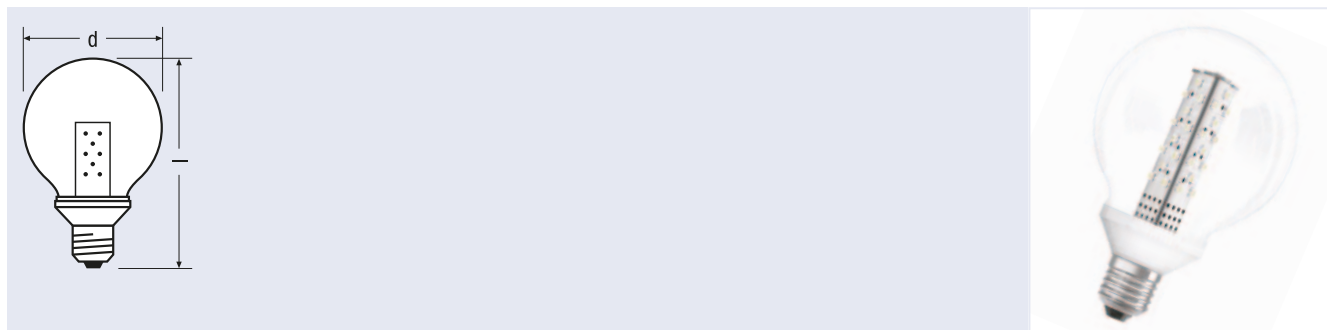
For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/ledlamps

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.

2) In preparation



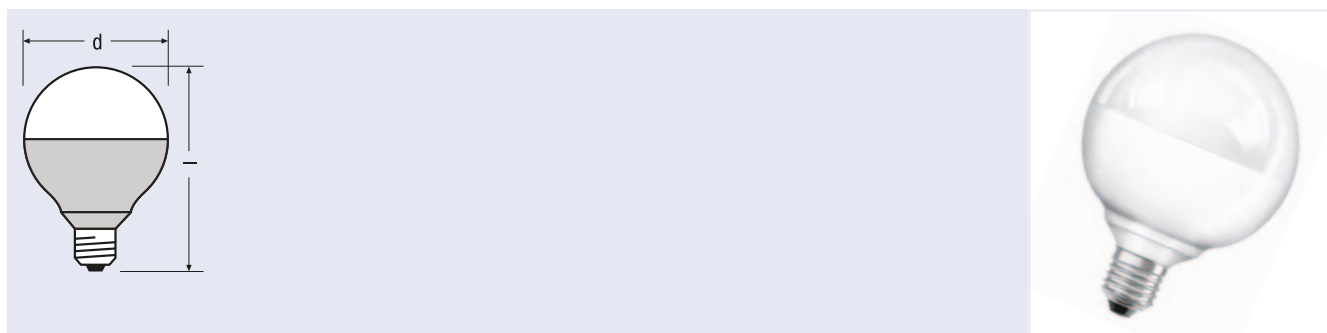
OSRAM PARATHOM® GLOBE CL G15



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® GLOBE CL G15											
CL G 15 (clear) ¹⁾	4008321974556	3	136	-	3000	70	E27	no	142	95	10



OSRAM PARATHOM® GLOBE CL G40 E27



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® GLOBE CL G40 E27											
CL G 40 (frosted) ¹⁾	4008321965387	10.5	470	-	3000	80	E27	no	130	95	6

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.

Product features

- Professional LED lamps for line voltage
- Not suitable for use with dimmers
- Mercury-free lamps
- Lifetime: up to 25000 h

Product benefits

- Lower thermal output (compared with the standard reference product)
- Very low energy consumption
- Shock-proof and vibration-proof thanks to LED technology
- Extremely long lifetime
- No UV and near-IR radiation in the light beam
- Instant 100 % light, no warm-up time
- Simple direct replacement of conventional incandescent lamps

Applications

- General illumination
- Domestic applications

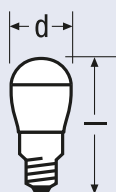
References

- For guarantees, go to: www.osram.com/guarantee

For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/ledlamps



OSRAM PARATHOM® SPECIAL T26



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	cd	K	R _a			 [mm]	 d (mm)	
OSRAM PARATHOM® SPECIAL T26											
SPECIAL T26 15 ¹⁾	4008321 965004	0.8	65	-	5500	70	E14	no	61	26	20
SPECIAL T26 15 ¹⁾	4008321 973719	0.8	65	-	3000	75	E14	no	61	26	20

NEW

Product features

- Light color: daylight and warm white
- Not suitable for use with dimmers
- LED lamps for line voltage
- Mercury-free lamps
- Lifetime: up to 15000 h

Product benefits

- Very low energy consumption
- Long lifetime
- Shock-proof and vibration-proof
- Extremely small dimensions
- Lower thermal output (compared with the standard reference product)

Applications

- Refrigerators, sewing machines
- Accent lighting
- Outdoor use in outdoor luminaires only (minimum IP65)

References

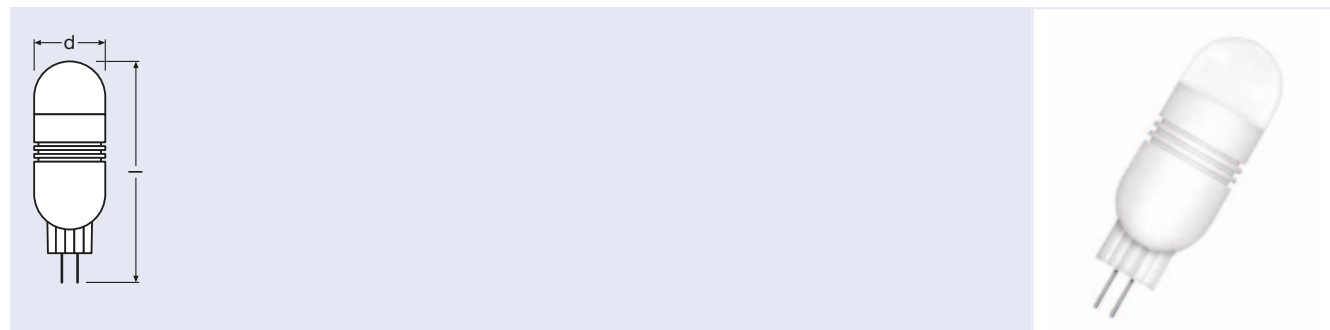
- For guarantees go to: www.osram.com/guarantee

For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/ledlamps

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.



OSRAM PARATHOM® LED PIN G4



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	K	R _a					
OSRAM PARATHOM® LED PIN G4										
PARATHOM LED PIN G4 ¹⁾	4008321 977281	1.5	80	3000	75	G4	no	55	19	20

Product characteristics

- Not dimmable
- Lifetime: up to 15000 h
- Mercury-free lamp
- Color temperature: 3000 K

Product benefits

- Very low energy consumption
- Much longer relamping intervals compared to standard halogen technology
- No UV or near-IR radiation in the light beam
- Instant 100 % light, no warm-up time
- Ideal for decorative and free-burning applications
- Lower thermal output (compared to the standard reference product)

Applications

- For atmospheric accent lighting throughout the home
- Shops, hotels and restaurants
- Foyers, offices

References

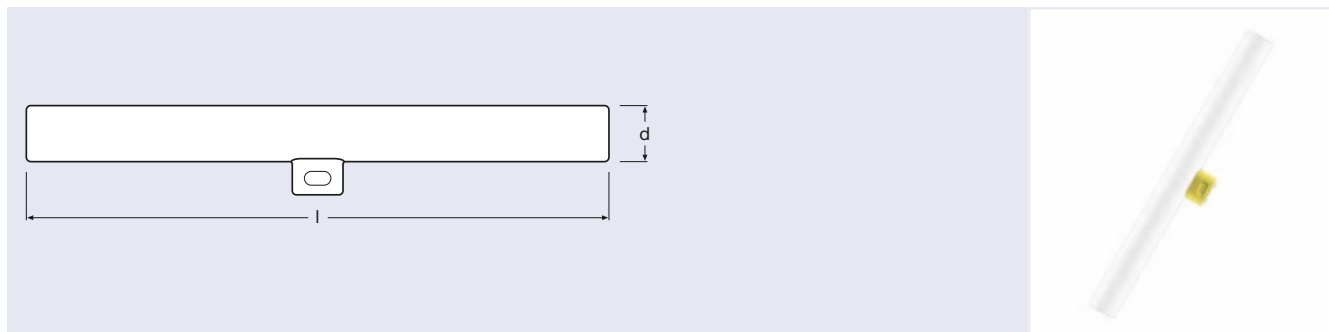
- For guarantees, go to: www.osram.com/guarantee

For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/low-voltage-ledlamps

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.



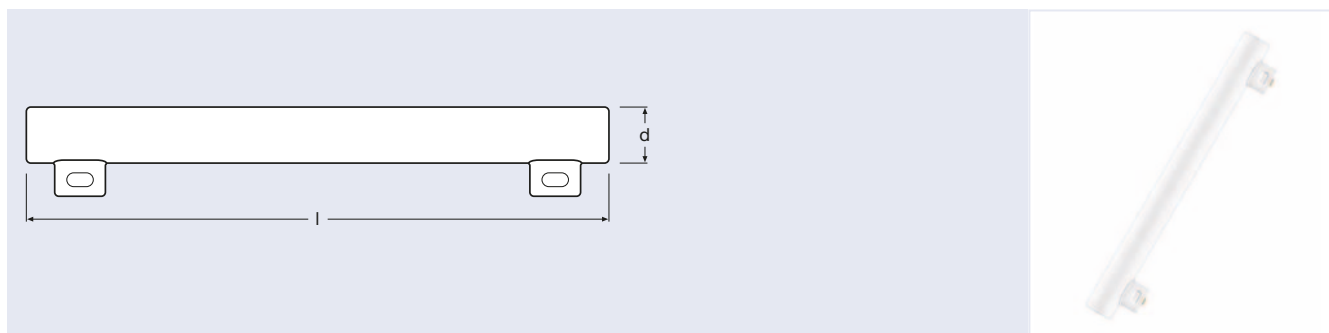
OSRAM LEDinestra® S14d



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	K	R _a					
OSRAM LEDinestra® S14d										
LEDinestra WW FR S14d ¹⁾	4008321 975331	6	250	2700	88	S14d	no	298	30	5 NEW



OSRAM LEDinestra® S14s



Product reference	Product number	W	lm	K	R _a					
OSRAM LEDinestra® S14s										
LEDinestra WW FR S14s ¹⁾	4008321 975317	6	250	2700	88	S14s	no	298	30	5 NEW

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.

Product characteristics

- Professional LED lamps for line voltage
- Not dimmable
- Lifetime: of up to 12000 h
- Mercury-free lamp
- Color temperature: 2700 K

Product benefits

- Low energy consumption
- Longer service life of lamp compared to standard reference product
- No UV or near-IR radiation in the light beam
- Instant 100 % light, no warm-up time
- Excellent color rendering
- Simple direct replacement of conventional incandescent lamps
- Lower thermal output (compared to the standard reference product)
- 3-year guarantee

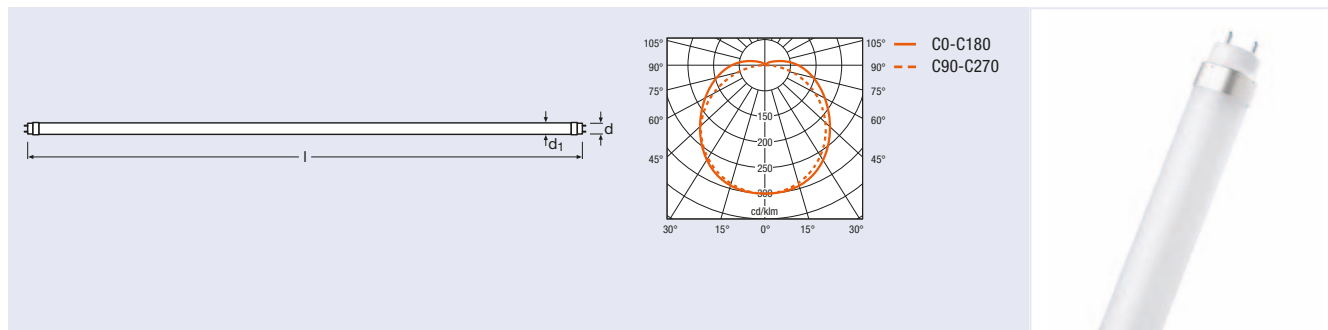
Applications

- Ideal for mirror lighting
- Hotels, restaurants
- Domestic applications

References

- For guarantees, go to: www.osram.com/guarantee

For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/ledlamps

SubstiTUBE® Advanced, 2nd generation

Product reference	Product number	V	W	lm	K		R _a	$\frac{l}{d}$ [mm]	$\frac{d_1}{d}$ [mm]	$\frac{d}{d_1}$ [mm]	$\frac{d}{d_1}$ [mm]	$\frac{d}{d_1}$ [mm]
SubstiTUBE® Advanced ST8-HA2, 2nd generation												
ST8-HA2-120-830 ¹⁾	4008321 993410	230	12 ²⁾	1200 ²⁾	3000	warm white	>80	590	27	28	120	25
ST8-HA2-120-840 ¹⁾	4008321 993434	230	12 ²⁾	1200 ²⁾	4000	cool white	>80	590	27	28	120	25
ST8-HA2-120-850 ¹⁾	4008321 993458	230	12 ²⁾	1200 ²⁾	5000	daylight	>80	590	27	28	120	25
SubstiTUBE® Advanced ST8-HA4, 2nd generation												
ST8-HA4-240-830 ¹⁾	4008321 993472	230	24 ²⁾	2400 ²⁾	3000	warm white	>80	1200	27	28	120	25
ST8-HA4-240-840 ¹⁾	4008321 993496	230	24 ²⁾	2400 ²⁾	4000	cool white	>80	1200	27	28	120	25
ST8-HA4-240-850 ¹⁾	4008321 993519	230	24 ²⁾	2400 ²⁾	5000	daylight	>80	1200	27	28	120	25
SubstiTUBE® Advanced ST8-HA5, 2nd generation												
ST8-HA5-300-830 ¹⁾	4008321 993533	230	30 ²⁾	3000 ²⁾	3000	warm white	>80	1500	27	28	120	25
ST8-HA5-300-840 ¹⁾	4008321 993557	230	30 ²⁾	3000 ²⁾	4000	cool white	>80	1500	27	28	120	25
ST8-HA5-300-850 ¹⁾	4008321 993571	230	30 ²⁾	3000 ²⁾	5000	daylight	>80	1500	27	28	120	25

Product characteristics

- LED alternative to classic T8 fluorescent lamps in CCG luminaires
- LEDs with high efficiency
- Short end caps for continuous light band
- Up to 50 % more brightness than SubstiTUBE® Advanced (p. 206)
- Uniform illumination
- Wide beam angle of 120°
- VDE-certified safety (in preparation)
- Integrated ECG with high power factor
- Mercury-free and RoHS compliant
- Type of protection: IP20

- Energy savings of up to 55 %
- Full brightness without start-up phase, therefore ideally suitable in combination with sensor technology
- Maximum resistance to switching loads
- Ideally suitable even at low temperatures

Applications

- Basic office illumination
- Factory lighting
- Utility rooms and stockrooms
- Logistics areas, transport facilities and corridors
- Indirect lighting and cove lighting in shops and restaurants

Product benefits

- Quick, simple and safe replacement without rewiring
- Up to 5 times longer lifetime ³⁾ than standard fluorescent lamps and therefore lower maintenance costs

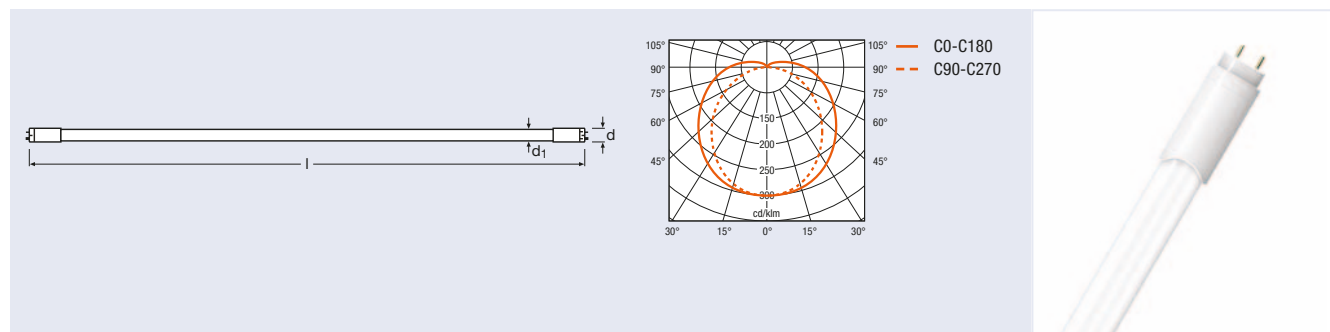
For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/substitube

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.

²⁾ Provisional values ³⁾ Depending on the type of lamp and control gear



SubstiTUBE® Advanced



Product reference	Product number	V	W	lm	K		R _a	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	$\frac{\phi d_1}{[mm]}$	$\frac{\phi d}{[mm]}$	$\frac{\Delta}{^\circ}$	
SubstiTUBE® Advanced ST8-HA2												
ST8-HA2-67-830 ¹⁾	4008321980861	230	11	670	3000	warm white	>80	590	26	28	120	10
ST8-HA2-67-840 ¹⁾	4008321980854	230	11	670	4000	cool white	>80	590	26	28	120	10
ST8-HA2-83-750 ¹⁾	4008321980847	230	11	830	5000	daylight	>70	590	26	28	120	10
SubstiTUBE® Advanced ST8-HA4												
ST8-HA4-135-830 ¹⁾	4008321980892	230	21	1350	3000	warm white	>80	1200	26	28	120	10
ST8-HA4-135-840 ¹⁾	4008321980885	230	21	1350	4000	cool white	>80	1200	26	28	120	10
ST8-HA4-165-750 ¹⁾	4008321980878	230	21	1650	5000	daylight	>70	1200	26	28	120	10
SubstiTUBE® Advanced ST8-HA5												
ST8-HA5-165-830 ¹⁾	4008321980922	230	25.5	1650	3000	warm white	>80	1500	26	28	120	10
ST8-HA5-165-840 ¹⁾	4008321980915	230	25.5	1650	4000	cool white	>80	1500	26	28	120	10
ST8-HA5-205-750 ¹⁾	4008321980908	230	25.5	2050	5000	daylight	>70	1500	26	28	120	10

Product characteristics

- LED alternative to classic T8 fluorescent lamps in CCG luminaires
- Bright, robust and durable
- Uniform illumination
- Wide beam angle of 120°
- VDE-certified safety (VDE-Reg.-Nr.: 40033714)
- Integrated ECG with high power factor
- Mercury-free and RoHS compliant
- Type of protection: IP20

Product benefits

- Quick, simple and safe replacement without rewiring
- Up to 5 times longer lifetime ²⁾ than standard fluorescent lamps and therefore lower maintenance costs
- Energy savings of up to 60 %
- Full brightness without start-up phase, therefore ideally suitable in combination with sensor technology

- Maximum resistance to switching loads
- Ideally suitable even at low temperatures

Applications

- General illumination within ambient temperatures from -25 °C to 50 °C
- Illumination of production areas
- Traffic zones and corridors
- Indirect lighting and cove lighting in shops and restaurants

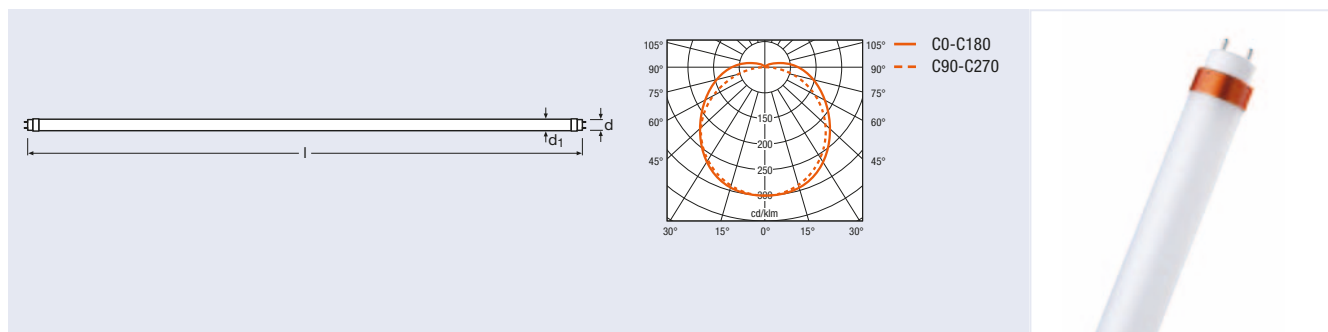
For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/substitube

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.

²⁾ Depending on the type of lamp and control gear



SubstiTUBE® Basic



Product reference	Product number	V	W	lm	K		R _a	$\frac{l}{d}$ [mm]	$\frac{d}{d}$ [mm]	Δ°	
SubstiTUBE® Basic ST8-HB2											
ST8-HB2-830 ¹⁾	4008321972538	230	10	675	3000	warm white	>80	590	28	120	25
ST8-HB2-840 ¹⁾	4008321972545	230	10	750	4000	cool white	>80	590	28	120	25
ST8-HB2-865 ¹⁾	4008321972569	230	10	750	6500	daylight	>80	590	28	120	25
SubstiTUBE® Basic ST8-HB4											
ST8-HB4-830 ¹⁾	4008321972576	230	20	1350	3000	warm white	>80	1200	28	120	25
ST8-HB4-840 ¹⁾	4008321972583	230	20	1500	4000	cool white	>80	1200	28	120	25
ST8-HB4-865 ¹⁾	4008321972606	230	20	1500	6500	daylight	>80	1200	28	120	25
SubstiTUBE® Basic ST8-HB5 ⁴⁾											
ST8-HB5-830 ¹⁾	4008321972613	230	24 ²⁾	1650 ²⁾	3000	warm white	>80	1500	28	120	25
ST8-HB5-840 ¹⁾	4008321972620	230	24 ²⁾	1850 ²⁾	4000	cool white	>80	1500	28	120	25
ST8-HB5-865 ¹⁾	4008321972644	230	24 ²⁾	1850 ²⁾	6500	daylight	>80	1500	28	120	25

NEW
NEW
NEW

NEW
NEW
NEW

NEW
NEW
NEW

Product characteristics

- LED alternative to classic T8 fluorescent lamps in CCG luminaires
- Ideal for simple lighting tasks
- Uniform illumination
- Wide beam angle of 120°
- VDE-certified safety (in preparation)
- Integrated ECG with high power factor
- Mercury-free and RoHS compliant
- Type of protection: IP20

- Extremely low weight of 205 g ³⁾
- Maximum resistance to switching loads
- Ideally suitable even at low temperatures

Applications

- General illumination for open luminaires within ambient temperatures from -25 °C to 40 °C
- Cooling and storage rooms
- Corridors, stairways, parking garages
- Beverage vending machines

Product benefits

- Quick, simple and safe replacement without rewiring
- Low maintenance costs thanks to long lifetime
- Energy savings of up to 55 %
- Full brightness without start-up phase, therefore ideally suitable in combination with sensor technology

For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/substitube

1) All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.

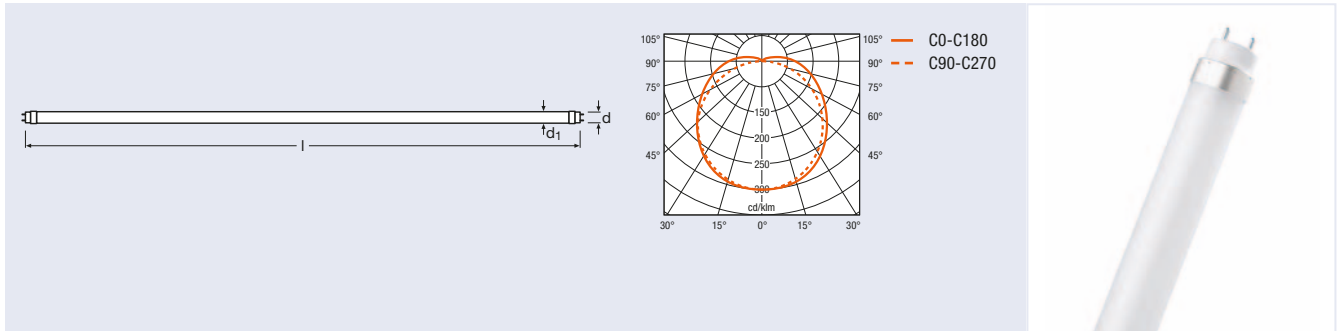
2) Provisional values

3) For a length of 1200 mm

4) In preparation



SubstiTUBE® EXT Advanced



Product reference	Product number	I [mA]	W	lm	K		R _a	L [mm]	Ø d ₁ [mm]	Ø d [mm]	°	
SubstiTUBE® EXT Advanced ST8-EA2												
ST8-EA2-104-830 ¹⁾	4008321984593	350	11.5	1035	3000	warm white	>80	590	27	28	120	25
ST8-EA2-115-840 ¹⁾	4008321984616	350	11.5	1150	4000	cool white	>80	590	27	28	120	25
ST8-EA2-115-850 ¹⁾	4008321984630	350	11.5	1150	5000	daylight	>80	590	27	28	120	25
SubstiTUBE® EXT Advanced ST8-EA4												
ST8-EA4-230-830 ¹⁾	4008321984678	700	25.5	2300	3000	warm white	>80	1200	27	28	120	25
ST8-EA4-256-840 ¹⁾	4008321984692	700	25.5	2560	4000	cool white	>80	1200	27	28	120	25
ST8-EA4-256-850 ¹⁾	4008321984715	700	25.5	2560	5000	daylight	>80	1200	27	28	120	25
SubstiTUBE® EXT Advanced ST8-EA5												
ST8-EA5-288-830 ¹⁾	4008321984753	700	32	2880	3000	warm white	>80	1500	27	28	120	25
ST8-EA5-320-840 ¹⁾	4008321984777	700	32	3200	4000	cool white	>80	1500	27	28	120	25
ST8-EA5-320-850 ¹⁾	4008321984791	700	32	3200	5000	daylight	>80	1500	27	28	120	25

NEW
NEW
NEW

NEW
NEW
NEW

NEW
NEW
NEW

Product characteristics

- LED lamp for usage in luminaires with external ECG
- For professional LED luminaires, no need for expensive redesigns
- Uniform illumination
- 2-stage dimming in combination with the OTe family
- VDE-certified safety (in preparation)
- Mercury-free and RoHS compliant
- Type of protection: IP20

Product benefits

- Greater flexibility and lower development costs as there is no need to redesign the luminaire
- OPTOTRONIC® control gear complies with relevant standards, which simplifies luminaire certification
- OTe 13/220-240/350 SD, OTe 25/220-240/2x350 SD (p. 99) as well as OTe 35/220-240/700 SD and OTe 70/220-240/2x700 SD (p. 96)

- Ideal for applications with long operating times and difficult access for maintenance
- Maximum resistance to switching loads
- Ideally suitable even at low temperatures
- Full brightness without start-up phase, therefore ideally suitable in combination with sensor technology

Applications

- Sophisticated illumination within ambient temperatures from -25 °C to 60 °C
- Basic office illumination
- Illumination of production areas
- Storage rooms
- Logistics areas, transport facilities and corridors
- Indirect lighting and cove lighting in shops and restaurants

For current photometric data and important safety, installation and application information, see www.osram.com/substitube

¹⁾ All the technical parameters apply to the entire lamp. Due to the complex production process for light-emitting diodes, the typical values shown for the technical LED parameters are purely statistical values that do not necessarily match the actual technical parameters of each individual product, which can vary from the typical value.





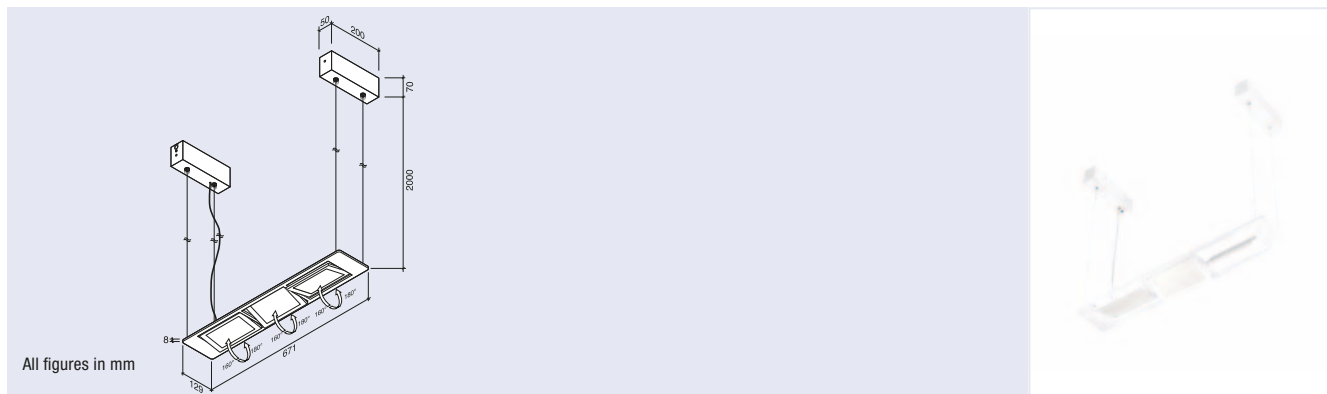


LED luminaires

Futuristic design, extravagant interior. But only illumination can highlight the charms of a room. LED luminaires from OSRAM add atmosphere to architecture.

SILENTO™	212
TRESOL® Trio and TRESOL® Cube Trio	213
CALYX® Pendant	214
POWERstixx®	215
CALYX® Ceiling	216
TRESOL® Trio Ceiling and TRESOL® Cube Trio Ceiling	217
TRESOL® Cube	218
TRESOL® Bloc	219
LEDVANCE® COVELIGHT	220
LEDs DECO® FLEX	222
LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT S	223
LEDVANCE POLYBAR®	224
LUMINESTRA® LED	226
LUMINESTRA® eco LED	227
QOD®	228
QOD DOMINO®	229
Slim Shape LED	230
LED Cone	232
LED Disk	233
LEDVANCE® POWERSPOT	234
LEDVANCE® SPOTLIGHT	236
LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT	237
QOD® S, M, L	242
TRESOL® 10W	243
LED TRESOL® 4.5W	244
KIT LED	245
BEETLED®	247
ORBIS®	248
LUNETTA® LED and LUNETTA® LED Colormix	249
NIGHTLUX®	250
LEDstixx®	251
SPYLUX®	252
DOT-it®	253
SIRIUS®	256
CROSSER®	258
LED garlands	262
NOXLITE®	265

SILENTO™

Product
referenceProduct
number

COLOR

t[h]

W

V

lm

K

°

2x1

SILENTO™ Poco

SILENTO Poco

4008321985651

white

25000

18

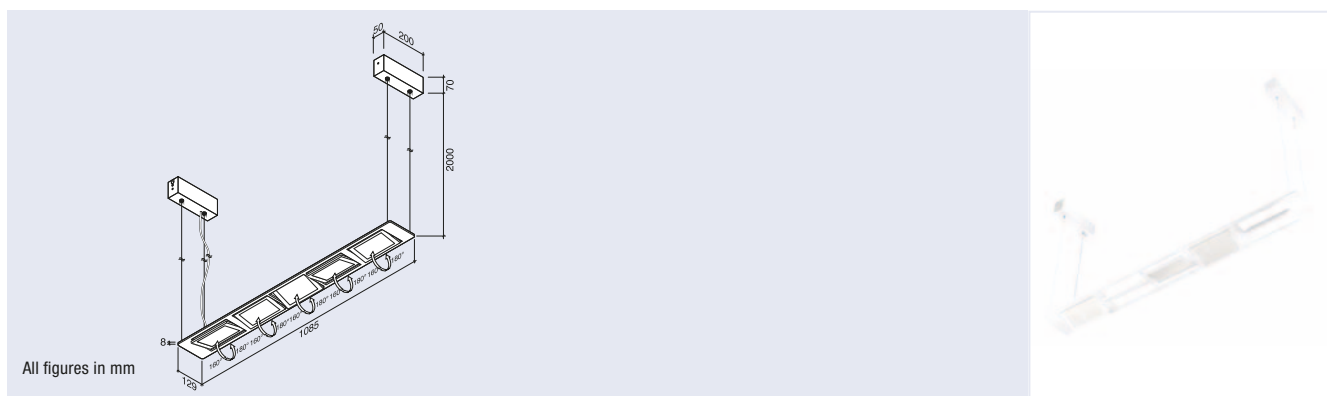
220-240

900

3000

120

2x1

Product
referenceProduct
number

COLOR

t[h]

W

V

lm

K

°

2x1

SILENTO™ Lungo

SILENTO Lungo

4008321985668

white

25000

30

220-240

1500

3000

120

2x1

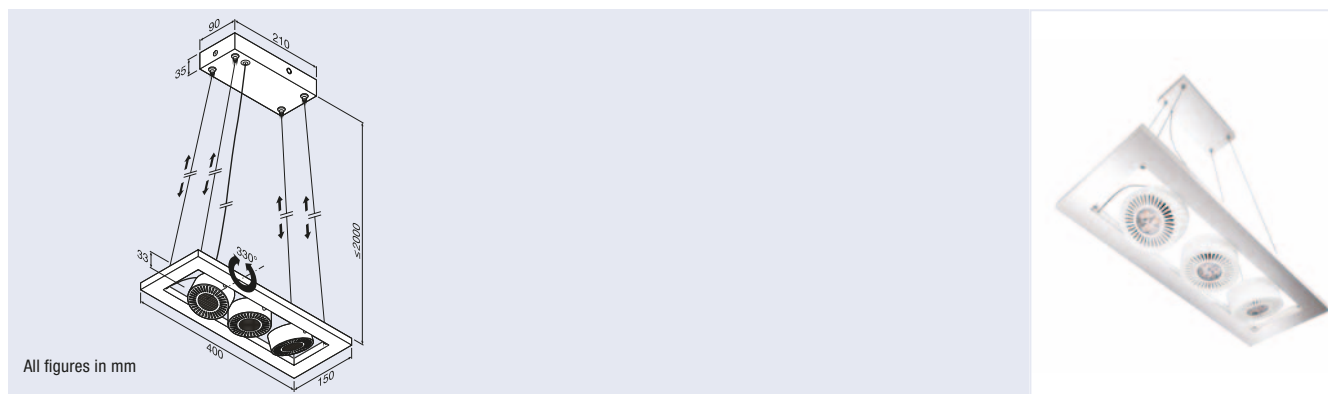
SILENTO™ pendant luminaires with adjustable 7" LED panels which create direct and indirect warm-white light atmosphere. The 7" panels are rotatable, so that a turn of 180° enables indirect lighting. Pendant kit enables to justify the length of the suspension easily during installation. The panels are rotatable independently from each other.

Features and benefits

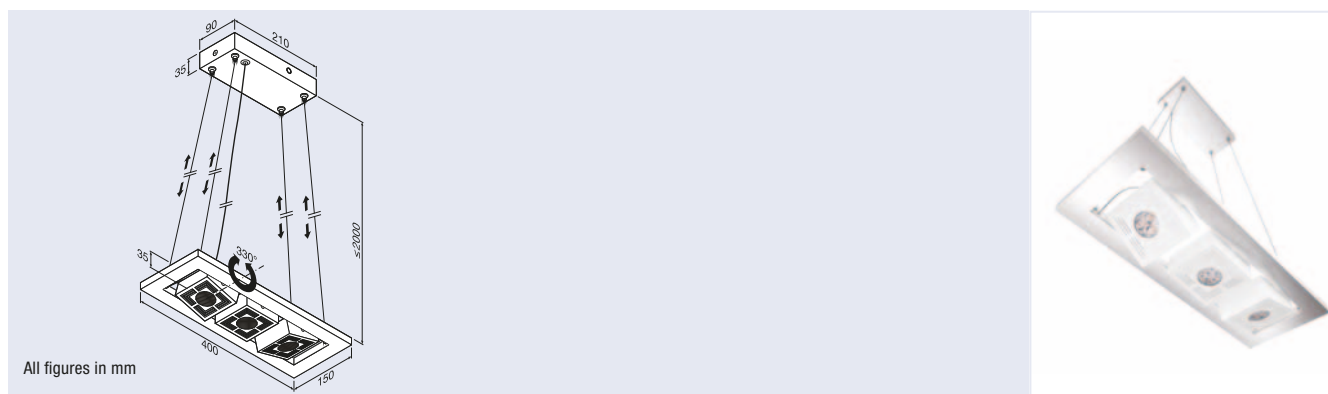
- LED technology which provides long lifetime
- Ultra-thin purist design
- Panel technology which creates harmonious light
- Rotatable panels
- Indirect and direct lighting



TRESOL® Trio and TRESOL® Cube Trio



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	lm	K	°	
TRESOL® Trio								
TRESOL Trio	4008321 985477	silver/white	25000	3x4.5	3x165	3000	30	4x1



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	lm	K	°	
TRESOL® Cube Trio								
TRESOL Cube Trio	4008321 985491	silver/white	25000	3x4.5	3x165	3000	30	4x1

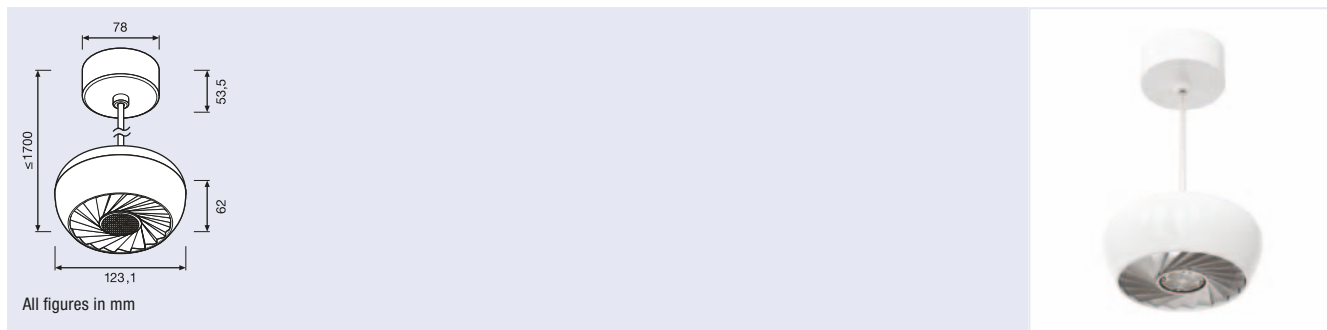
Features and benefits

- Ideal for dining rooms, kitchen tables
- Pendant LED luminaires with aluminum frame in high-value design
- Round or square modules

- Adjustable modules (330°) for easy direction of light output
- Adjustable in height via easy pendant kit
- High-power LED for high light output



CALYX® Pendant

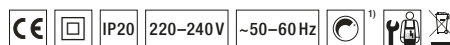


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	lm	K	°	Icons
CALYX® Pendant								
CALYX Pendant	4008321 984333	white	25000	10	385	3000	35	4x1

The CALYX® range includes a pendant and a ceiling luminaire. The modern and dynamic design and the small size are ideal to highlight tables, bars and side boards with warm-white spotlight illumination. LED driver is included in the luminaire body.

Features and benefits

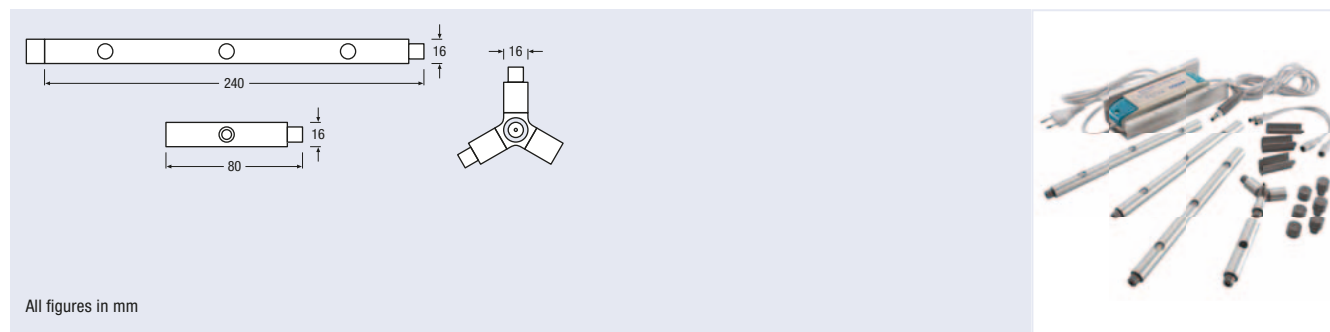
- Dimmable¹⁾
- Small-sized
- Unique design
- Easy mounting



1) www.osram.com/luminaires



POWERstixx®



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t [h]	lm	K	W	°	
POWERstixx®								
POWERstixx Set	4008321 962874	silver	30000	3x220	3000	3x4.7	60	4x1
POWERstixx Add-on	4008321 962898	silver	30000	220	3000	4.7	60	6x1

The innovative modular LED luminaire system POWERstixx® makes aesthetic light solutions possible which are both individual and variable for almost any lighting task.

**Features and benefits**

- Designer luminaire system for stylish and fascinating lighting
- Clear, modern design
- Flexible luminaire forms – either linear or Y shape
- POWERstixx® Set comprising 3 independently adjustable LED modules, can be expanded to a maximum of 5 LED modules at any time with POWERstixx® Add-on
- Unique luminaire structure (e.g. square arrangements) thanks to POWERstixx® Connector Set (3x90° connector, 1 T connector)
- POWERstixx® can be converted into a pendant luminaire with the POWERstixx® Pendant Kit by means of 2 adjustable ceiling hangers

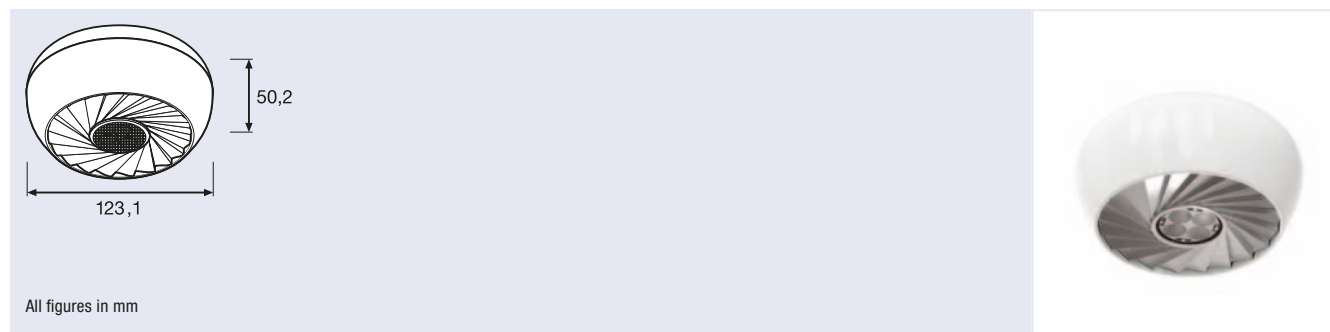


POWERstixx® accessories

Product reference	Product number	COLOR		
POWERstixx® Connector Set				
POWERstixx Connector Set	4008321 960566	silver		6x1
Product reference	Product number	COLOR	l [mm]	
POWERstixx® Pendant Kit				
POWERstixx Pendant Kit	4008321 960559	silver	2000	6x1



CALYX® Ceiling

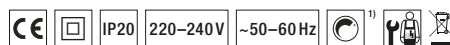


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	lm	K	°	
CALYX® Ceiling								
CALYX Ceiling	4008321984142	white	25000	10	385	3000	35	4x1

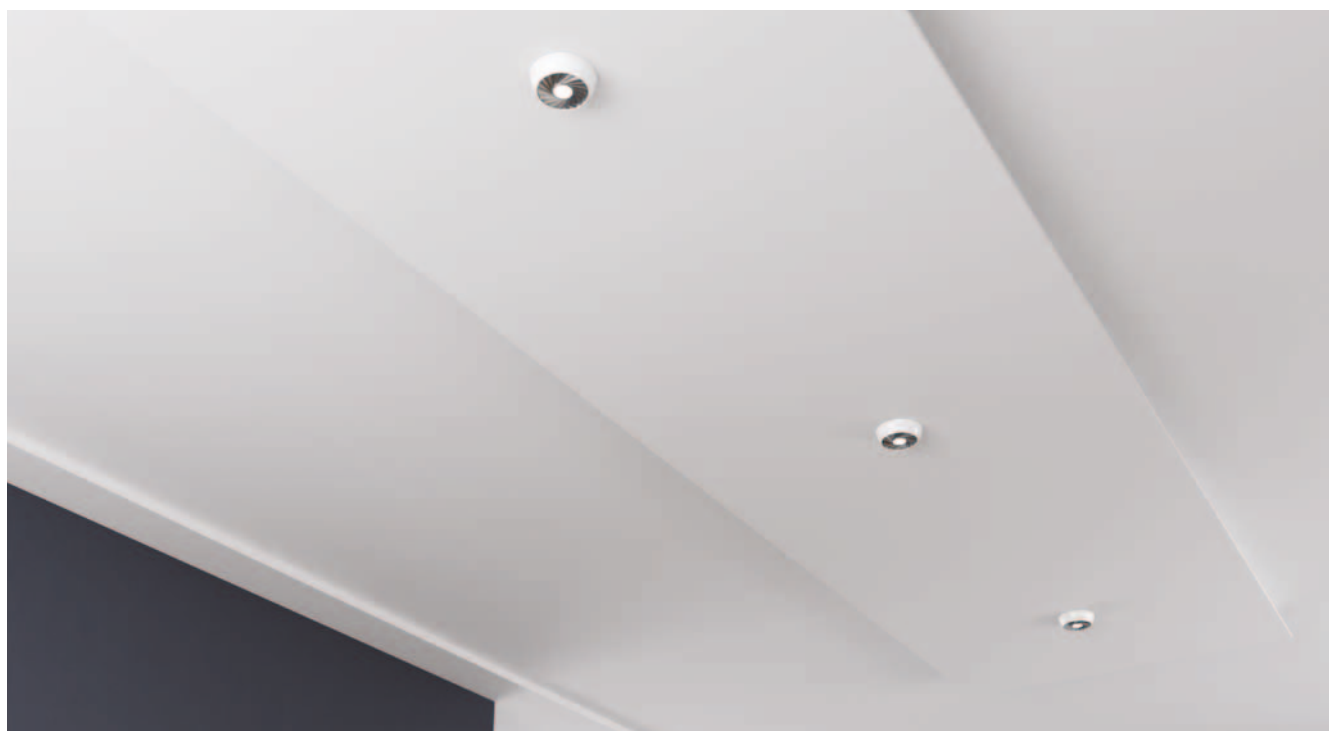
The CALYX® range includes a pendant and a ceiling luminaire. The modern and dynamic design and the small size are ideal to highlight tables, bars and side boards with warm-white spotlight illumination. LED driver is included in the luminaire body.

Features and benefits

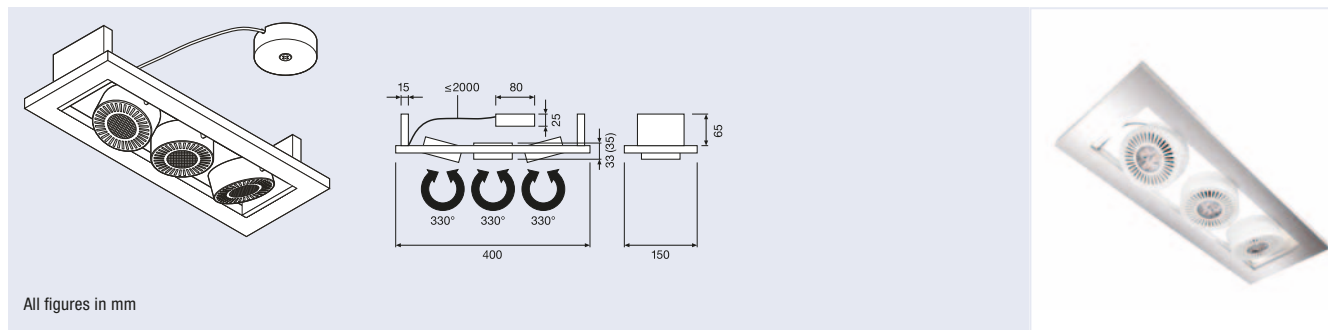
- Dimmable¹⁾
- Small-sized
- Unique design
- Easy mounting



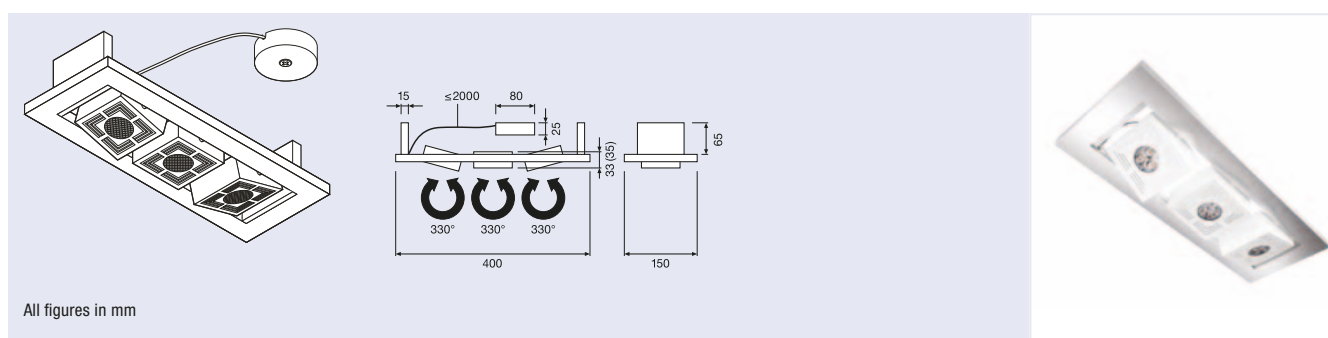
1) www.osram.com/luminaires



TRESOL® Trio Ceiling and TRESOL® Cube Trio Ceiling



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	lm	K	°	Icons
TRESOL® Trio Ceiling								
TRESOL Trio Ceiling	4008321 989314	silver/white	25000	3x4.5	3x165	3000	30	4x1



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	lm	K	°	Icons
TRESOL® Cube Trio Ceiling								
TRESOL Cube Trio Ceiling	4008321 989307	silver/white	25000	3x4.5	3x165	3000	30	4x1

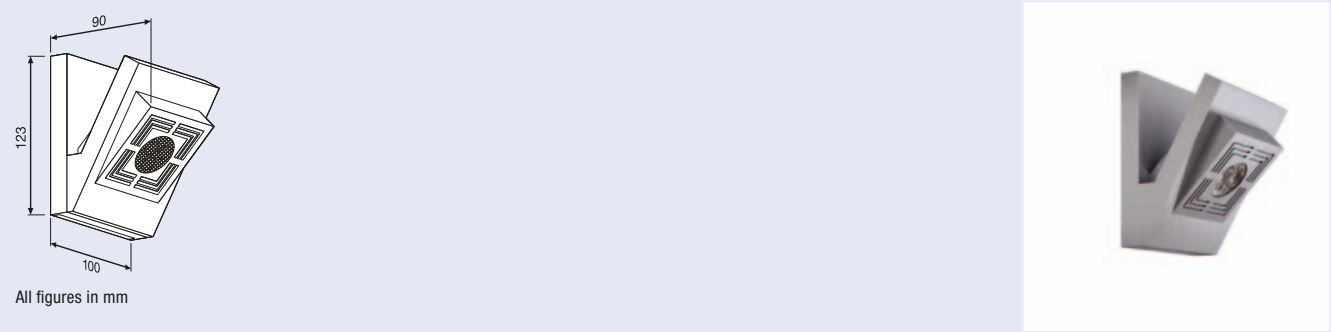
Features and benefits

- Ideal for living rooms, corridors
- Ceiling LED luminaires with aluminum frame in high-value design
- Round or square modules

- Adjustable modules (330°) for easy direction of light output
- High-power LED for high light output



TRESOL® Cube

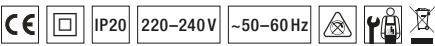


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	lm	K		
TRESOL® Cube								
TRESOL Cube	4008321985507	silver	25000	4.5	165	3000	30	4x1
TRESOL Cube White	4008321997821	white	25000	4.5	165	3000	30	4x1

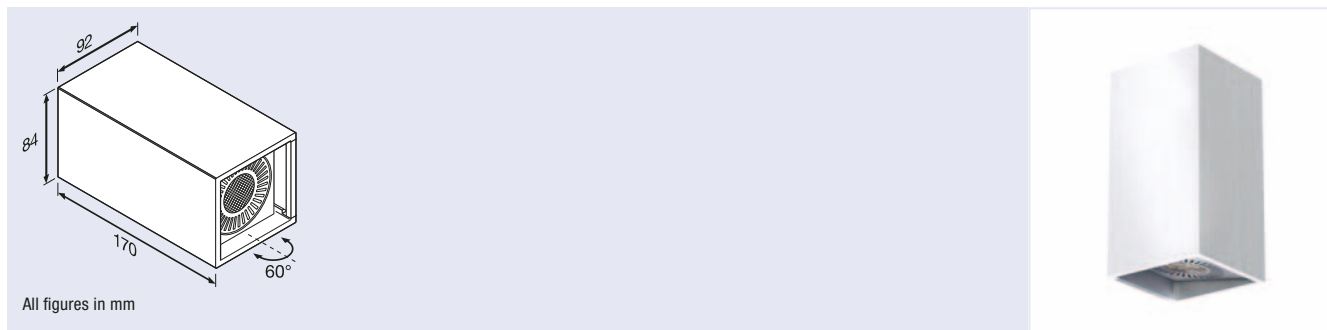
The aluminum LED wall luminaire TRESOL® Cube is suitable for small rooms like corridors with warm-white spotlight illumination. LED driver is included in the luminaire body.

Features and benefits

- Aluminum
- Compact design
- Easy mounting



TRESOL® Bloc

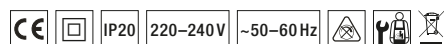


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	lm	K	
TRESOL® Bloc							
TRESOL Bloc	4008321 985484	brushed aluminum	25000	2x4.5	2x165	3000	4x1
TRESOL Bloc white	4008321 990143	white	25000	2x4.5	2x165	3000	4x1

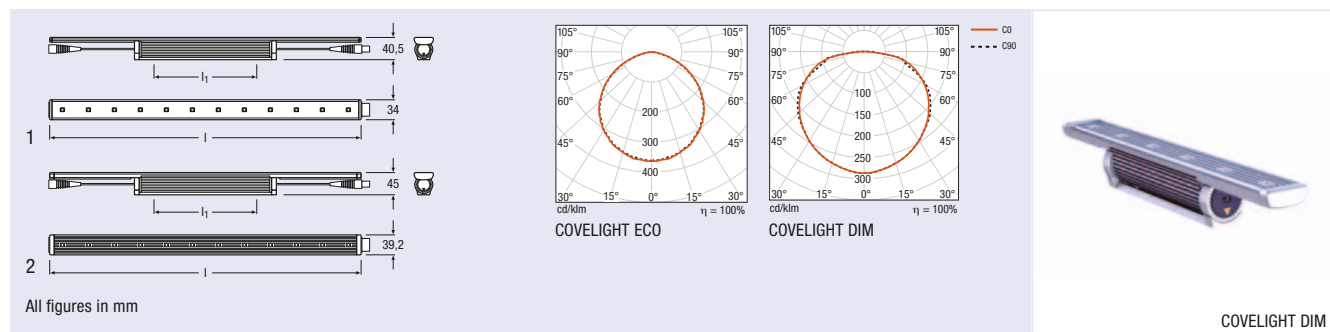
Features and benefits

- High-value aluminum LED wall luminaire
- Up- and downlight with adjustable light beams (60°)
- Equipped with 2x4.5 W high-power OSRAM Golden DRAGON® Plus LED
- High light output for decorative effects for walls and useful for orientation

- Ideal for living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, entrances
- No external ECG. Wiring via cable inlet on each side possible, or mounting directly on the power outlet in the wall.
- Horizontal or vertical mounting for different light atmospheres



LEDVANCE® COVELIGHT

Product
referenceProduct
number

COLOR

W

K

lm

Ra

△°

I

h

[mm]

[mm]

No.

LEDVANCE® COVELIGHT S

Covelight S 827 ECO	4008321 669759	aluminum	3.5	2700	170	> 80	120	No	305	100	4x1	1
Covelight S 830 ECO	4008321 669780	aluminum	3.5	3000	170	> 80	120	No	305	100	4x1	1
Covelight S 840 ECO	4008321 669810	aluminum	3.5	4000	170	> 80	120	No	305	100	4x1	1
Covelight S 827 DIM	4008321 669841	aluminum	7	2700	320	> 80	150	Yes	305	100	4x1	2
Covelight S 830 DIM	4008321 981950	aluminum	7	3000	320	> 80	150	Yes	305	100	4x1	2
Covelight S 840 DIM	4008321 669896	aluminum	7	4000	320	> 80	150	Yes	305	100	4x1	2

LEDVANCE® COVELIGHT M

Covelight M 827 ECO	4008321 669926	aluminum	7	2700	340	> 80	120	No	610	230	4x1	1
Covelight M 830 ECO	4008321 669957	aluminum	7	3000	340	> 80	120	No	610	230	4x1	1
Covelight M 840 ECO	4008321 669988	aluminum	7	4000	340	> 80	120	No	610	230	4x1	1
Covelight M 827 DIM	4008321 670014	aluminum	14	2700	640	> 80	150	Yes	610	200	4x1	2
Covelight M 830 DIM	4008321 981974	aluminum	14	3000	640	> 80	150	Yes	610	200	4x1	2
Covelight M 840 DIM	4008321 670069	aluminum	14	4000	640	> 80	150	Yes	610	200	4x1	2

LEDVANCE® COVELIGHT L

Covelight L 827 DIM	4008321 670182	aluminum	21	2700	960	> 80	150	Yes	915	350	4x1	2
Covelight L 830 DIM	4008321 981967	aluminum	21	3000	960	> 80	150	Yes	915	350	4x1	2
Covelight L 840 DIM	4008321 670236	aluminum	21	4000	960	> 80	150	Yes	915	350	4x1	2

LEDVANCE® COVELIGHT accessories

Product reference	Product number	COLOR	l [mm]	
LEDVANCE® COVELIGHT cables				
Covelight Entry Cable EU	4008321 685421	gray	2000	20x1
Covelight Entry Cable UK	4008321 685445	gray	2000	20x1
Covelight Connection Cable	4008321 685469	gray	1000	20x1

Product features

- Phase-cut dimmable (DIM)
- Lengths available: 305 mm (S), 610 mm (M), 915 mm (L)
- Luminaire efficacy > 45 lm/W
- Color rendering index $R_a \geq 80$
- Rotation: $\pm 90^\circ$ (adjustable in 10° increments)
- Luminaire color: aluminum
- Color temperature:
2700 K, 3000 K (warm white) or 4000 K (neutral white)
- Beam angles: 120° (ECO), 150° (DIM)
- Average life: 50000 h
- Type of protection: IP20
- 5-year guarantee



For details and conditions see
www.osram.com/guarantee

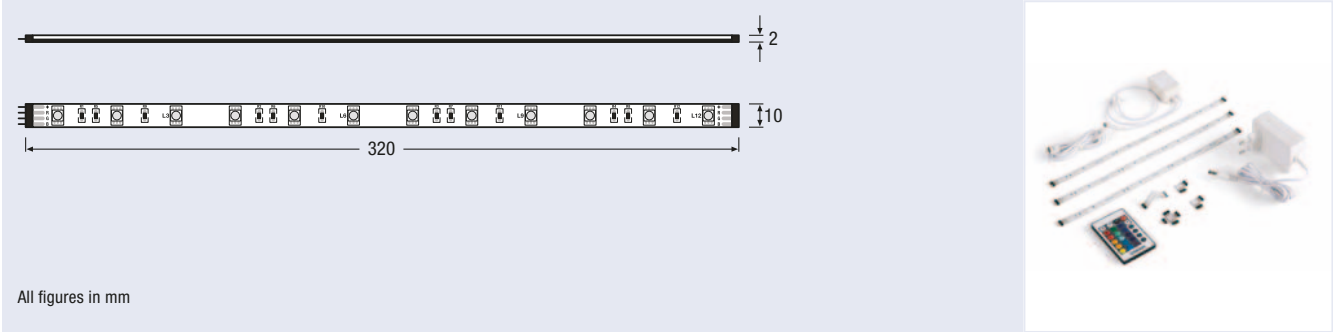
Product benefits

- Serial connection up to 90 m (ECO) for light band applications
- State-of-the-art OSRAM Golden DRAGON® Plus for excellent illumination
- Efficient replacement of fluorescent systems
- Plug-and-play system allows easy installation (direct mains voltage)
- Low profile and three different lengths for maximum flexibility
- Maximum flexibility due to a range of accessories
- UV-/IR-free illumination
- Nearly maintenance-free within the luminaire lifetime



For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/covelight

LEDs DECO® FLEX

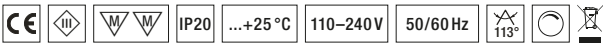


Product reference	Product number	COLOR		W	
LEDs DECO® FLEX					
LEDs DECO FLEX Set	4008321 524348	transparent/white	RGB	3x1.8	4x1
LEDs DECO FLEX Add-on	4008321 524409	transparent/white	RGB	2x1.8	6x1
LEDs DECO FLEX Extension Kit	4008321 972064	transparent/white	—	—	6x1

There is practically no end to the range of applications for the new flexible light strips. Used as decorative background lighting, for illuminating wall shelves or display cabinets or mounted over mirrors, pictures and wall features: whatever the application, LEDs DECO® FLEX can be positioned nearly anywhere.

Features and benefits

- Flexible, bendable LED strips
- Color change
- Can be cut to length to fit any shelving or any corner perfectly
- Can be extended to an overall length of up to 3 m
- The Plug & Light Set contains 3 LED strips, a remote control, ECG and connectors
- LEDs DECO® FLEX Add-on contains 2 LED strips and connectors
- LEDs DECO® FLEX Extension Kit contains 1 m extension cable

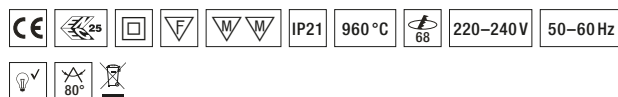


LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT S is a recessed LED furniture luminaire with particularly small dimensions and can be used as a replacement for 20W low-voltage halogen spots. Thanks to its shallow mounting depth, it can be fitted on the underside of kitchen shelving and still leave the entire top surface usable. LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT S can be connected directly to 220–240V and uses the classic side holes in the shelves so installation is really simple. For standard installations with break-through, the cable can be re-routed upward in one easy action without the need for tools.



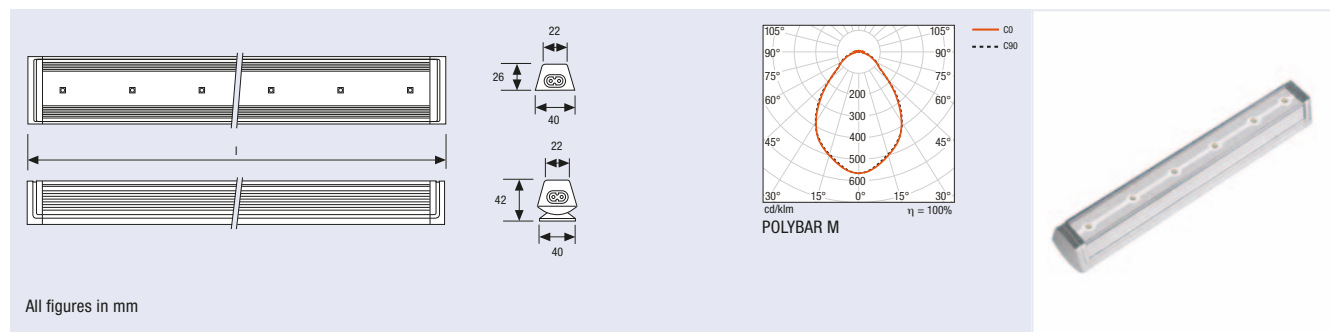
Features and benefits

- Energy-saving recessed furniture luminaire equipped with OSOLON® LED from OSRAM
- Very compact LED luminaire. Can be integrated in 16 mm shelving and kitchen cupboards with standard 8 mm cable ducts.
- Can be used as replacement for 20 W low-voltage halogen applications
- Emits less heat than classic halogen luminaires
- Direct connection to 220–240 V
- Suitable for different applications thanks to flexible positioning of the cable outlet
- Mounting diameter 68 mm
- Ring colors in white matt or anodized aluminum
- Color temperatures warm white (3000 K) and neutral white (4000 K)



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	h (mm)	d (mm)	
LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT S accessories					
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT S AL CANOPY 4X1 OSRAM	4008321691385	aluminum	15	89	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT S WT CANOPY 4X1 OSRAM	4008321691345	white	15	89	4x1

LEDVANCE POLYBAR®



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	lm	K	R _a	W	$\frac{l}{[mm]}$	
Warm white								
POLYBAR S 830 L80	4008321 963338	aluminum	350	3000	80	6	250	4x1
POLYBAR M 830 L80	4008321 963345	aluminum	700	3000	80	12	500	4x1
POLYBAR L 830 L80	4008321 962386	aluminum	1050	3000	80	18	750	4x1
Neutral white								
POLYBAR S 840 L80	4008321 962393	aluminum	350	4000	80	6	250	4x1
POLYBAR M 840 L80	4008321 962409	aluminum	700	4000	80	12	500	4x1
POLYBAR L 840 L80	4008321 962416	aluminum	1050	4000	80	18	750	4x1
Cold white								
POLYBAR S 850 L80	4008321 962423	aluminum	350	5000	80	6	250	4x1
POLYBAR M 850 L80	4008321 962430	aluminum	700	5000	80	12	500	4x1
POLYBAR L 850 L80	4008321 962447	aluminum	1050	5000	80	18	750	4x1

Variable modular system of linear LED luminaires with integrated control gear including connectors for professional shelf/furniture lighting, cove lighting or for illuminating work surfaces. Up to 20 m long installations are perfectly lit thanks to the latest generation of high-flux OSRAM OSOLON LEDs.



For details and conditions, see
www.osram.com/guarantee

Features and benefits

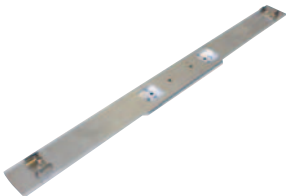
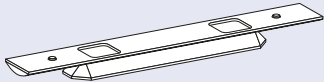
- Available in 3 different lengths (250 mm, 500 mm and 750 mm) for different applications
- Simple connection thanks to integrated connector system
- Average life 50000 hours
- 2 different systems for surface mounting: either with brackets (incl.) or swivel base (accessory) $\pm 20^\circ$
- Direct connection to the AC power supply thanks to integrated control gear



For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to:
www.osram.com/polybar

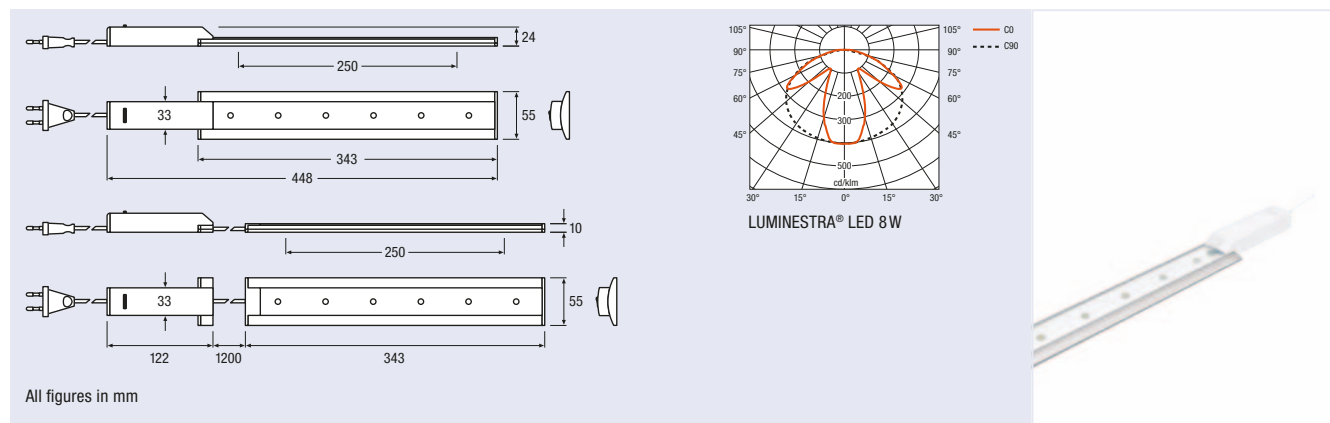
LEDVANCE POLYBAR® accessories

Product reference	Product number	COLOR	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
LEDVANCE POLYBAR® swivel base						
POLYBAR Swivel Base S	4008321 626400	aluminum	250	40	12	4x1
POLYBAR Swivel Base M	4008321 626431	aluminum	500	40	12	4x1
POLYBAR Swivel Base L	4008321 626462	aluminum	750	40	12	4x1
LEDVANCE POLYBAR® cables						
POLYBAR Entry Cable EU	4008321 626493	gray	2000	–	–	20x1
POLYBAR Entry Cable UK	4008321 626516	gray	2000	–	–	20x1
POLYBAR Connection Cable	4008321 626530	gray	250	–	–	20x1
POLYBAR Connection Cable	4008321 626554	gray	50	–	–	20x1
POLYBAR Connection Cable	4008321 626578	gray	1000	–	–	20x1

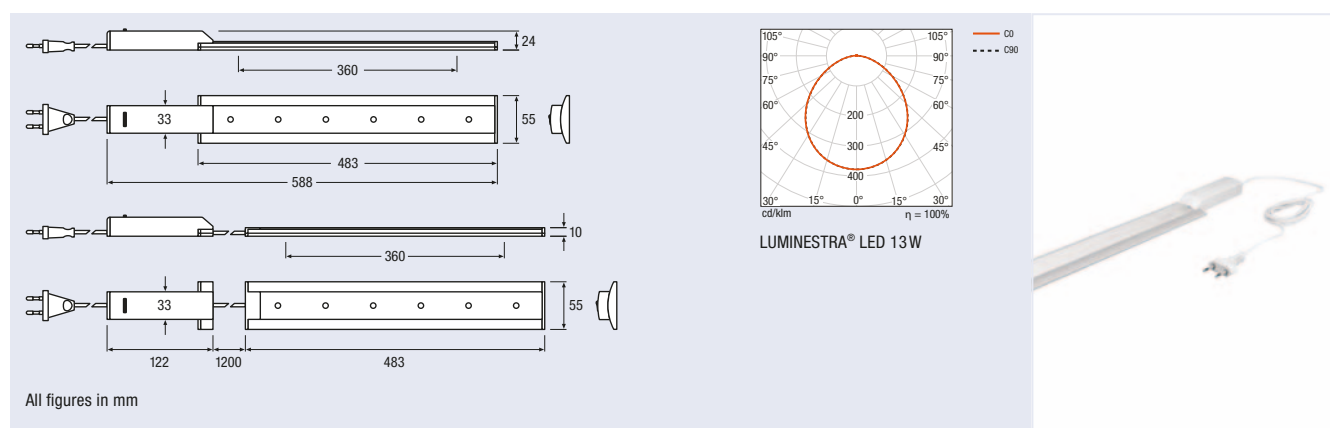




LUMINESTRA® LED



Product reference	Product number	Ordering number	COLOR	W		lm	K		
LUMINESTRA® LED 8W									
LUMINESTRA LED 8W 3000K	4008321 524461	73092	white	8	830	435	3000	80	4x1
LUMINESTRA LED 8W 4000K	4008321 524485	73093	white	8	840	464	4000	80	4x1



Product reference	Product number	Ordering number	COLOR	W		lm	K		
LUMINESTRA® LED 13W									
LUMINESTRA LED 13W 3000K	4008321 710581	73096	white	13	830	960	3000	120	4x1
LUMINESTRA LED 13W 4000K	4008321 710604	73097	white	13	840	960	4000	120	4x1

LUMINESTRA® LED is impressive for its low-profile design and excellent UV-free illumination of surfaces. The OSRAM control gear is tailored to the LED and therefore sets new standards in energy efficiency.

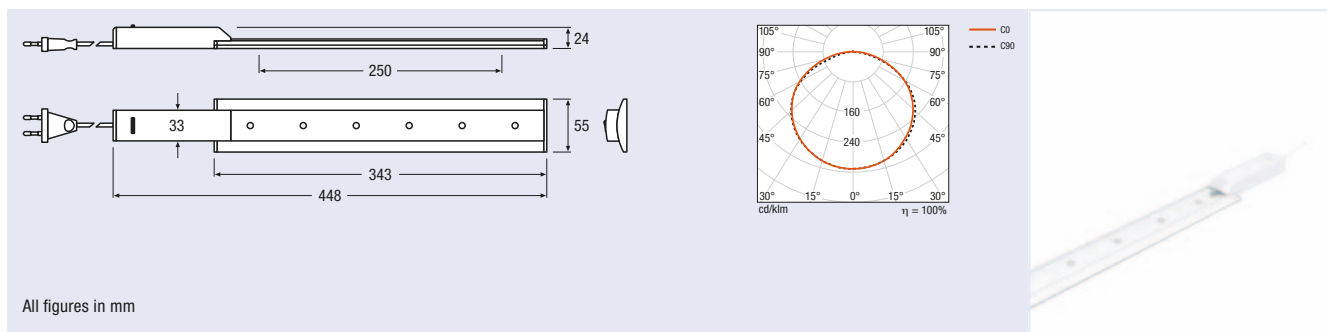
Features and benefits

- High-quality aluminum casing
- Opaque cover for a glare-free illumination

- Integrated on/off switch
- Ready to install with 1.6m of cable and plug
- The luminaire can also be operated with separate control gear
- Equipped with LED, either 3000 K or 4000 K



LUMINESTRA® eco LED



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W		lm	K	
LUMINESTRA® eco LED							
LUMINESTRA eco LED 7W 3000K	4006584922963	white	7	830	375	3000	4x1
LUMINESTRA eco LED 7W 4000K	4006584922987	white	7	840	395	4000	4x1

LUMINESTRA® eco LED is impressive for its low-profile design and excellent UV-free illumination of surfaces. The OSRAM control gear is tailored to the Golden DRAGON® Plus LED and therefore sets new standards in energy efficiency.

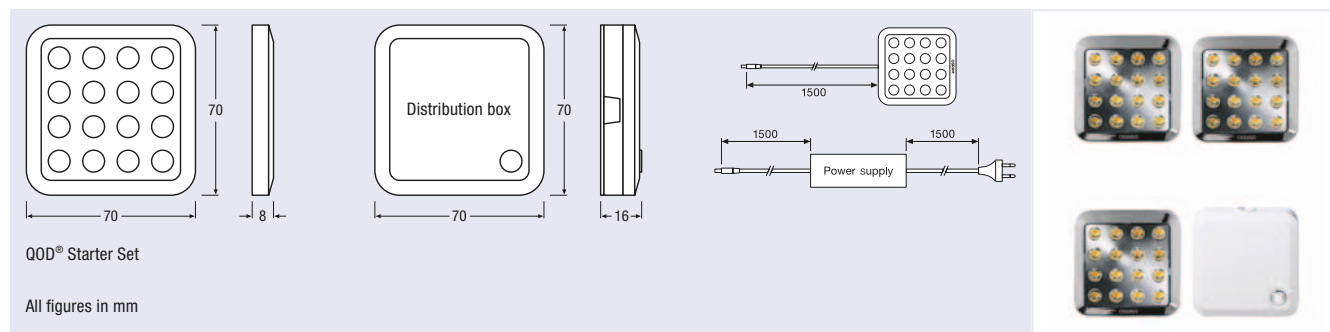
Features and benefits

- High-quality aluminum casing
- Opaque cover for a glare-free illumination
- Integrated on/off switch
- Ready to install with 1.6 m of cable and plug
- Equipped with Golden DRAGON® LED, either 3000 K or 4000 K

For further information and/or detailed product data sheets, please go to: www.osram.com/luminaire-led



QOD®



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	V	lm	K	°	
QOD®									
QOD Starter Set	4008321 962911	white	30000	3x3.5	220-240	3x150	3000	45	4x1
QOD Add-on	4008321 962935	white	30000	3.5	12	150	3000	45	6x1
QOD CHROME Starter Set	4008321 646958	chrome	30000	3x3.5	220-240	3x150	3000	45	4x1
QOD CHROME Add-on	4008321 646972	chrome	30000	3.5	12	150	3000	45	6x1
QOD EXTENSION CABLE 1.5 m	4008321 972842	white	—	—	12	—	—	—	6x1

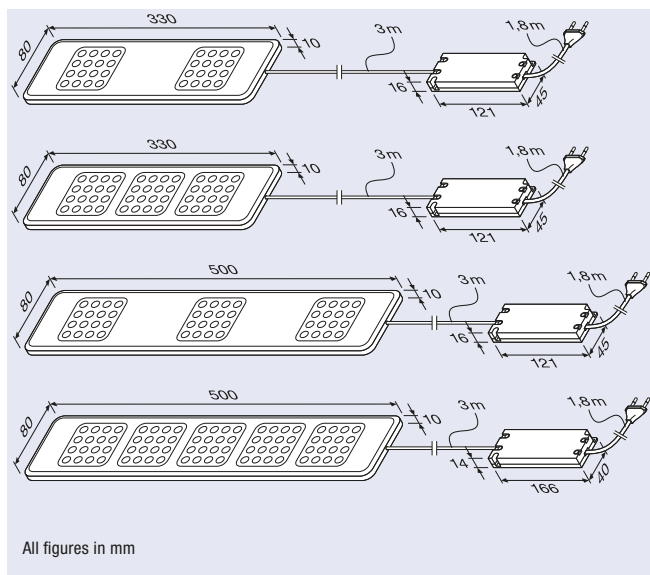
The elegant square LED surface-mounted QOD® module is the perfect lighting choice for confined spaces. Thanks to the ultra-flat configuration, clean design and 16 high-power LEDs, the Plug & Light light tiles blend discreetly into any environment, yet provide powerful light.

Features and benefits

- Super flat luminaire (only 8 mm thick)
- Energy saving through LED technology
- QOD® Starter Set contains 3 QOD® luminaires, ECG, EU plug and distribution box with an integrated switch
- Distribution box provides a simple way to expand the system to a maximum of 5 luminaires (QOD® Add-on)
- Mounting possibilities: adhesive tape or screws
- Luminaire is available in 2 colors: white and chrome
- Quick and simple installation: Plug & Light



QOD DOMINO®

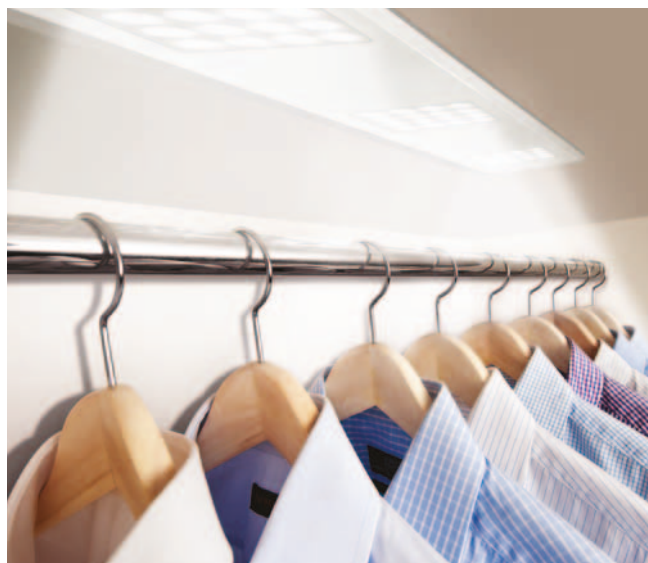
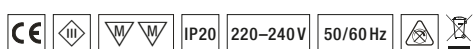


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t [h]	W	lm	K	°	
QOD DOMINO®								
QOD DOMINO short 2x4W	4008321974983	white	30000	8	300	3000	45	6x1
QOD DOMINO short 3x4W	4008321975010	white	30000	12	450	3000	45	6x1
QOD DOMINO long 3x4W	4008321975041	white	30000	12	450	3000	45	6x1
QOD DOMINO long 5x4W	4008321975072	white	30000	20	750	3000	45	6x1

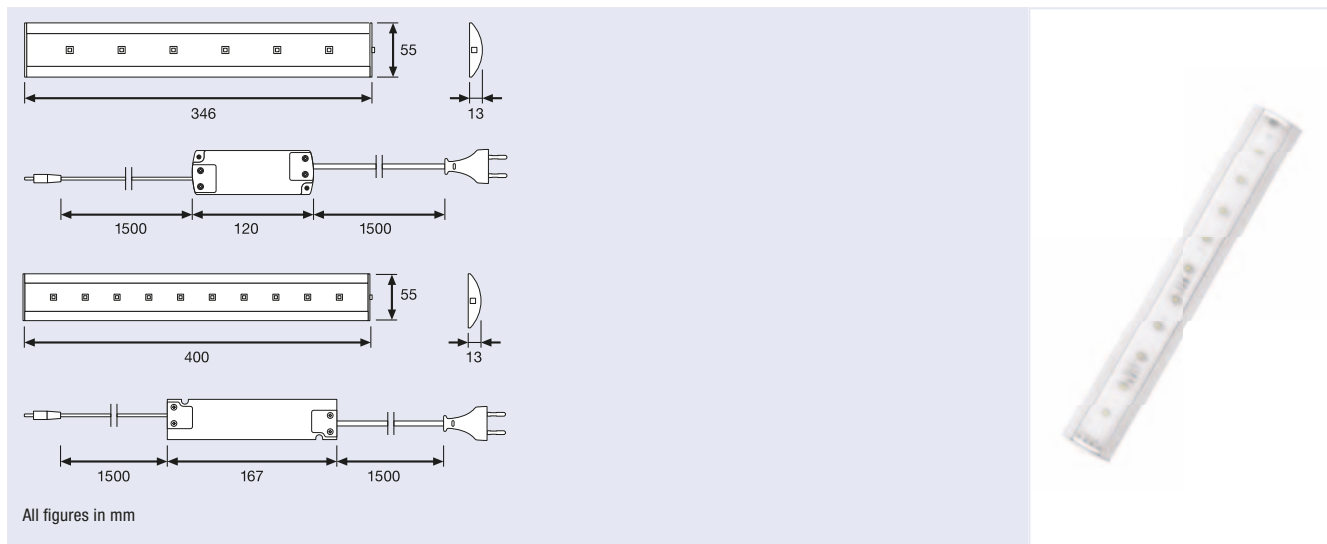
LED family QOD DOMINO® consists of four ultra-slim and elegant light bars in three power output levels and has two lengths. Thanks to its slim profile and compact dimensions, each family member integrates very discreetly into any environment, such as base cabinets in the kitchen, shelves, wardrobes or niches.

Features and benefits

- Characteristic stylish design
- Extremely low-profile (only 10 mm)
- Energy saving through LED technology
- Brilliant warm-white light (3000 K)
- QOD DOMINO® contains a light bar with integrated switch, ECG and EU plug
- Quick and simple installation: Plug & Light
- Integrated on/off switch



Slim Shape LED

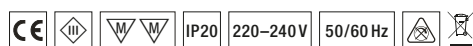


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	lm	K		
Slim Shape LED								
Slim Shape LED I 8W	4008321977519	silver/matt	20000	8	420	3000	115	4
Slim Shape LED I 13W	4008321974501	silver/matt	20000	13	630	3000	115	4

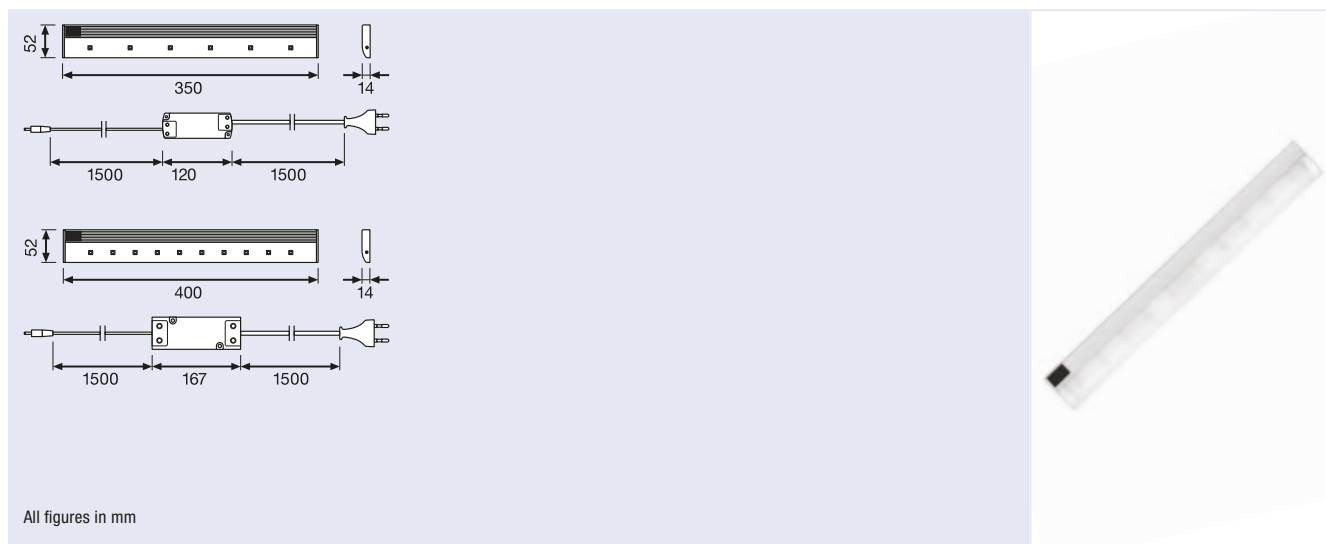
Features and benefits

- Extremely thin and smart batten luminaire
- High brightness with high-power LEDs
- High-value appearance and durability
- Easy installation: Plug & Light

- Optics to cover LED and distribute light
- Wide beam angle > 115°
- External driver with 1.5 m cable on each side
- On/off switch



Slim Shape LED Sensor

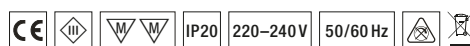


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	lm	K		
Slim Shape LED Sensor								
Slim Shape LED 8W Sensor	4008321975164	silver/matt	20000	8	510	3000	14	4
Slim Shape LED 13W Sensor	4008321975195	silver/matt	20000	13	680	3000	14	4

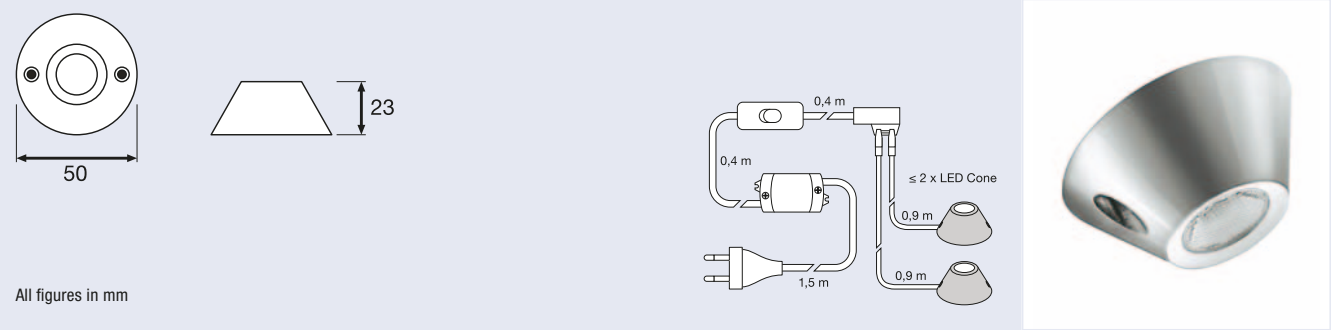
Features and benefits

- Extremely thin and smart batten luminaire with sensor
- Hygienic, touchless switching via very reliable and accurate sensor
- High brightness with high-power LEDs
- High-value appearance and durability

- Easy installation: Plug & Light
- Optics to cover LED and distribute light
- Wide beam angle > 111°
- External driver with 1.5m cable on each side



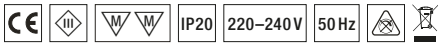
LED Cone



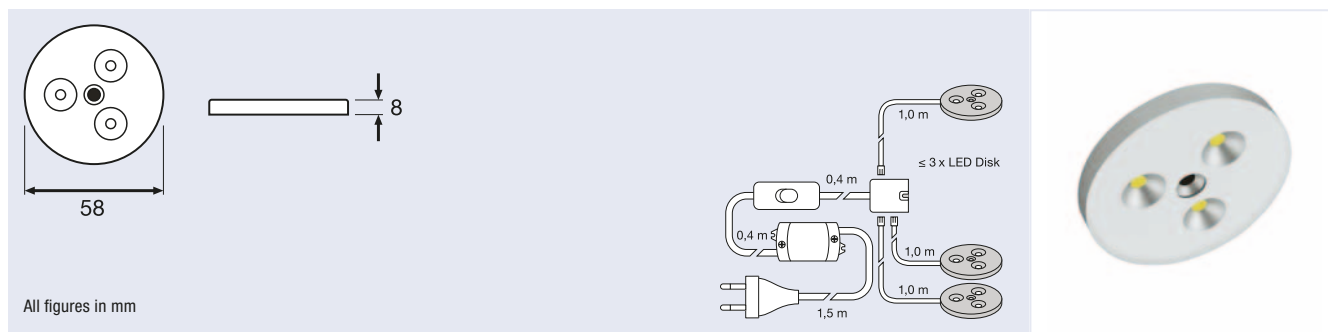
Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t [h]	W	lm	K	°	
LED Cone	4008321624185	silver	30000	2x1	2x55	3000	40	6

Features and benefits

- LED downlight in cone form
- Aluminum housing
- Easy installation: Plug & Light
- Mounting with screws, no cut-out necessary
- External ECG with 1.5 m cable on primary side, and 1.3 m cable on secondary side



LED Disk

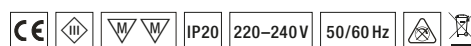


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t [h]	W	lm	K	°	Icons
LED Disk								
LED Disk	4008321624154	silver	30000	3x2.3	3x120	3000	100	6

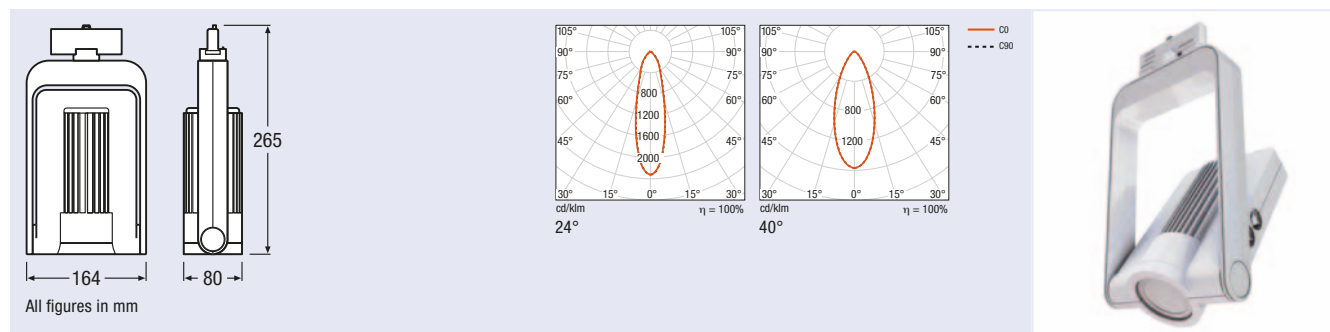
Features and benefits

- Small and slim LED downlight in round aluminum shape
- Easy installation: Plug & Light
- Through-wiring or connection via distributor, for more flexibility in more application situations

- Mounting with screw or with adhesive tape, no cut-outs necessary

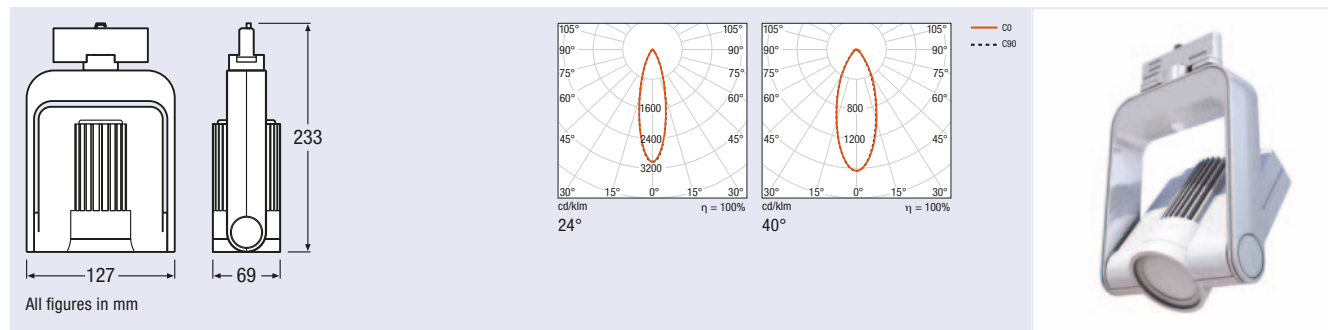


LEDVANCE® POWERSPOT XL, XXL



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W	K	lm	cd	lm/W	Ra	△	
LEDVANCE® POWERSPOT XL										
POWERSPOT XL 840 L24 WT	4008321 647924	white	28	4000	1800	4300	62	> 85	24	4x1
POWERSPOT XL 840 L24 AL	4008321 648006	aluminum	28	4000	1800	4300	62	> 85	24	4x1
POWERSPOT XL 840 L24 BK	4008321 678836	black	28	4000	1800	4300	62	> 85	24	4x1
POWERSPOT XL 840 L40 WT	4008321 981929	white	28	4000	1800	2600	62	> 85	40	4x1
POWERSPOT XL 840 L40 AL	4008321 648020	aluminum	28	4000	1800	2600	62	> 85	40	4x1
POWERSPOT XL 840 L40 BK	4008321 678850	black	28	4000	1800	2600	62	> 85	40	4x1
POWERSPOT XL 930 L24 WT	4008321 647900	white	28	3000	1800	4300	62	> 90	24	4x1
POWERSPOT XL 930 L24 AL	4008321 647962	aluminum	28	3000	1800	4300	62	> 90	24	4x1
POWERSPOT XL 930 L24 BK	4008321 678799	black	28	3000	1800	4300	62	> 90	24	4x1
POWERSPOT XL 930 L40 WT	4008321 981912	white	28	3000	1800	2600	62	> 90	40	4x1
POWERSPOT XL 930 L40 AL	4008321 647986	aluminum	28	3000	1800	2600	62	> 90	40	4x1
POWERSPOT XL 930 L40 BK	4008321 678812	black	28	3000	1800	2600	62	> 90	40	4x1
LEDVANCE® POWERSPOT XXL										
POWERSPOT XXL 840 L24 WT	4008321 648082	white	44	4000	2500	5800	57	> 85	24	4x1
POWERSPOT XXL 840 L24 AL	4008321 648167	aluminum	44	4000	2500	5800	57	> 85	24	4x1
POWERSPOT XXL 840 L24 BK	4008321 678911	black	44	4000	2500	5800	57	> 85	24	4x1
POWERSPOT XXL 840 L40 WT	4008321 981943	white	44	4000	2500	3900	57	> 85	40	4x1
POWERSPOT XXL 840 L40 AL	4008321 648181	aluminum	44	4000	2500	3900	57	> 85	40	4x1
POWERSPOT XXL 840 L40 BK	4008321 678935	black	44	4000	2500	3900	57	> 85	40	4x1
POWERSPOT XXL 930 L24 WT	4008321 648044	white	46	3000	2500	5800	55	> 90	24	4x1
POWERSPOT XXL 930 L24 AL	4008321 648129	aluminum	46	3000	2500	5800	55	> 90	24	4x1
POWERSPOT XXL 930 L24 BK	4008321 678874	black	46	3000	2500	5800	55	> 90	24	4x1
POWERSPOT XXL 930 L40 WT	4008321 981936	white	46	3000	2500	3900	55	> 90	40	4x1
POWERSPOT XXL 930 L40 AL	4008321 648143	aluminum	46	3000	2500	3900	55	> 90	40	4x1
POWERSPOT XXL 930 L40 BK	4008321 678898	black	46	3000	2500	3900	55	> 90	40	4x1

LEDVANCE® POWERSPOT M



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W	K	lm	cd	lm/W	R _a	△	
LEDVANCE® POWERSPOT M										
POWERSPOT M 840 L24 WT	4008321647740	white	11	4000	700	2100	64	> 85	24	4x1
POWERSPOT M 840 L24 AL	4008321647849	aluminum	11	4000	700	2100	64	> 85	24	4x1
POWERSPOT M 840 L24 BK	4008321678737	black	11	4000	700	2100	64	> 85	24	4x1
POWERSPOT M 840 L40 WT	4008321647788	white	11	4000	700	1150	64	> 85	40	4x1
POWERSPOT M 840 L40 AL	4008321647863	aluminum	11	4000	700	1150	64	> 85	40	4x1
POWERSPOT M 840 L40 BK	4008321678751	black	11	4000	700	1150	64	> 85	40	4x1
POWERSPOT M 930 L24 WT	4008321647672	white	11	3000	700	2100	64	> 90	24	4x1
POWERSPOT M 930 L24 AL	4008321647801	aluminum	11	3000	700	2100	64	> 90	24	4x1
POWERSPOT M 930 L24 BK	4008321678690	black	11	3000	700	2100	64	> 90	24	4x1
POWERSPOT M 930 L40 WT	4008321647726	white	11	3000	700	1150	64	> 90	40	4x1
POWERSPOT M 930 L40 AL	4008321647825	aluminum	11	3000	700	1150	64	> 90	40	4x1
POWERSPOT M 930 L40 BK	4008321678713	black	11	3000	700	1150	64	> 90	40	4x1

Product features

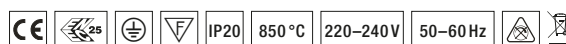
- Universal 3-phase track adapter
- Luminaire efficacy up to 64 lm/W
- Color rendering index up to $R_a > 90$
- Active color stabilization system
- Rotation: 350°, pivoting: +/- 60°
- Luminaire color:
signal white (RAL 9003) or white aluminum (RAL 9006)
- Color temperature:
3000 K (warm white) or 4000 K (neutral white)
- Beam angles: 24° and 40°
- Average life: 50000 h
- Type of protection: IP20
- 5-year guarantee



For details and conditions, see
www.osram.com/guarantee

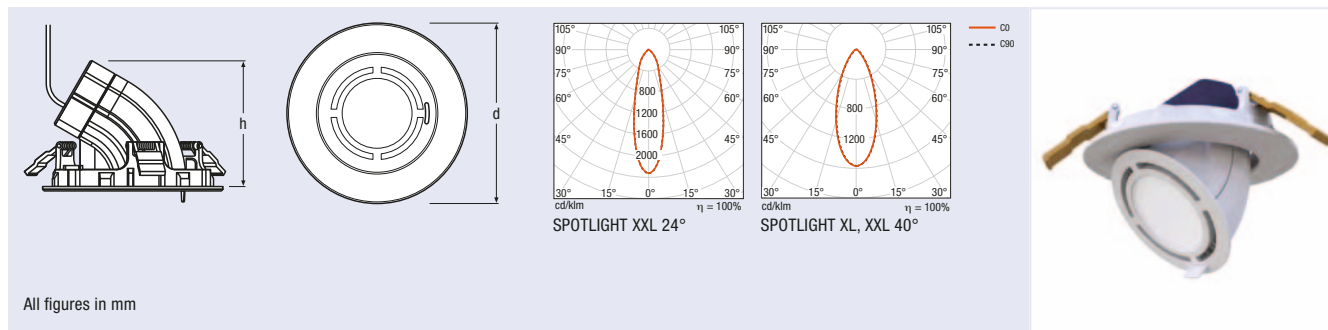
Product benefits

- State-of-the-art OSRAM PrevaLED® HD system for excellent illumination
- Awarded with the iF Design Award 2012
- Efficient replacement of HID systems
- High energy savings compared to halogen solutions
- High color rendering for the best product presentation
- Simple and fast connection thanks to universal 3-phase track adapter
- Maximum profitability due to the high luminaire efficacy
- Stable color temperature within the entire luminaire lifetime
- UV-/IR-free LED systems reduce UV-/IR-related bleaching
- Nearly maintenance-free within the luminaire lifetime
- Graphite Black (RAL 9011) available upon request



For current photometric data and important safety,
installation and application information, see
www.osram.com/powerspot

LEDVANCE® SPOTLIGHT



Product reference

Product number

COLOR

W

K

lm

cd

lm/W

Ra

h [mm]

d [mm]

°

°

°

LEDVANCE® SPOTLIGHT XL

SPOTLIGHT XL 840 L40 WT	4008321 981905	white	29	4000	1800	2900	62	> 85	92	137	120	40	4x1
SPOTLIGHT XL 840 L40 AL	4008321 649515	aluminum	29	4000	1800	2900	62	> 85	92	137	120	40	4x1
SPOTLIGHT XL 930 L40 WT	4008321 981899	white	29	3000	1600	2600	55	> 90	92	137	120	40	4x1
SPOTLIGHT XL 930 L40 AL	4008321 649478	aluminum	29	3000	1600	2600	55	> 90	92	137	120	40	4x1

LEDVANCE® SPOTLIGHT XXL

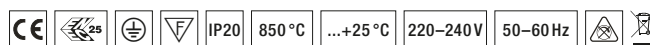
SPOTLIGHT XXL 840 L24 WT	4008321 743169	white	44	4000	2500	5800	57	> 85	114	156	140	24	4x1
SPOTLIGHT XXL 840 L24 AL	4008321 743183	aluminum	44	4000	2500	5800	57	> 85	114	156	140	24	4x1
SPOTLIGHT XXL 840 L40 WT	4008321 743244	white	44	4000	2500	3900	57	> 85	114	156	140	40	4x1
SPOTLIGHT XXL 840 L40 AL	4008321 743220	aluminum	44	4000	2500	3900	57	> 85	114	156	140	40	4x1
SPOTLIGHT XXL 930 L24 WT	4008321 743282	white	46	3000	2500	5800	55	> 90	114	156	140	24	4x1
SPOTLIGHT XXL 930 L24 AL	4008321 743305	aluminum	46	3000	2500	5800	55	> 90	114	156	140	24	4x1
SPOTLIGHT XXL 930 L40 WT	4008321 743343	white	46	3000	2500	3900	55	> 90	114	156	140	40	4x1
SPOTLIGHT XXL 930 L40 AL	4008321 743367	aluminum	46	3000	2500	3900	55	> 90	114	156	140	40	4x1

Product features

- Recessed ceiling mounting
- Luminous flux: 1800 lm (XL), 2500 lm (XXL)
- Luminaire efficacy up to 62 lm/W
- Color rendering index up to $R_a > 90$
- Active color stabilization system
- Rotation: 350°, tiltable: 60°
- Luminaire color:
 - signal white (RAL 9003) or white aluminum (RAL 9006)
- Color temperature:
 - 3000 K (warm white) or 4000 K (neutral white)
- Beam angles: 24° (XXL) and 40° (XL and XXL)
- Average life: 50000 h
- Type of protection: IP20
- 5-year guarantee

Product benefits

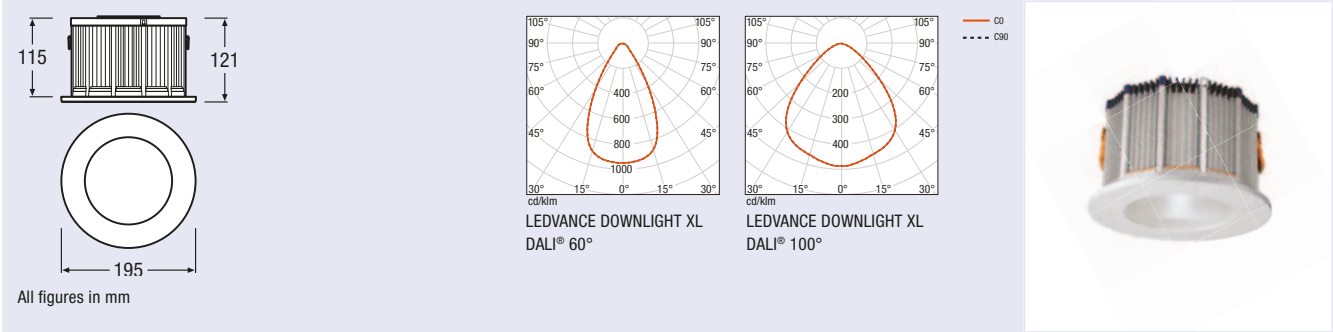
- State-of-the-art OSRAM PrevaLED® HD system for excellent illumination
- Efficient replacement of HID systems
- High energy savings compared to halogen solutions
- High color rendering for the best product presentation
- Fast ceiling integration thanks to easy installation system
- Maximum profitability due to the high luminaire efficacy
- Stable color temperature within the entire luminaire lifetime
- UV-/IR-free LED systems reduces UV-/IR-related bleaching
- Nearly maintenance-free within the luminaire lifetime
- DALI® dimmability upon request



For details and conditions, see
www.osram.com/guarantee

For current photometric data and important safety,
 installation and application information, see
www.osram.com/spotlight

LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT XL DALI®



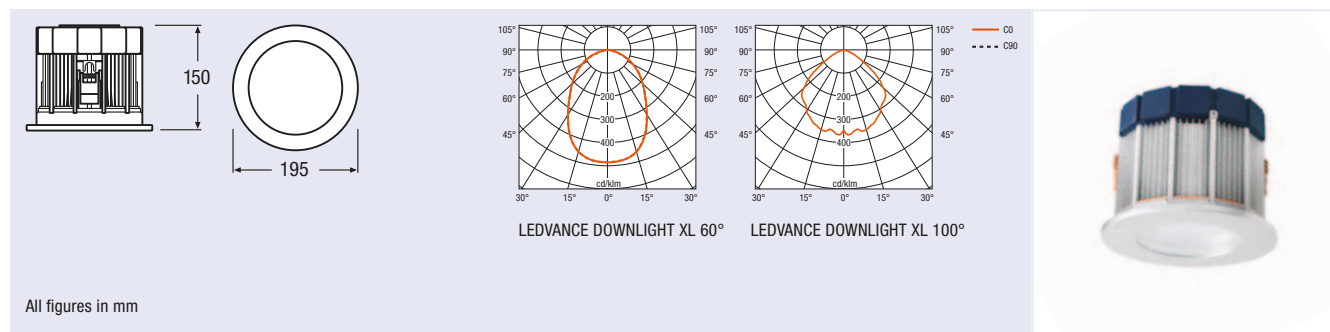
Product reference	Product number	COLOR			lm	cd	W	lm/W	K	
LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT XL DALI®										
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 930 L60 WT DALI	4008321968869	white	930	60	1700	1618	28	61 ¹⁾	3000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 930 L100 WT DALI	4008321968876	white	930	100	1700	833	28	61 ¹⁾	3000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 840 L60 WT DALI	4008321968883	white	840	60	1700	1618	28	61 ¹⁾	4000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 840 L100 WT DALI	4008321968890	white	840	100	1700	833	28	61 ¹⁾	4000	4x1

1) Approximated values

Quick start
Dimmer free
Energy saving
Longer lamp life



LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT XL



Product reference

Product number

COLOR



lm

cd

W

lm/W

K



LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT XL

LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 830 L60 WT	4008321968821	white	830	60	1600	1488	32	50	3000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 830 L100 WT	4008321968838	white	830	100	1600	552	32	50	3000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 840 L60 WT	4008321968845	white	840	60	1600	1488	32	50	4000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 840 L100 WT	4008321968852	white	840	100	1600	552	32	50	4000	4x1

LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT XL is a recessed LED ceiling luminaire with compact dimensions and excellent photometric properties. With its opaque diffuser and sleek ring design (white or aluminum), it blends discreetly in the ceiling reflector. LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT XL is part of the uniformly styled LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT product family which performs various classic general illumination tasks with the latest LED technology; also available in a dimmable version.



For details and conditions, see
www.osram.com/guarantee

Features and benefits

- Energy-saving recessed luminaire
- Compatible with standard suspended ceilings
- Sustainable product with an excellent energy balance
- Elegant design with opaque diffuser
- Direct connection to an 220–240 V AC supply
- Replacement for 2 x 18 W/2 x 26 W CFL downlight applications
- Mounting diameter 175 mm
- Average life 50000 hours
- Ring colors in white matt or anodized aluminum
- Accessories: decorative ring in anodized aluminum
- Color temperatures warm white (3000 K) and neutral white (4000 K)



LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT XL accessory

Product reference

Product number

COLOR

h [mm]

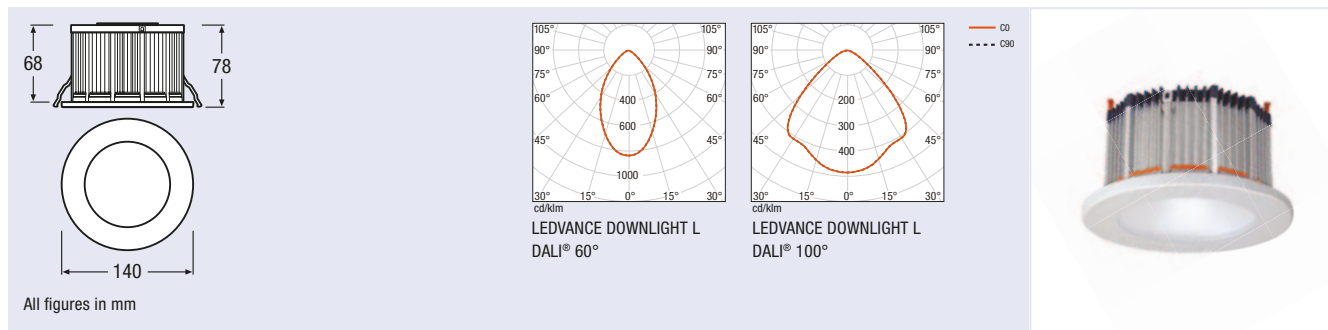
d [mm]



LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT XL accessory

LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL RING AL	4008321968906	aluminum	6	195	4x1
-------------------------------	---------------	----------	---	-----	-----

LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT L DALI®



Product reference

Product number

COLOR

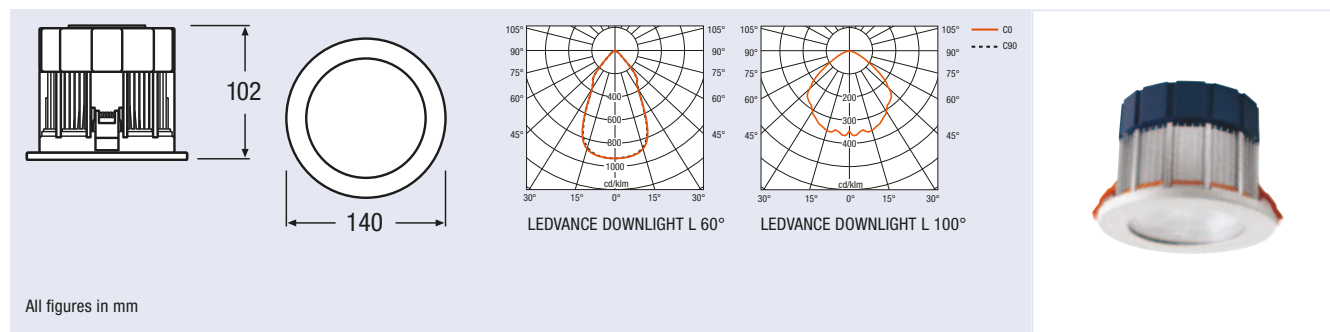


LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT L DALI®

LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 930 L60 DALI	4008321981592	white	930	60	1200	1006	20	60	3000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 930 L100 DALI	4008321981608	white	930	100	1200	584	20	60	3000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 840 L60 DALI	4008321981615	white	840	60	1200	1006	20	60	4000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 840 L100 DALI	4008321981622	white	840	100	1200	584	20	60	4000	4x1



LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT L



Product reference

Product number

COLOR



lm

cd

W

lm/W

K



LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT L

LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L 830 L60 WT	4008321968753	white	830	60	1000	930	20	50	3000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L 830 L100 WT	4008321968760	white	830	100	1000	345	20	50	3000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L 840 L60 WT	4008321968777	white	840	60	1000	930	20	50	4000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L 840 L100 WT	4008321968784	white	840	100	1000	345	20	50	4000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 830 L60 DIM	4008321981554	white	930	60	1000	930	21	48 ¹⁾	3000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 830 L100 DIM	4008321981561	white	930	100	1000	345	21	48 ¹⁾	3000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 840 L60 DIM	4008321981578	white	840	60	1000	930	21	48 ¹⁾	4000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 840 L100 DIM	4008321981585	white	840	100	1000	345	21	48 ¹⁾	4000	4x1

1) Approximated values

LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT L is a recessed LED ceiling luminaire with compact dimensions and excellent photometric properties. With its opaque diffuser and sleek ring design (white or anodized aluminum), it blends discreetly into the ceiling reflector. The small mounting depth brings benefits in planning and installation.

LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT L is the energy-efficient and durable alternative to compact fluorescent and halogen downlights. Also available in a dimmable version.



For details and conditions, see
www.osram.com/guarantee

Features and benefits

- Energy-saving recessed luminaire
- Compact downlight and compatibility with standard suspended ceilings
- Sustainable product with an excellent energy balance
- Elegant design with opaque diffuser
- Direct connection to 220–240 V
- Replacement for 1x 18 W/1x 26 W CFL downlight applications
- Mounting diameter 120 mm
- Average life 50000 h
- Ring colors in white matt or anodized aluminum
- Accessories: decorative ring in anodized aluminum
- Color temperatures warm white (3000 K) and neutral white (4000 K)



LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT L accessory

Product reference

Product number

COLOR

h [mm]

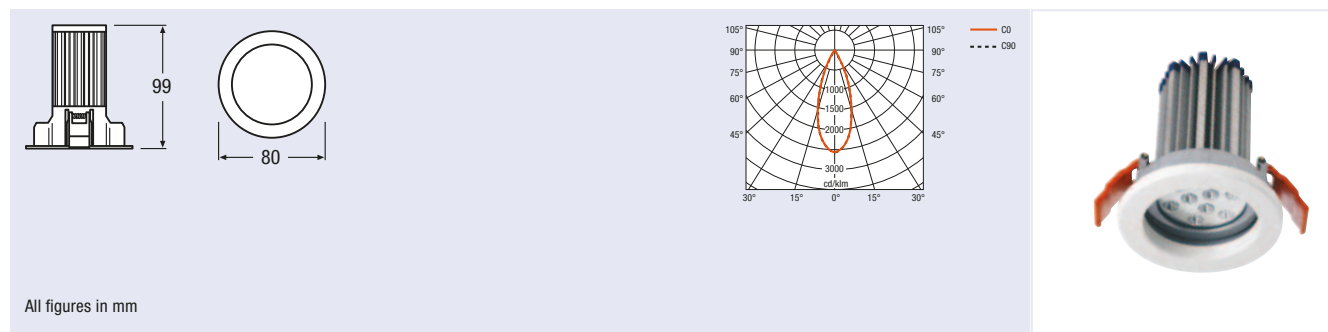
d [mm]



LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT L accessory

LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L RING AL	4008321968791	aluminum	10	140	4x1
------------------------------	---------------	----------	----	-----	-----

LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT M



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		lm	cd	W	lm/W	K	
LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT M									
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT M 830 L36 WT	4008321968678	white	830	700	1793	13.5	52 ¹⁾	3000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT M 840 L36 WT	4008321968692	white	840	700	1793	13.5	52 ¹⁾	4000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT M 830 L36 WT DIM	4008321968715	white	830	680	1741	14	48 ¹⁾	3000	4x1
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT M 840 L36 WT DIM	4008321968739	white	840	680	1741	14	48 ¹⁾	4000	4x1

1) Approximated values

LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT M is a recessed LED ceiling luminaire with compact dimensions and excellent photometric properties. LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT M is the energy-efficient and durable alternative to classic MR16 downlight applications. Highly convenient with adjustable head ($\pm 20^\circ$) and 36° beam angle; also available in a dimmable version.



For details and conditions, see
www.osram.com/guarantee

Features and benefits

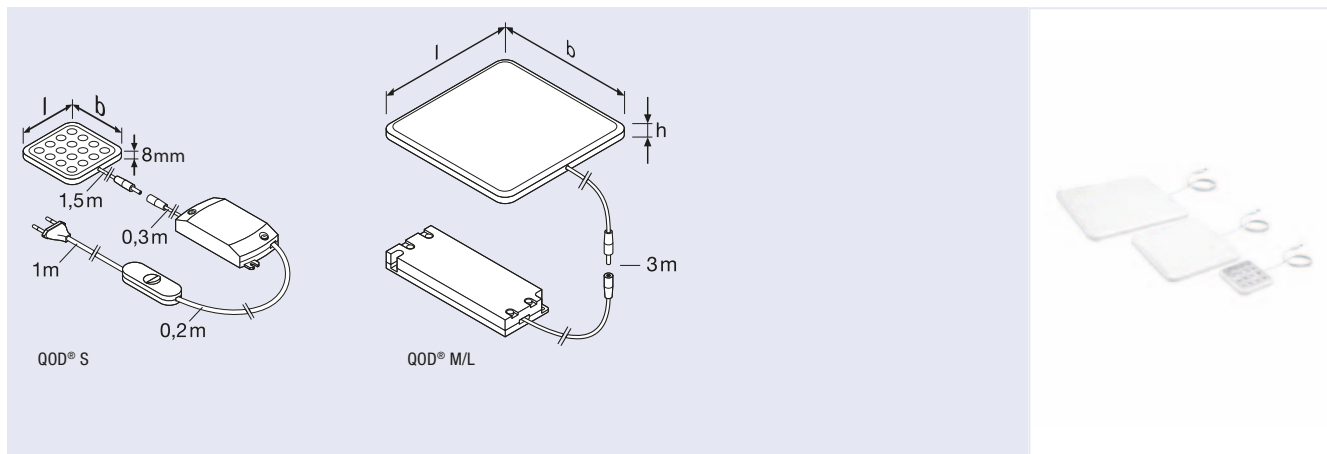
- Energy-saving recessed luminaire equipped with OSOLON LED from OSRAM
- Sustainable product with an excellent energy balance
- Adjustable head ($\pm 20^\circ$)
- Beam angle 36°
- External control gear included (cabled on the secondary side)
- Can be used as replacements for 50 W low-voltage halogen applications
- Mounting diameter 68 mm
- Average life 50000 h
- Ring colors in white matt or anodized aluminum
- Color temperatures warm white (3000 K) and neutral white (4000 K)



LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT M accessory

Product reference	Product number	COLOR	h [mm]	d [mm]	
LEDVANCE® DOWNLIGHT M accessory					
LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT M RING AL	4008321968746	aluminum	8	80	4x1

QOD® S, M, L



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	K	V	lm	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	°	Icons
QOD® S, M, L												
QOD S	4008321971975	white	30000	3.5	3050	220-240	150	70	70	8	45	6x1
QOD M	4008321974921	white	30000	13	3050	220-240	420	155	155	11	89	4x1
QOD L	4008321974952	white	30000	28	3050	220-240	900	220	220	11	86	4x1
QOD EXTENSION CABLE 1.5 m	4008321972842	white	–	–	–	12	–	1500	–	–	–	6x1

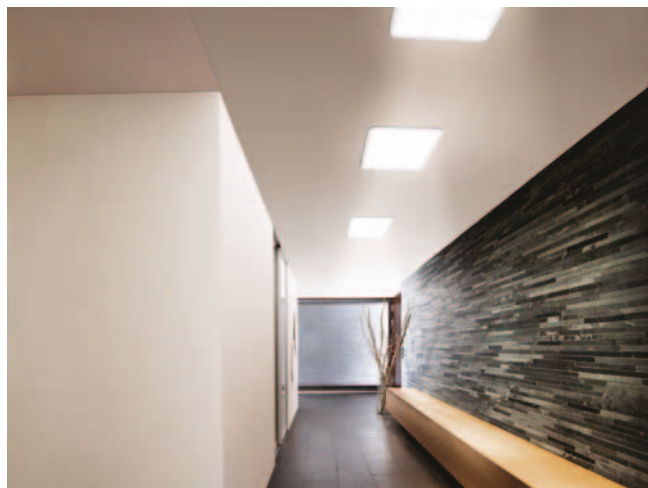
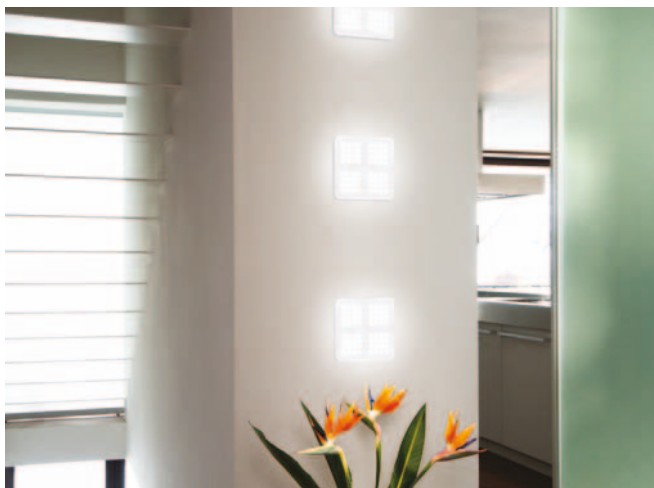
QOD® S – thanks to compact design and on/off switch, designed to be a wardrobe lamp or under-cabinet and shelf lighting.

QOD® M – can be used virtually anywhere as an accentuating wall and ceiling luminaire.

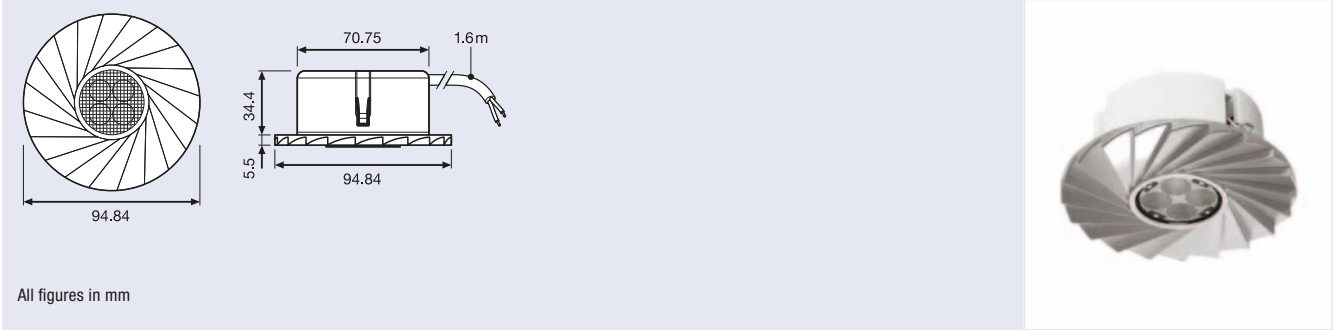
QOD® L – also usable as a downlight where there is insufficient space for conventional luminaires.

Features and benefits

- Energy saving through LED technology
- Brilliant warm-white light output
- Super flat
- Plug & Light (QOD® S)
- Mountable on nearly any surface and has various mounting possibilities (adhesive tape; screws)



TRESOL® 10W

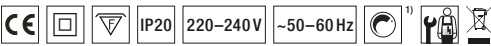


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	lm	K	°	
TRESOL® 10W								
TRESOL 10W	4008321984159	silver	25000	10	385	3000	35	4x1

The high-power LED downlight TRESOL® 10W is made of high-quality material. The low installation depth is ideal for suspended ceilings. LED driver is included in the luminaire body.

Features and benefits

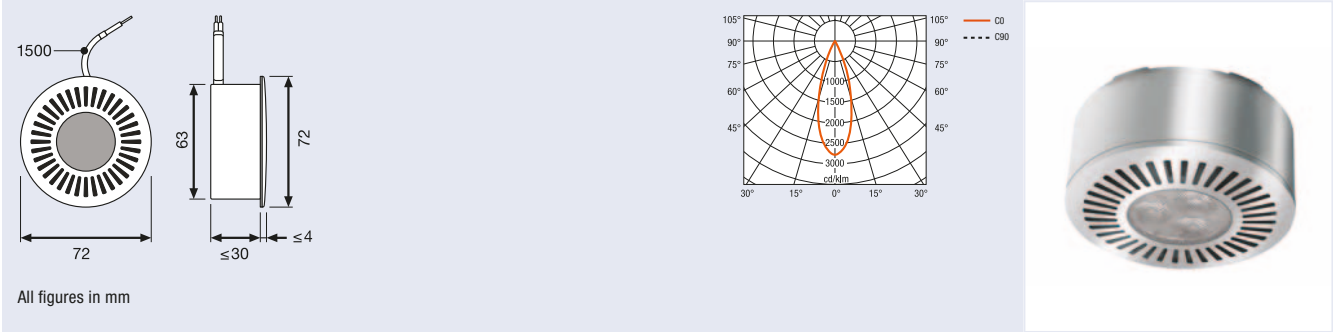
- Dimmable¹⁾
- Low installation depth
- Aluminum heat sink
- Driver included



1) www.osram.com/luminaires



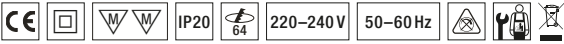
LED TRESOL® 4.5W



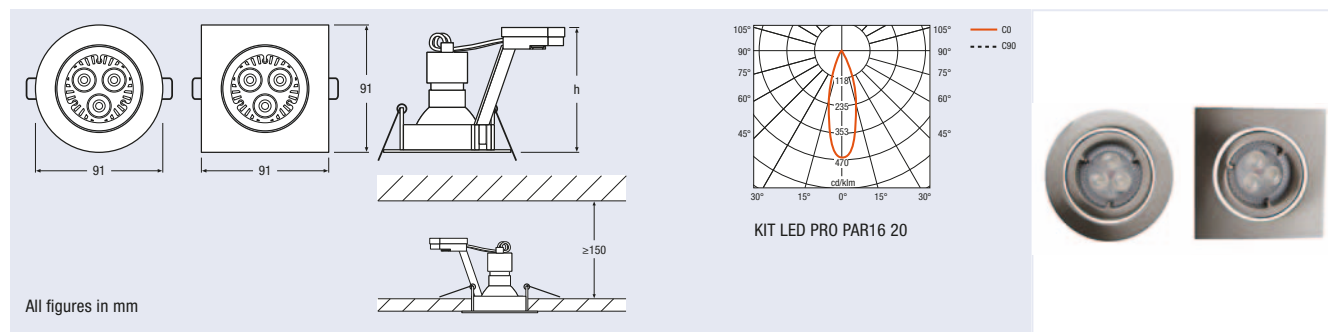
Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t [h]	W	lm	K	°	
LED TRESOL®								
LED TRESOL 1x4.5W	4008321587220	silver/matt	25000	4.5	165	3200	30	6x1
LED TRESOL 2x4.5W	4008321587244	silver/matt	25000	2x4.5	2x165	3200	30	6x2
LED TRESOL Add-on	4008321980014	silver/matt	—	—	—	—	—	6x1
LED TRESOL 4.5W WT	4008321989369	white	25000	4.5	165	3200	30	6x1
LED TRESOL 2x4.5W WT	4008321990129	white	25000	2x4.5	2x165	3200	30	6x2
LED TRESOL Add-on WT	4008321989345	white	—	—	—	—	—	6x1

Features and benefits

- High-power LED downlight with integrated control gear
- 2-in-1 design: recessed mounting or surface mounting with add-on kit
- Available in matt silver and white



KIT LED PRO

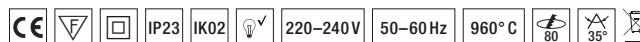


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	cd	W	K	h [mm]	
KIT LED PRO							
KIT LED PRO R BR NI PAR16 20 6X1	4008321 963284	brushed nickel	460	4.5	3000	90	6x1
KIT LED PRO S BR NI PAR16 20 6X1	4008321 963291	brushed nickel	460	4.5	3000	90	6x1
KIT LED PRO R BR NI PAR16 35 6X1	4008321 982049	brushed nickel	600	7.5	3000	117	6x1
KIT LED PRO S BR NI PAR16 35 6X1	4008321 982056	brushed nickel	600	7.5	3000	117	6x1
KIT LED PRO R WT PAR16 35 6X1	4008321 982063	white	600	7.5	3000	117	6x1
KIT LED PRO S WT PAR16 35 6X1	4008321 982070	white	600	7.5	3000	117	6x1
KIT LED PRO R BR NI PAR16 50 6X1	4008321 982087	brushed nickel	950	9.5	3000	117	6x1
KIT LED PRO R WT PAR16 50 6X1	4008321 982148	white	950	9.5	3000	117	6x1

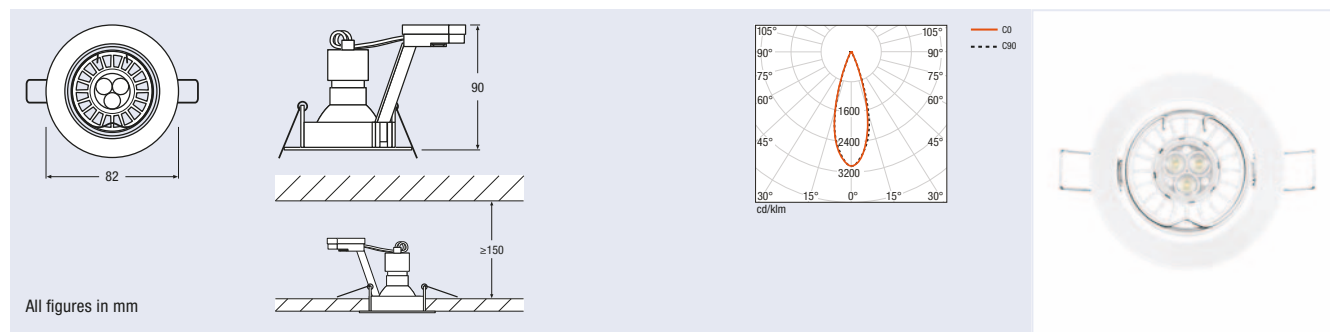
KIT LED PRO is a set that is ready for installation and consists of a downlight with connecting terminal and a PARATHOM® PAR 16 LED in different versions (square/round/white/brushed nickel). It is ideal for constant economical lighting in retail outlets, hotels and restaurants.

Features and benefits

- Die-cast aluminum casing in: square (S) and round (R)
- Luminaire color: brushed nickel look and white
- Simple installation and maintenance thanks to the Twist & Lock interlock for the lamp
- Lamp swivels through 40°
- Operating temperature -15 °C to +40 °C
- Mounting diameter 80 mm
- Direct connection to 220–240 V
- Equipped with PARATHOM® PAR16 LED lamp
- Color temperature warm white (3000 K)
- Beam angle 35°
- Dimmable (PAR16 35 and PAR16 50)



KIT LED CLASSIC

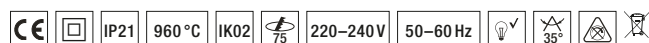


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	cd	W	K	
KIT LED CLASSIC						
KIT LED CLASSIC R WT PAR16 35	4008321664990	white	600	5	3000	6x1

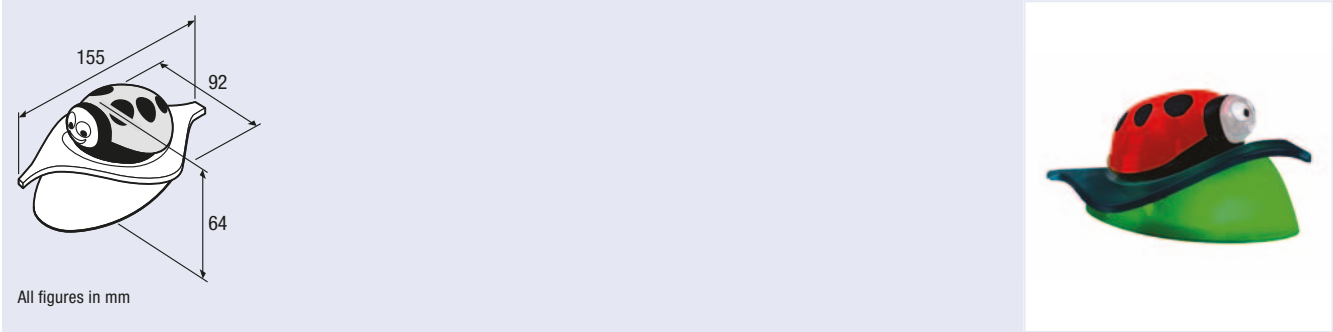
KIT LED CLASSIC is a cost-effective set that is ready for installation and consists of a downlight with connecting terminal and a PARATHOM® PAR16 LED lamp. It is ideal for illuminating shop windows, retail outlets and corridors.

Features and benefits

- Round die-cast aluminum casing in white (RAL 9016)
- Simple installation and maintenance thanks to clip fastening
- Lamp swivels through 40°
- Mounting diameter 75 mm
- Direct connection to 220–240 V
- Equipped with PARATHOM® PAR16 LED lamp
- Color temperature warm white (3000 K)
- Beam angle of 35°



BEETLED®

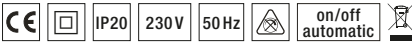


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	K	°	
BEETLED®							
BEETLED EU	4008321421517	red/green	20000	1.5	7000	15	4x1

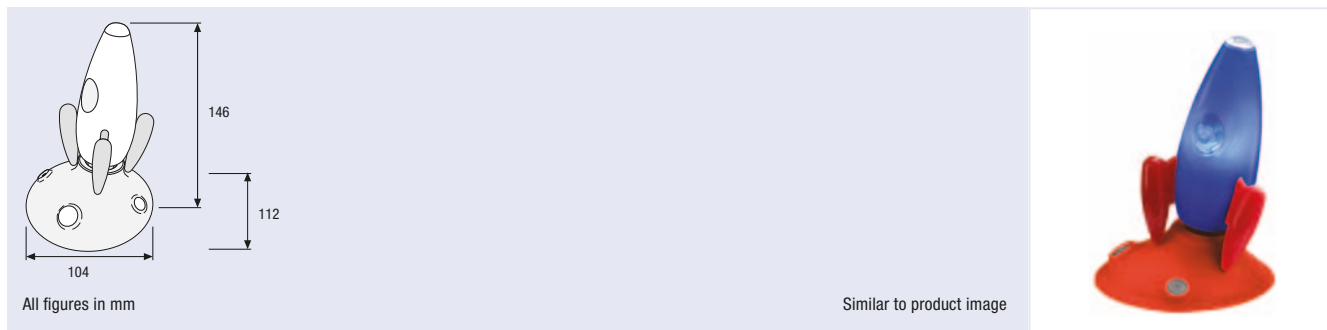
The ladybug-shaped LED nightlight creates a pleasant calm atmosphere in children's bedrooms. The luminaire contains a safety light and the top can be removed and used as a flashlight.

Features and benefits

- Combination of nightlight and flashlight
- Emergency backup light during power outage
- Child-friendly and appealing design with a robust construction
- Night/day sensor
- Battery runtime up to 5 hours



ORBIS®



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	K	°	
ORBIS®							
ORBIS EU	4008321445476	red/white	20000	1.5	7000	15	4x1

The LED nightlight in the shape of a space rocket creates a pleasant calm atmosphere in children's bedrooms. The additional flashlight function enables it to be used as a mobile light.

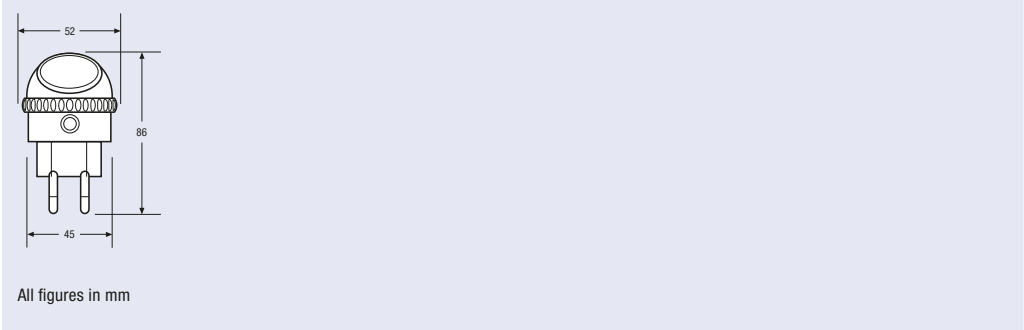
Features and benefits

- Combination of nightlight and flashlight
- Emergency backup light during power outage
- Child-friendly and appealing design with a robust construction
- Night/day sensor
- Battery runtime up to 5 hours



Photo: www.rs fotografie.de

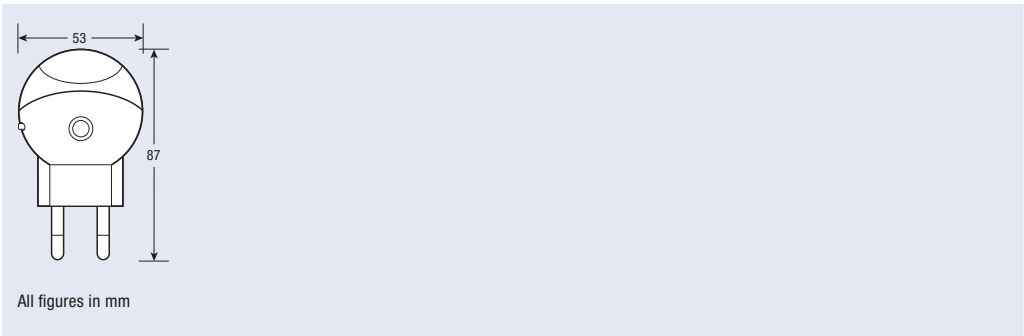
LUNETTA® LED and LUNETTA® LED Colormix



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W		
LUNETTA® LED						
LUNETTA LED	4050300952505	white	20000	0.45	15	20x1



All figures in mm



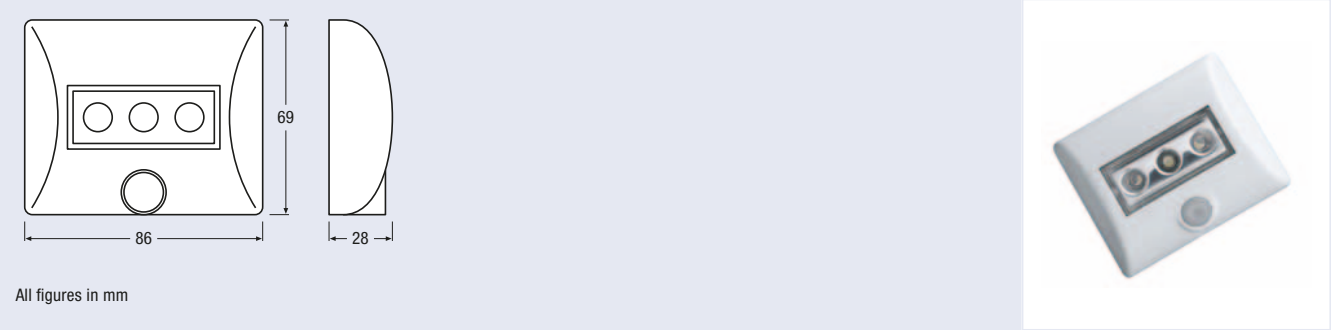
Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W		
LUNETTA® LED Colormix						
LUNETTA LED Colormix	4008321053855	silver	20000	1.1	15	10x1

LUNETTA® LED are orientation lights completed with plugs. The integrated sensor controls the luminaire according to the amount of available ambient light. The head rotates through 360° so the light can be directed where it is needed. The prismatic cover ensures an even light distribution.

- Features and benefits**
- Brightness sensor for automatic operation
 - Rotary head (360°)
 - Automatic color changing mode (LUNETTA® LED Colormix)



NIGHTLUX®



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	K		
NIGHTLUX®							
NIGHTLUX white	4008321 376596	white	20000	0.3	7000	120	6x1
NIGHTLUX silver	4008321 985743	silver	20000	0.3	7000	120	6x1

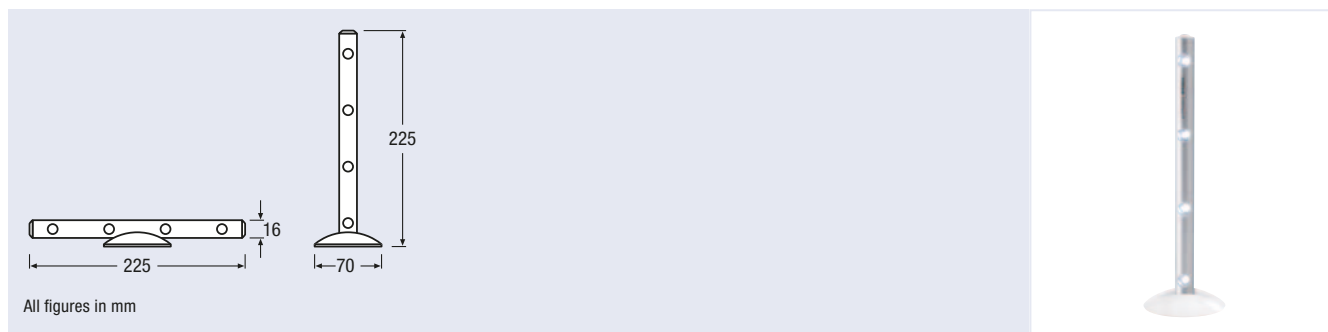
The OSRAM NIGHTLUX® is weather-resistant, making it perfect for both indoor and outdoor use. This nightlight is easy to fit. It is a welcome guide providing safety, for example, on the landing outside children's rooms or by the stairs. NIGHTLUX® is designed to focus its light on the lower third of any room. If mounted at hip height, NIGHTLUX® with its three LED lamps lights up every obstacle and thus minimizes the risk of accidents. It switches off automatically after either 10 or 60 seconds, you decide.

Features and benefits

- Battery-operated dustproof and splashproof luminaire, suitable for indoor and outdoor applications
- Easy to install with screws, magnets or adhesive tape
- The LED luminaire can be swiveled up and down by 60 degrees
- Motion sensor and day/night sensor



LEDstixx®

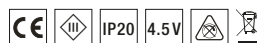


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W	K	
LEDstixx®					
LEDstixx	4008321951236	silver	1.2	7000	6x1

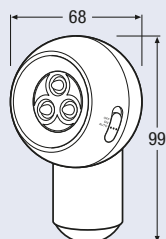
The new OSRAM LEDstixx® offers discerning design devotees a striking and decorative form of LED lighting. Measuring some 22 cm in length, the rounded silver light stick has four LEDs along its lateral side, lending it the look of a gleaming magic wand. With a multitude of different mounting options, it can conjure a glow around all those features that are crying out for accentuation. The innovative light-emitting diodes of the LEDstixx® always cast the right light in the right direction.

Features and benefits

- High-quality aluminum housing
- Equipped with four white LEDs
- Horizontal or vertical alignment of walls and objects is possible
- Screws, magnet, adhesive foil



SPYLUX®



All figures in mm



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W	K	
SPYLUX®					
SPYLUX	4008321935021	white	0.6	7000	6x1

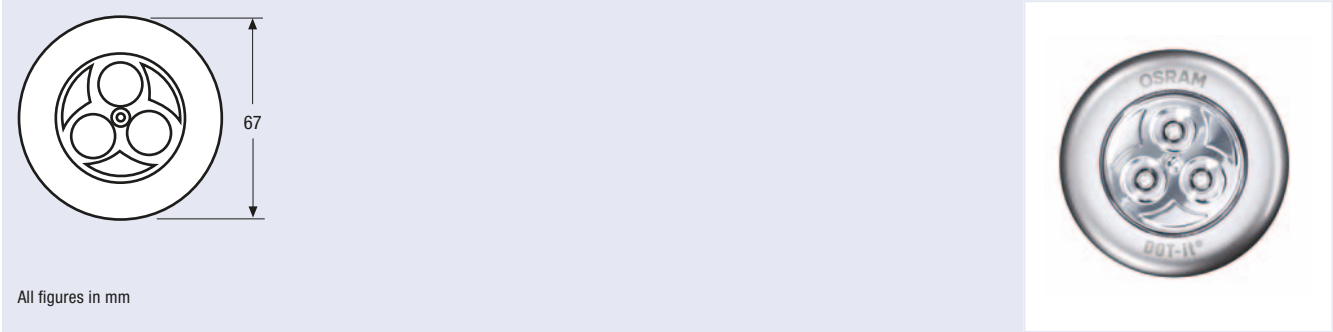
SPYLUX® – the battery-powered, spray-proof lamp from OSRAM reacts to even the slightest movement and makes rummaging around in the basement or the attic much easier thanks to a bright LED light. SPYLUX® can not only be fitted to almost anything using screws, glue or a magnetic fitting, but it also has a flexible moving head so you can point the light in any direction you want. SPYLUX® can be removed out of its holder and used as a torch. SPYLUX® also improves safety outside the house. The integrated movement sensor reacts to moving objects or people over a radius of up to four meters – making it ideal for exterior lighting on garages, garden sheds or holiday homes.

Features and benefits

- Battery-powered, spray-proof light
- Screws, magnet, adhesive foil
- Integrated motion sensor
- Functions as a stand-alone torch
- 70° rotatable and 25° pivoting head
- Includes 3 x AAA batteries



DOT-it® Classic



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W	K	h [mm]	
DOT-it® Classic						
DOT-it Classic	4008321 930491	silver	0.6	7000	22	6x1

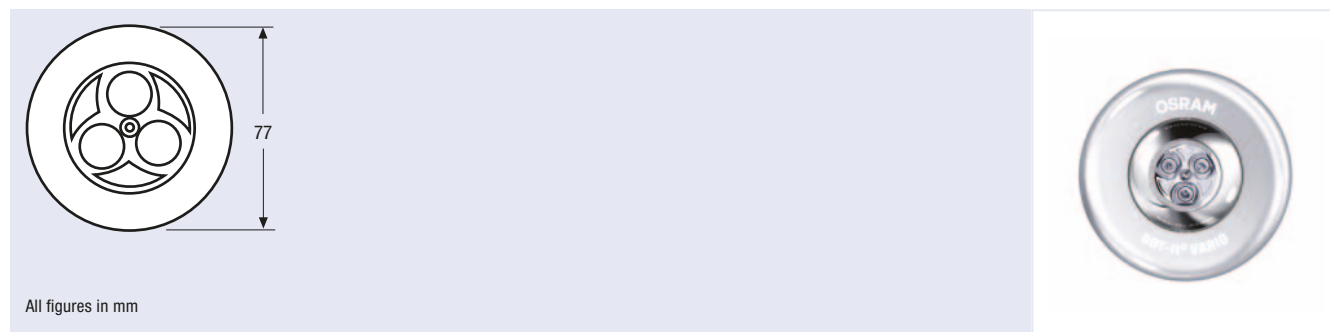
DOT-it® Classic – the ingenious, bright everywhere light. The included adhesive pad, hook, magnet, and hook-and-loop pad offer multiple mounting options to this all-round talent. Thanks to the bayonet-style base, the batteries can be replaced more quickly and easily than ever before – no tools are needed. By the bed as a nightlight, in the car for reading, on school backpacks for safety, on the clothes as an accessory, in the garage, pantry, tent, attic, wardrobe or shed ... wherever light is needed, the DOT-it® Classic is the solution!

Features and benefits

- With 3 super bright LEDs
- Mounting with adhesive pad, hook-and-loop pad, hook, or magnet
- Includes 3 replaceable 1.5 V MICRO batteries (AAA)
- Bayonet base for improved battery replacement
- Up to 100 hours of battery life



DOT-it® VARIO



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W	K	h [mm]	
DOT-it® VARIO						
DOT-it VARIO Platinum Silver	4008321 930705	silver	0.6	7000	29	6x1

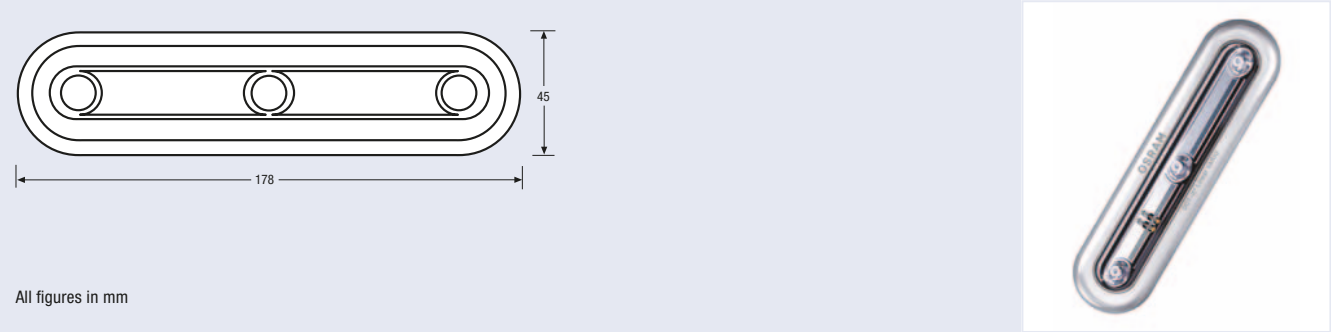
The DOT-it® VARIO is a directional tap light, which offers 360° of precise lighting. Simply twist the reflector 360° to direct which way the LED light illuminates. The batteries can easily be replaced using the bayonet battery door. Magnetic, adhesive, and hook-and-loop backing options allow for greater versatility in mounting. Perfect for precise spot illumination!

Features and benefits

- 360° rotatable and tiltable reflector head for directional light
- With 3 super bright LEDs
- Mounting through adhesive pad, hook-and-loop pad, or magnet
- Includes 3 replaceable 1.5 V MICRO batteries (AAA)
- Bayonet base for easy battery replacement
- Up to 100 hours battery life



DOT-it® LINEAR VARIO



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W	K	h [mm]	
DOT-it® LINEAR VARIO						
DOT-it LINEAR VARIO Platinum Silver	4008321 930828	silver	0.6	7000	29	6x1

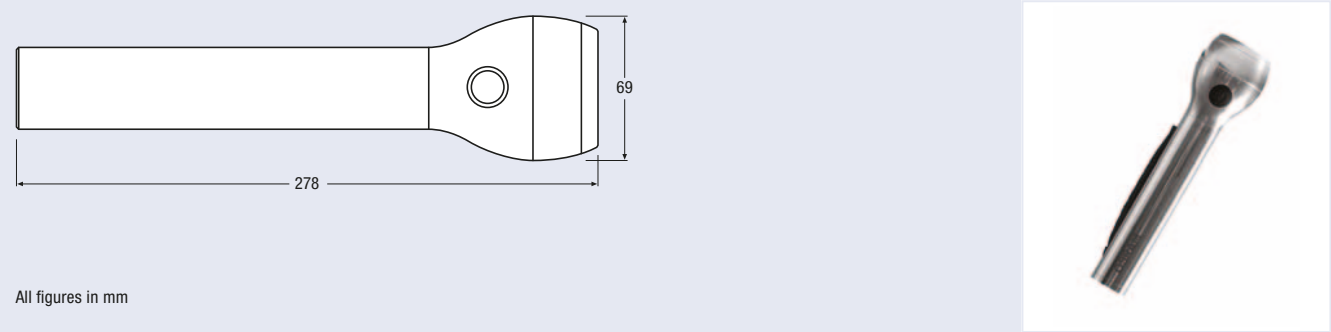
The DOT-it® LINEAR VARIO provides bi-directional, linear arranged LED light for a wider coverage area. The reflector can be slanted in two directions for a precise light beam. Just turn on the light by touching the sensor. The batteries can easily be replaced using the bayonet battery door. Magnetic, adhesive, and hook-and-loop backing options allow for greater versatility in mounting.

Features and benefits

- Pivotal reflector head for directional light
- Features a touch on/off sensor
- With 3 super bright LEDs
- Mounting through adhesive pad, hook-and-loop pad, or magnet
- Includes 3 replaceable 1.5 V MICRO batteries (AAA)
- Bayonet base for easy battery replacement

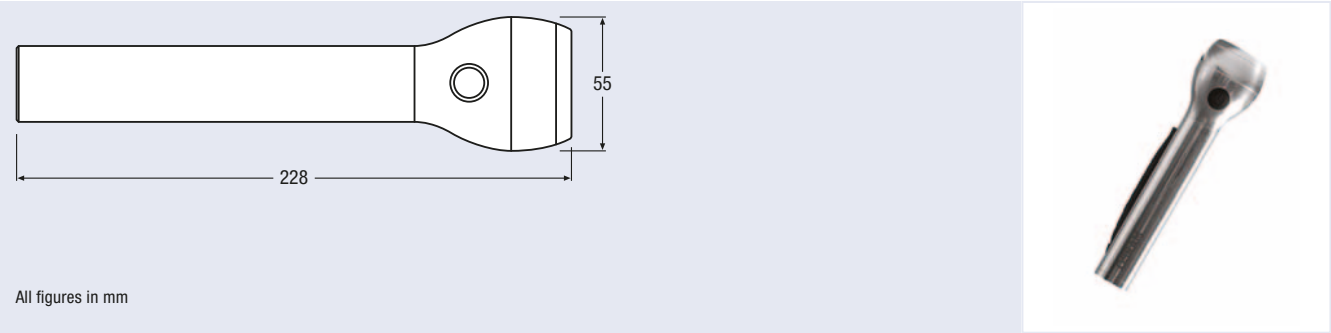


SIRIUS® Large



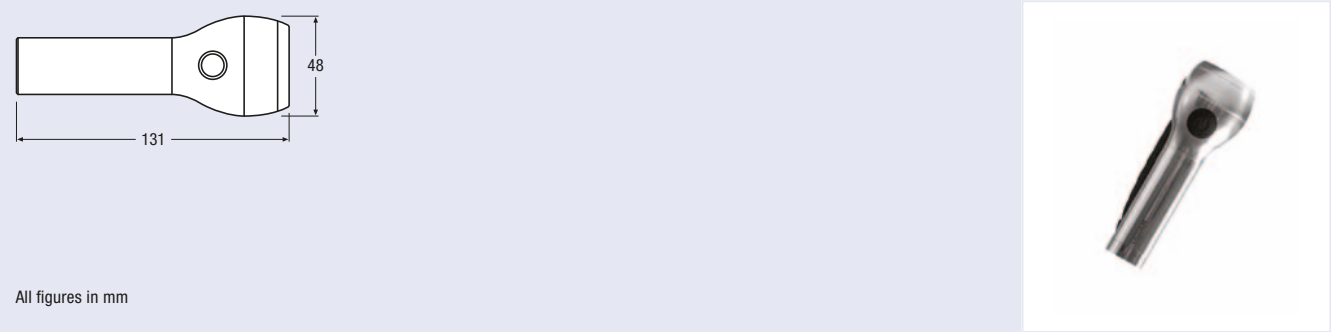
Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W	K	
SIRIUS® Large					
SIRIUS Large	4008321 957429	silver	2.7	6500	4x1

SIRIUS® Medium



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W	K	
SIRIUS® Medium					
SIRIUS Medium	4008321 957399	silver	2.2	6500	6x1

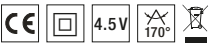
SIRIUS® Small



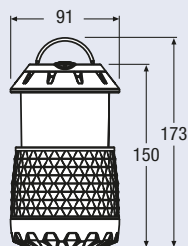
Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W	K	
SIRIUS® Small					
SIRIUS Small	4008321 957368	silver	1.2	6500	6x1

SIRIUS® torches with elegant silver-colored aluminum casing. The LED torch is available in three sizes: large, medium and small. Each has an illuminated switch so you can find the torch easily in the dark. SIRIUS® torches are ideal around the home or in the car – and of course wherever design is an important consideration.

- Features and benefits**
- OSRAM high-power LED
 - High-class aluminum casing
 - Illuminated switch



CROSSER® Tube



All figures in mm

Product
referenceProduct
number

COLOR

W

K

**CROSSER® Tube**

CROSSER Tube

4008321**957603**

gray

2.2

6500

6x1

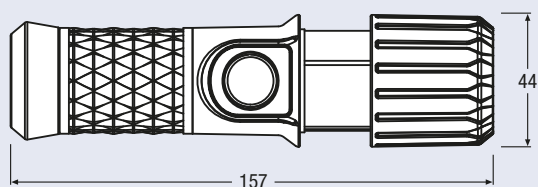
The dimmable (50%) and robust camping lantern made of high-grade plastic, equipped with modern high-power LEDs from OSRAM. A practical camping lantern with a pull-out head, ideal for leisure and outdoor activities.

Features and benefits

- OSRAM high-power LED
- Robust, high-quality plastic casing
- Non-slip rubber grip
- Dimmable
- Pull-out head



CROSSER® Multifunction



All figures in mm

Product
referenceProduct
number

COLOR

W

K

**CROSSER® Multifunction**

CROSSER Multifunction

4008321**957573**

gray

1.2

6500

6x1

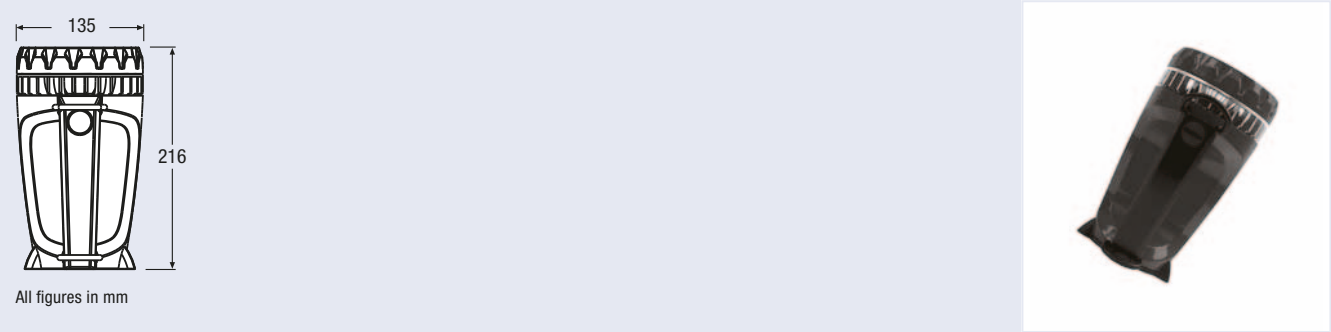
The dimmable (50%) and robust torch made of high-grade plastic, equipped with modern high-power LEDs from OSRAM. With its flashing function, pull-out head and magnet for attachment, it is a real everyday all-rounder with so many uses.

Features and benefits

- OSRAM high-power LED
- Robust, high-quality plastic casing
- Non-slip rubber grip
- Flashing function
- Pull-out head
- Magnet



CROSSER® Spotlight

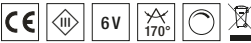


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W	K	
CROSSER® Spotlight					
CROSSER Spotlight	4008321957634	gray	3.3	6500	6x1

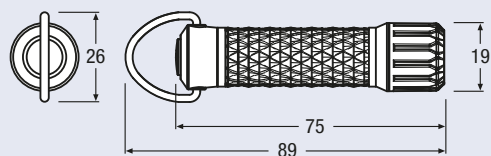
The powerful dimmable (50%) and robust torch made of high-grade plastic, equipped with modern high-power LEDs from OSRAM. With its directional head and shoulder strap, it is ideal for leisure and outdoor activities.

Features and benefits

- OSRAM high-power LED
- Robust, high-quality plastic casing
- Non-slip rubber grip
- Dimmable
- Directional head
- Shoulder strap



CROSSER® Micro



All figures in mm

Product
referenceProduct
number

COLOR

W

K

**CROSSER® Micro**

CROSSER Micro

4008321**957450**

gray

0.5

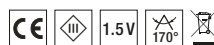
6500

6x1

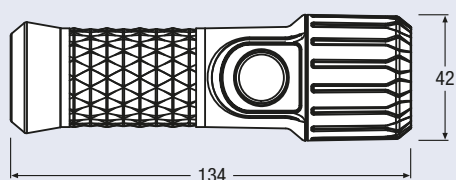
The extra small and robust torch made of high-grade plastic, equipped with modern high-power LEDs from OSRAM. The smallest of the CROSSER® range has a key ring and is ideal for everyday use. Supplied complete with battery.

Features and benefits

- OSRAM high-power LED
- Robust, high-quality plastic casing
- Non-slip rubber grip
- Impressively small



CROSSER® Small



All figures in mm

Product
referenceProduct
number

COLOR

W

K

**CROSSER® Small**

CROSSER Small

4008321**957481**

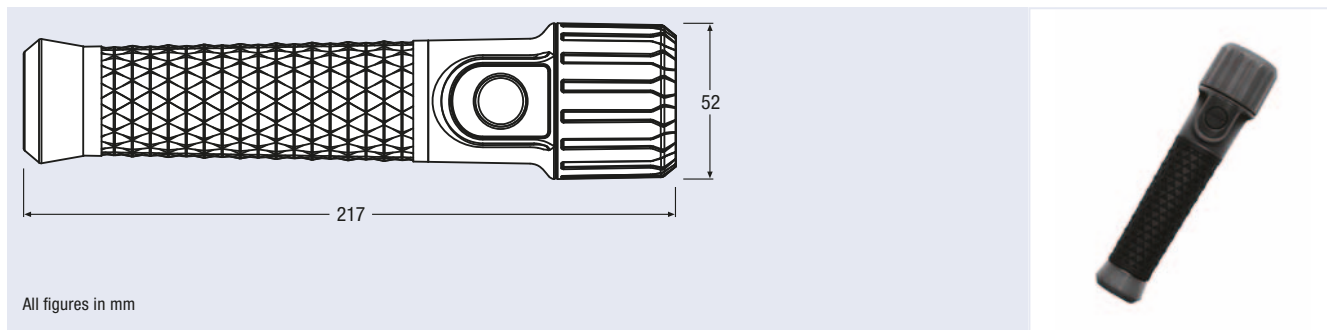
gray

1.2

6500

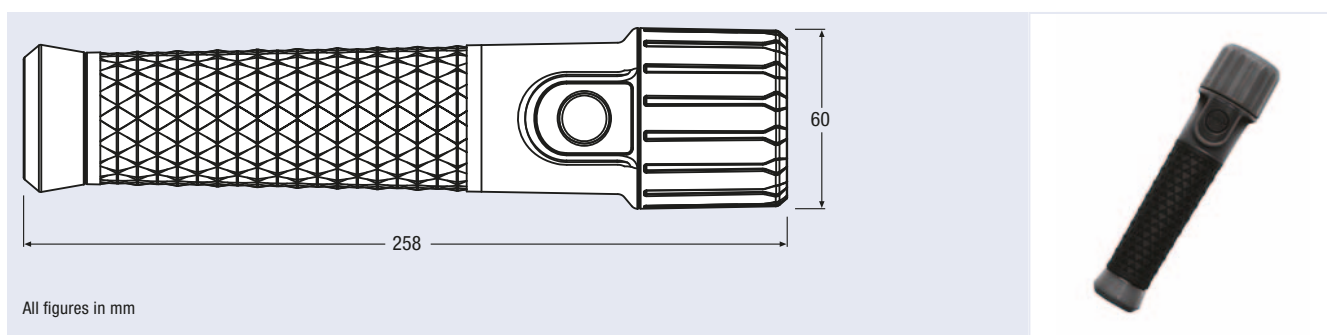
6x1

CROSSER® Medium



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W	K	
CROSSER® Medium					
CROSSER Medium	4008321 957511	gray	2.2	6500	6x1

CROSSER® Large

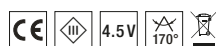


Product reference	Product number	COLOR	W	K	
CROSSER® Large					
CROSSER Large	4008321 957542	gray	2.7	6500	6x1

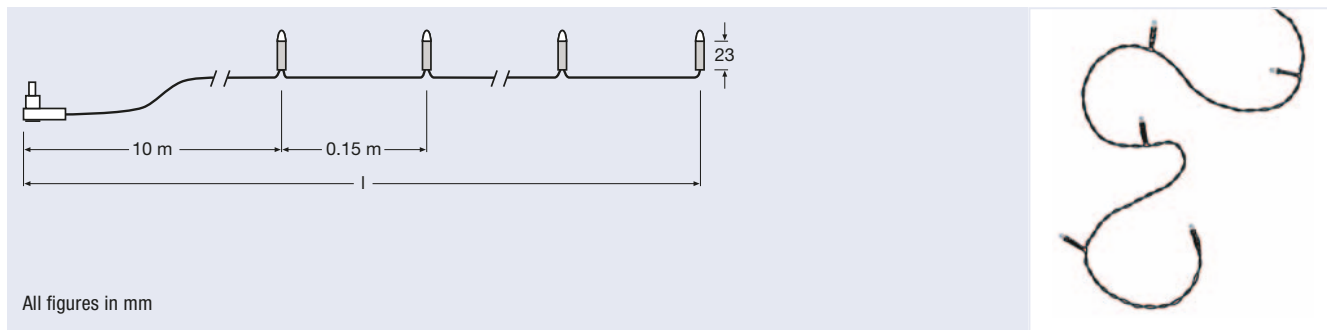
Robust quality with high-grade plastic, equipped with modern high-power LEDs from OSRAM. Ideal for leisure and outdoor activities. The range comprises 3 sizes (Large/Medium/Small), with the right product for every application at home, in the workshop or on holiday.

Features and benefits

- OSRAM high-power LED
- Robust, high-quality plastic casing
- Non-slip rubber grip



LED garlands



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		W	I [m]		
LED garlands – cold white and warm white							
LK 40 LED COLD WHITE	4050300824062	dark green	cold white	5	15.85	40	6x1
LK 80 LED COLD WHITE	4050300824086	dark green	cold white	7	21.85	80	6x1
LK 120 LED COLD WHITE	4008321208385	dark green	cold white	8	27.70	120	4x1
LK 320 LED COLD WHITE	4008321208408	dark green	cold white	13	61.50	320	4x1
LK 40 LED WARM WHITE	4008321060907	dark green	warm white	5	15.85	40	6x1
LK 80 LED WARM WHITE	4008321060921	dark green	warm white	7	21.85	80	6x1
LK 120 LED WARM WHITE	4008321070937	dark green	warm white	8	27.70	120	4x1
LK 320 LED WARM WHITE	4008321208521	dark green	warm white	13	61.50	320	4x1

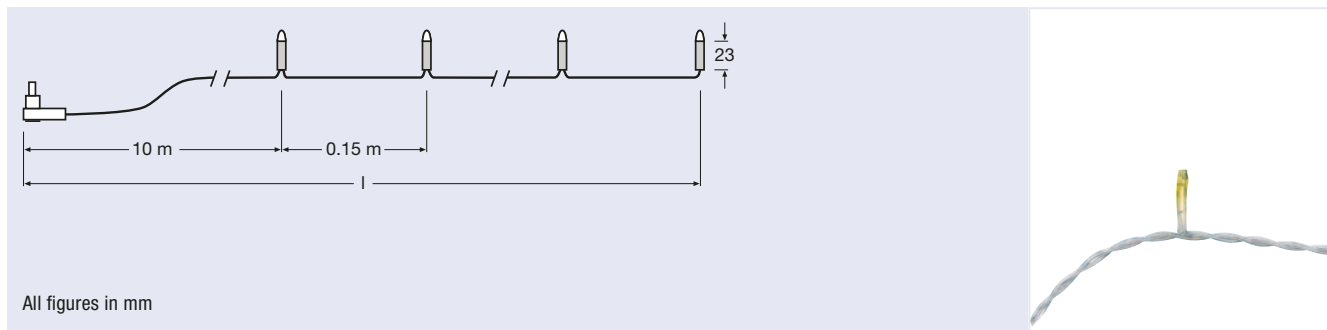
Wherever you are celebrating – in the garden or in your home – and whether it's a birthday, Christmas or just a gathering of friends, the right lighting can make all the difference. With versatile high-quality garlands from OSRAM, there are so many ways you can add a little atmosphere.

Features and benefits

- Flicker-free light for indoor or outdoor lighting
- Available in warm white and cold white light colors
- Low energy consumption and extremely durable thanks to LED technology
- Low thermal output, ideal for trees and bushes
- With 40, 80, 120 or 320 LEDs
- 24 V transformer with 10 m cable



LED garlands – colored



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		W	$\frac{l}{m}$		
LED garlands – colored							
LK 80 LED BLUE	4008321 214126	transparent	blue	7	21.85	80	6x1
LK 80 LED PINK	4008321 214041	transparent	pink	7	21.85	80	6x1
LK 80 LED YELLOW	4008321 208422	transparent	gold	7	21.85	80	6x1

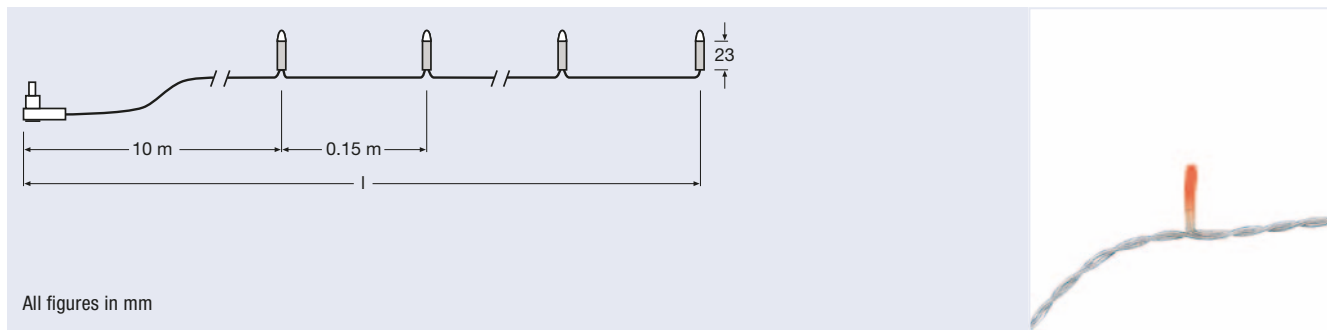
Simple application and available in different light colors. For Halloween, during Advent and into the New Year and on the patio over the summer months – the reliable and economical colored LED garlands from OSRAM create the right mood right through the year.

Features and benefits

- Equipped with flicker-free LEDs
- With 40 or 80 LEDs
- 24 V transformer with 10 m cable, suitable for indoor and outdoor applications
- LED spacing 0.15 m
- Robust, energy-saving and extremely durable thanks to LED technology
- Low thermal output, ideal for trees and bushes



LED garlands – color changing



Product reference	Product number	COLOR		W	$\frac{l}{[m]}$		
LED garlands – color changing							
LK 40 LED COLOR CHANGING	4008321 088413	transparent	color changing ¹⁾	max. 5	15.85	40	6x1
LK 80 LED COLOR CHANGING	4008321 088437	transparent	color changing ¹⁾	max. 7	21.85	80	6x1
1) Multi-color changes with rapid transitions							

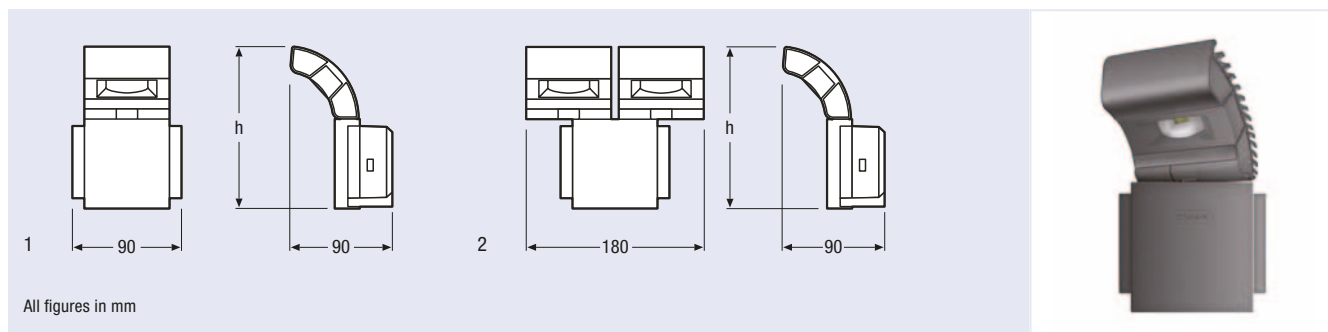
LED garlands are real all-rounders and are also available with RGB LEDs. Garlands with color changing LEDs are a highlight at any party.

Features and benefits

- Equipped with flicker-free LEDs
- With 40 or 80 LEDs
- 24 V transformer with 10 m cable, suitable for indoor and outdoor applications
- LED spacing 0.15 m
- Robust, low energy consumption and extremely durable
- Low thermal output, ideal for trees and bushes



NOXLITE® LED SPOT



Product reference

Product number

COLOR

t [h]

W

V

lm

h [mm]

K

°

No.

NOXLITE® LED SPOT

NOXLITE LED SPOT 6W	4008321 960931	gray	30000	6	100-240	290	140	6000	60	4	1
NOXLITE LED SPOT 8W	4008321 960955	gray	30000	8	100-240	430	150	6000	60	4	1
NOXLITE LED SPOT 2x8W	4008321 981981	gray	30000	2x8	100-240	860	150	6000	60	4	2

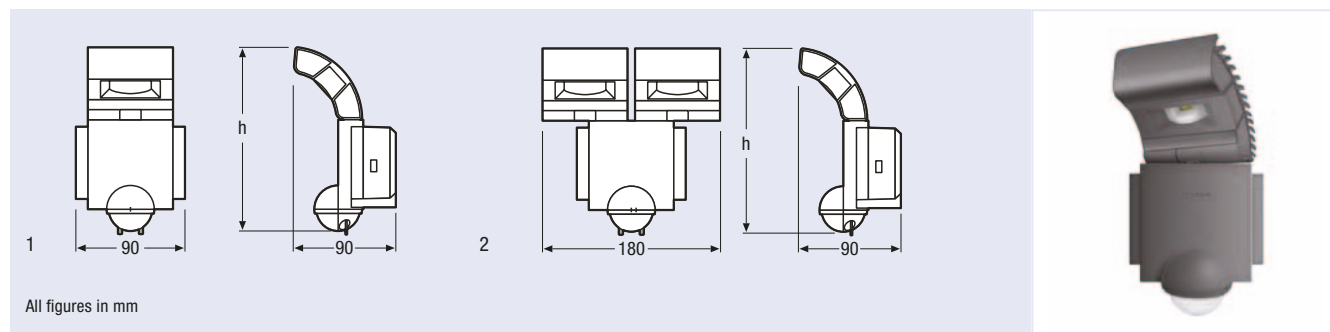
The NOXLITE® LED SPOT range with swiveling heads is available in a 6W, 8W and a 2x8W version. Their bright, cool-white light is ideal for illuminating outdoor areas such as gardens, patios, pathways and house entrances.

Features and benefits

- Very bright and functional outdoor LED luminaires
- High-power LEDs and high luminous flux
- Easy installation
- Compact and lightweight
- Adjustable head



NOXLITE® LED SPOT Sensor



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t[h]	W	V	lm	h [mm]	K	°	Icons	No.
NOXLITE® LED SPOT Sensor											
NOXLITE LED SPOT 6W Sensor	4008321 960948	gray	30000	6	100-240	290	160	6000	60	4	1
NOXLITE LED SPOT 8W Sensor	4008321 960962	gray	30000	8	100-240	430	170	6000	60	4	1
NOXLITE LED SPOT 8W Sensor	4008321 998385	white	30000	8	100-240	430	170	6000	60	4	1
NOXLITE LED SPOT 2x8W Sensor	4008321 981998	gray	30000	2x8	100-240	860	170	6000	60	4	2

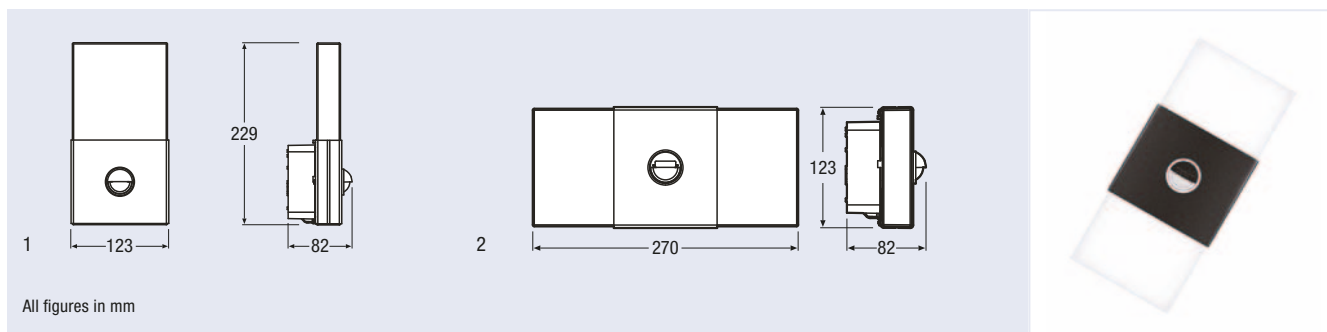
The NOXLITE® LED SPOT Sensor range with swiveling heads is available in a 6W, 8W and a 2x8W version. Their bright, cool-white light is ideal for illuminating outdoor areas such as gardens, patios, pathways and house entrances. The motion and day/night sensors can be set for a power-on time ranging between five seconds and ten minutes and the degree of darkness at which the motion sensor is activated can be adjusted, too. The sensor settings can thus be individually selected and adapted as desired.

Features and benefits

- Very bright and functional outdoor LED luminaires
- High-power LEDs and high luminous flux
- Motion and day/night sensor with time settings from 5 s to 10 min
- Easy installation
- Compact and lightweight
- Adjustable head



NOXLITE® LED WALL Linear Sensor



Product reference

Product number

COLOR

t[h]

W

V

lm

K

°

No.

NOXLITE® LED WALL Linear Sensor

NOXLITE LED WALL Single Sensor	4008321960979	gray	30000	6	100-240	210	6000	122	4	1
NOXLITE LED WALL Single Sensor	4008321998408	silver	30000	6	100-240	210	6000	122	4	1
NOXLITE LED WALL Double Sensor	4008321960986	gray	30000	2x6	100-240	460	6000	135	4	2
NOXLITE LED WALL Double Sensor	4008321998422	silver	30000	2x6	100-240	460	6000	135	4	2

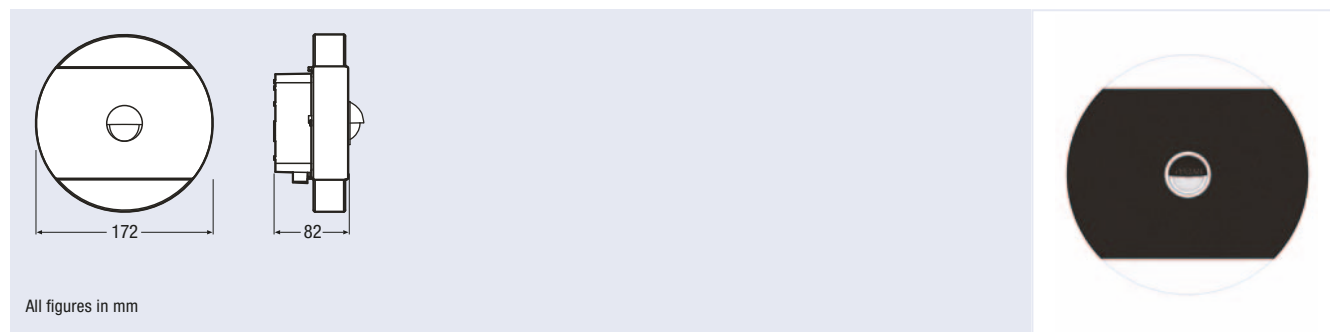
The NOXLITE® LED WALL is available in wattages of either 6 W or 2 x 6 W, with individually adjustable sensors and cool-white light. It can illuminate pathways, patios or attractively accentuate house walls.

Features and benefits

- Intelligent and elegant outdoor LED luminaire
- High-power LEDs
- Motion and day/night sensor with time settings from 5 s to 10 min
- Easy installation
- Compact and lightweight



NOXLITE® LED WALL Round Sensor



Product reference	Product number	COLOR	t [h]	W	V	lm	K	°	
NOXLITE® LED WALL Round Sensor									
NOXLITE LED WALL Round Sensor	4008321 980519	gray	30000	2x6	100-240	400	6000	168	4
NOXLITE LED WALL Round Sensor	4008321 998446	white	30000	2x6	100-240	400	6000	168	4

The NOXLITE® LED WALL Round Sensor is available in wattages of 2x6W, with individually adjustable sensors and cool-white light. It can illuminate pathways, patios or attractively accentuate house walls.

Features and benefits

- Intelligent and elegant outdoor LED luminaire
- High-power LEDs
- Motion and day/night sensor with time settings from 5 s to 10 min
- Easy installation
- Compact and lightweight





Symbols

	Color		Protection class
	Power in W		Cable length in mm
	Luminous flux in lm		Cable cross-section/AWG
	Luminous intensity in cd		Length l in mm
	Voltage in V		Length l ₁ in mm
	Current in A		Length l in m
	Color temperature in K		Length of smallest unit in mm
	Type of protection		Width b in mm
	Color rendering index		Height h in mm
	Power factor/wavelength		Diameter d in mm
	Binnings		Diameter d ₁ in mm
	Ambient temperature range in °C		Number of control inputs
	Average period of use/life		Number of outputs
	Number of DMX channels		Output voltage/output power
	Rated current in mA		Average luminance
	No. of LEDs per module		Luminous efficacy
	Control		Module wattage in W
	Working range of light sensor in Lx		Wattage of chain
	Standard pack in pcs.		System wattage in W
	Light color		Input voltage in V
	Transmitter range in m		Output voltage in V
	Dimmable		Perm. operating voltage, sinusoidal
	Fig. no.		Luminous flux of module
	For lamp/LED module		Luminous flux of chain
	Max. installation height in m		System luminous efficacy
	Detection zone		Ceiling cut-out
	Beam angle in °		Base
	Light-emitting surface category		Operating frequency in Hz
	Threshold unit for the quality of color differences		

Certification



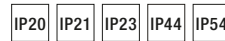
Appliance class



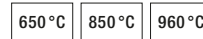
Flame protection class



Type of protection



Glow wire test



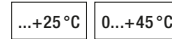
Mechanical stress



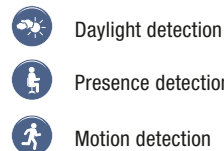
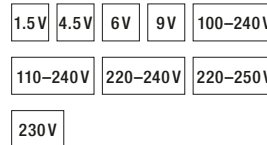
Mounting diameter



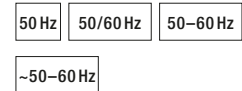
Ambient temperature



Voltage



Frequency



Equipped with lamp



Beam angle



Dimmable



Technology



Must be installed and maintained only by qualified electricians



Do not throw away with household waste



See the world in a new light



Always up to date

On OSRAM's website, you can find everything you need for your lighting business: information on the latest products and applications, useful tools and services as well as support for the planning of your lighting systems.

www.osram.com

OSRAM case studies

You can find "illuminating" practical examples and projects using OSRAM lighting products.

www.osram.com/casestudies

OSRAM LED deSIGNer

The online program works out the number of BackLED S, M and L modules needed for backlighting projects, lists the appropriate control equipment and produces the relevant order data.

www.osram.com/led-designer

OSRAM's System⁺ Guarantee*: system quality from a single supplier

OSRAM electronic operating and control devices work best when used in systems with LED illuminants, because then all components are matched to each other to work optimally. For this reason, OSRAM provides wide-ranging guarantees on selected systems in particular, as well as providing guarantees for individual products. There are different levels of guarantee, depending on the combination in question, for example with combined deployment of OSRAM ECG and

LED modules or LED lamps or LED luminaires. If ECGs and illuminants are operated or controlled together using OSRAM LMS components, then our customers also benefit from the comprehensive premium guarantee.

All details of the relevant products and systems, on registration and guarantee conditions are available at

www.osram.com/system-guarantee



* After registering (beginning with guarantee level 2) the system and under specified conditions of use.

Double the power for new ideas in lighting: OSRAM and Traxon Technologies



Traxon Technologies, together with its control brand e:cue, is a global leader in solid state lighting and control systems providing complete, sustainable and intelligent lighting solutions. Working with an extensive partner network, Traxon Technologies transforms creative visions into unforgettable lighting experiences, elevating architectural, entertainment, hospitality and retail environments around the world.

Flexibility, simplicity and innovation are the guiding principles of the company. These values drive and shape every working process – from product development to planning and on-site project management to the final customized solution.

Among the customers and partners of Traxon Technologies are the leading companies in international lighting design, architecture and engineering. Together with them, Traxon and e:cue have completed over 4000 installations worldwide, including renowned architectural landmarks such as

the Yas Hotel in Abu Dhabi, the Esprit flagship store in Frankfurt and the Christ statue in Rio de Janeiro. The company's product portfolio has won many prestigious awards, such as the iF Design Award, the Red Dot Design Award and the LFI Innovation Award, and therefore stands for innovation, aesthetic design and creativity.

Traxon Technologies, a joint venture with OSRAM participation since 2009, was completely acquired by OSRAM in 2011, thus strengthening the position of the company in the market by combining knowledge and experience in technology and marketing, and building on synergies with OSRAM's global presence.

For more information about Traxon's innovative lighting solutions, please visit www.traxontechnologies.com, where you can also download or order catalogs and brochures.



Overview by product name

Product reference	Product number	Page	Product reference	Product number	Page
BA01LA-W4F-765	4008321641182	58	Covelight S 840 DIM	4008321669896	220
BA01LA-W4F-830	4008321641267	58	Covelight S 840 ECO	4008321669810	220
BA01LA-W4F-840	4008321693808	58	CP51-W4F-4-827	4008321975843	18
BA01MA-B2	4008321641168	59	CP51-W4F-4-857	4008321975867	18
BA01MA-R2	4008321641144	59	CP51-W4F-8-827	4008321975881	18
BA01MA-W4F-765	4008321640901	59	CP51-W4F-8-857	4008321975904	18
BA01MA-W4F-830	4008321641021	59	CP51-W4F-10-827	4008321975928	18
BA01SA-B2	4008321640888	60	CP51-W4F-10-857	4008321975942	18
BA01SA-G2	4008321640864	60	CPDPS-51	4008321975829	46
BA01SA-O2	4008321640840	60	CROSSER Large	4008321957542	261
BA01SA-R2	4008321640826	60	CROSSER Medium	4008321957511	261
BA01SA-W4F-765	4008321640666	60	CROSSER Micro	4008321957450	260
BA01SA-W4F-830	4008321640741	60	CROSSER Multifunction	4008321957573	258
BEETLED EU	4008321421517	247	CROSSER Small	4008321957481	260
BX03BA-W4F-765	4008321641519	57	CROSSER Spotlight	4008321957634	259
BX03SA-W4F-765	4008321641427	56	CROSSER Tube	4008321957603	258
BX03SA-W4F-830	4008321693204	56	CT5B-W4F-827-L24	4008321989420	19
BX03SA-W4F-840	4008321693365	56	CT5B-W4F-830-L24	4008321989444	19
BX-MP	4008321981110	61	CT7B-W4F-827-L24	4008321989468	19
Cable clamp OTp 45, OTp 35	4008321966155	78	CT7B-W4F-830-L24	4008321989482	19
CALYX Ceiling	4008321984142	216	CT11B-W4F-827-L24	4008321989505	19
CALYX Pendant	4008321984333	214	CT11B-W4F-830-L24	4008321989529	19
CL A 15 (clear)	4008321974617	191	D06B-W4F-830	4008321395757	32
CL A 15 (clear)	4008321974655	191	DALI CON 1...10 LI	4050300638973	172
CL A 40 320° 827 Adv FR	4008321979124	192	DALI CON 1...10 SO	4050300639802	173
CL A 40 827 ADV FR	4008321960610	191	DALI EASY III	4008321053046	152
CL A 50 827 Adv FR	4008321965165	192	DALI EASY RMC	4008321053152	157
CL A 60 320° 827 Adv FR	4008321973498	192	DALI EASY SO	4008321691040	153
CL A 60 927 Adv FR	4008321973672	192	DALI magic	4008321582768	169
CL A 60 Adv FR WW LEDOTRON	4008321988553	192	DALI MCU	4008321189721	123
CL A 75 320° 827 Adv FR	4008321973511	192	DALI MULTleco	4008321371300	143
CLASSIC B 25 FR WW	4008321984128	195	DALI MULTleco	4008321659262	143
CL B 15 (clear)	4008321974778	194	DALI PRO Cont-4	4008321478948	161
CL B 15 (clear)	4008321974815	194	DALI PRO Cont-4 RTC	4008321710871	161
CL B 25 CD 827	4008321990631	194	DALI PRO PB Coupler	4008321496461	162
CL G 15 (clear)	4008321974556	199	DALI PRO Sensor Coupler	4008321379269	162
CL G 40 (frosted)	4008321965387	199	DALI PRO Touch Panel	4008321957009	164
CL P 15 (clear)	4008321974693	197	DALI REP LI	4008321292599	170
CL P 15 (clear)	4008321974730	197	DALI REP SO	4008321301093	171
CL P 15 (clear)	4008321974853	196	DALI SWITCH SO	4008321533364	174
CL P 25 827 ADV FR	4008321994073	198	DC24B-RGBW	4008321709219	43
CL P 25 827 ADV FR	4008321994172	196	DC24B-TW	4008321709233	29
CONCRETE BOX 5,7 71320	4008321552556	179	DC24HS	4008321657992	46
Covelight Connection Cable	4008321685469	221	DE1-W3F-830	4008321365361	20
Covelight Entry Cable EU	4008321685421	221	DE1-W4F-854	4008321364999	20
Covelight Entry Cable UK	4008321685445	221	DIM MCU P	4050300347424	123
Covelight L 827 DIM	4008321670182	220	DIM MICO	4008321586056	133
Covelight L 830 DIM	4008321981967	220	DIM MULTI	4050300554471	134
Covelight L 840 DIM	4008321670236	220	DIM MULTleco	4008321507273	144
Covelight M 827 DIM	4008321670014	220	DIM MULTleco	4008321659279	144
Covelight M 827 ECO	4008321669926	220	DIM PICO	4050300554457	132
Covelight M 830 DIM	4008321981974	220	DIM SA	4008321097095	172
Covelight M 830 ECO	4008321669957	220	DMX CONV DALI SO	4008321532336	174
Covelight M 840 DIM	4008321670069	220	DMX ISOL REP	4008321621832	171
Covelight M 840 ECO	4008321669988	220	DOT-it Classic	4008321930491	253
Covelight S 827 DIM	4008321669841	220	DOT-it LINEAR VARIO Platinum Silver	4008321930828	255
Covelight S 827 ECO	4008321669759	220	DOT-it VARIO Platinum Silver	4008321930705	254
Covelight S 830 DIM	4008321981950	220	DP35-W4F-3-827	4008321976123	17
Covelight S 830 ECO	4008321669780	220	DP35-W4F-3-857	4008321976147	17

Product reference	Product number	Page	Product reference	Product number	Page
DP35-W4F-7-827	4008321976161	17	LD06B-W4F-840-L30	4008321394613	33
DP35-W4F-7-857	4008321976185	17	LD06B-W4F-854	4008321395993	32
DP35-W4F-9-827	4008321976208	17	LD06B-W4F-854-L30	4008321395290	33
DP35-W4F-9-857	4008321976222	17	LD06S-W4F-830	4008321953308	34
DP51-W4F-3-827	4008321976123	17	LD06S-W4F-840	4008321953322	34
DP51-W4F-3-857	4008321976246	17	LD-MB	4008321225672	55
DP51-W4F-7-827	4008321976284	17	LED Cone	4008321624185	232
DP51-W4F-7-857	4008321976307	17	LED Disk	4008321624154	233
DP51-W4F-9-827	4008321976321	17	LEDinestra WW FR S14d	4008321975331	203
DP51-W4F-9-857	4008321976345	17	LEDinestra WW FR S14s	4008321975317	203
DUO	4008321496355	125	LEDs DECO FLEX Add-on	4008321524409	222
DX01-W4F-830	4008321960023	16	LEDs DECO FLEX Extension Kit	4008321972064	222
DX01-W4F-854	4008321960047	16	LEDs DECO FLEX Set	4008321524348	222
EASY Color Drive	4008321421777	156	LEDstixx	4008321951236	251
EASY DMX 16x4 SO	4008321441539	151	LED TRESOL 1x4.5W	4008321587220	244
EASY DMX 32x4 SO	4008321441553	151	LED TRESOL 2x4.5W	4008321587244	244
EASY DMX 64x4 SO	4008321441577	151	LED TRESOL 2x4.5W WT	4008321990129	244
EASY Hybrid Remote	4008321421739	155	LED TRESOL 4.5W WT	4008321989369	244
EASY IR	4008321053138	157	LED TRESOL Add-on	4008321980014	244
EASY IR CI	4008321915573	158	LED TRESOL Add-on WT	4008321989345	244
EASY PB COUPLER	4008321915597	158	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L 830 L60 WT	4008321968753	240
EASY PC KIT	4008321915559	159	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L 830 L100 WT	4008321968760	240
EASY RC	4008321421753	156	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L 840 L60 WT	4008321968777	240
EASY SYS CP	4008321320902	159	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L 840 L100 WT	4008321968784	240
EASY Touch Panel	4008321956989	154	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L RING AL	4008321968791	240
e:bus DALI Gateway	4008321957085	165	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 830 L60 DIM	4008321981554	240
ECO CI KIT	4008321392091	176	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 830 L100 DIM	4008321981561	240
Glass Touch 6	4008321957108	163	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 840 L60 DALI	4008321981615	239
Glass Touch 6 TW	4008321957054	163	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 840 L60 DIM	4008321981578	240
Glass Touch 12	4008321957115	164	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 840 L100 DALI	4008321981622	239
HIGH BAY	4008321410078	129	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 840 L100 DIM	4008321981585	240
HOLLOW BOX 5,7 V71620	4008321552532	179	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 930 L60 DALI	4008321981592	239
HPML AD-W4-765 L130X50 46V	4008321643063	64	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT L WT 930 L100 DALI	4008321981608	239
HPML AD-W4F-740 L60X60 46V	4008321643308	64	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT M 830 L36 WT	4008321968678	241
HPML AD-W4F-765 L60X60 46V	4008321643124	64	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT M 830 L36 WT DIM	4008321968715	241
HPML AD-W4F-830 L60X60 46V	4008321642875	64	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT M 840 L36 WT	4008321968692	241
HPML CC-W4-765 L30X30	4008321660763	63	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT M 840 L36 WT DIM	4008321968739	241
HPML CC-W4-765 L60X60	4008321660831	63	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT M RING AL	4008321968746	241
HPML CC-W4-765 L75X130	4008321660893	63	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT S 830 L80 AL	4008321968623	223
HPML CC-W4F-830 L30X30	4008321630148	63	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT S 830 L80 WT	4008321968630	223
HPML CC-W4F-830 L60X60	4008321630506	63	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT S 840 L80 AL	4008321968647	223
HPML CC-W4F-830 L75X130	4008321579362	63	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT S 840 L80 WT	4008321968654	223
HPML CC-W4F-840 L30X30	4008321630261	63	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT S AL CANOPY 4X1 OSRAM	4008321691385	223
HPML CC-W4F-840 L60X60	4008321630629	63	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT S WT CANOPY 4X1 OSRAM	4008321691345	223
HPML CC-W4F-840 L75X130	4008321579485	63	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 830 L60 WT	4008321968821	238
KIT LED CLASSIC R WT PAR16 35	4008321664990	246	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 830 L100 WT	4008321968838	238
KIT LED PRO R BR NI PAR16 20 6X1	4008321963284	245	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 840 L60 WT	4008321968845	238
KIT LED PRO R BR NI PAR16 35 6X1	4008321982049	245	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 840 L60 WT DALI	4008321968883	237
KIT LED PRO R BR NI PAR16 50 6X1	4008321982087	245	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 840 L100 WT	4008321968852	238
KIT LED PRO R WT PAR16 35 6X1	4008321982063	245	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 840 L100 WT DALI	4008321968890	237
KIT LED PRO R WT PAR16 50 6X1	4008321982148	245	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 930 L60 WT DALI	4008321968869	237
KIT LED PRO S BR NI PAR16 20 6X1	4008321963291	245	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL 930 L100 WT DALI	4008321968876	237
KIT LED PRO S BR NI PAR16 35 6X1	4008321982056	245	LEDVANCE DOWNLIGHT XL RING AL	4008321968906	238
KIT LED PRO S WT PAR16 35 6X1	4008321982070	245	LEP-630-830-LS	4008321978844	81
LD-2CONN-40	4008321182869	51	LEP-630-840-LS	4008321978820	81
LD-2CONN-100	4008321182883	51	LEP-800-827-C-Z2	4008321745460	74
LD-2PIN	4008321182845	51	LEP-800-830-C-Z2	4008321745484	74
LD06B-W4F-830-L30	4008321394491	33	LEP-800-835-C-Z2	4008321745507	74
LD06B-W4F-840	4008321395870	32	LEP-800-840-C-Z2	4008321745521	74

Product reference	Product number	Page	Product reference	Product number	Page
LEP-800-840-HD-C	4008321963406	72	LEP-5000-935-C-Z2	4008321991928	72
LEP-800-927-C-Z2	4008321990457	72	LEP-5000-940-C-Z2	4008321991942	72
LEP-800-930-C-Z2	4008321990471	72	LEP-6000-657-CT3	4008321989123	84
LEP-800-930-HD-C	4008321963390	72	LEP-6000-740-CT3	4008321989116	84
LEP-800-935-C-Z2	4008321990495	72	LEP PreMix	4008321674982	78
LEP-800-940-C-Z2	4008321990518	72	LF-2CONN PROTECT	4008321977083	47
LEP-1000-830-A	4008321991652	83	LF-2PIN FLEX	4008321955326	48
LEP-1000-830-L	4008321975638	80	LF-2PIN PROTECT	4008321977069	47
LEP-1000-830-LS	4008321978882	81	LF-2TERM FLEX	4008321955357	48
LEP-1000-840-A	4008321991638	83	LF-4CONN PROTECT	4008321977090	47
LEP-1000-840-L	4008321971944	80	LF-4PIN	4008321514585	49
LEP-1000-840-LS	4008321978868	81	LF-4PIN PROTECT	4008321977076	47
LEP-1000-850-L	4008321975652	80	LF05A-B3-P	4008321617804	22
LEP-1500-827-C-Z2	4008321745545	74	LF05A-W3F-830-P	4008321617217	22
LEP-1500-830-C-Z2	4008321745569	74	LF05A-W3F-840-P	4008321619266	22
LEP-1500-835-C-Z2	4008321745583	74	LF05A-W3F-860-P	4008321617392	22
LEP-1500-840-C-Z2	4008321745606	74	LF05CA-RGB3	4008321592644	41
LEP-1500-840-HD-C	4008321644480	72	LF05CA-RGB3-P	4008321977205	42
LEP-1500-927-C-Z2	4008321990372	72	LF05CE-RGB1	4008321593375	41
LEP-1500-930-C-Z2	4008321990396	72	LF05CE-RGB1-P	4008321977182	42
LEP-1500-930-HD-C	4008321644466	72	LF05E2-W2F-730	4008321971371	28
LEP-1500-935-C-Z2	4008321990419	72	LF05E2-W2F-740	4008321971395	28
LEP-1500-940-C-Z2	4008321990433	72	LF05E2-W2F-827	4008321971357	28
LEP-2000-827-C-Z2	4008321745422	74	LF05E2-W2F-865	4008321971418	28
LEP-2000-830-C-Z2	4008321745361	74	LF05E-B2	4008321955425	28
LEP-2000-830-L	4008321975690	80	LF05E-B2-P	4008321616913	23
LEP-2000-830-LS	4008321978929	81	LF05E-R1	4008321955418	28
LEP-2000-835-C-Z2	4008321745446	74	LF05E-R1-P	4008321616937	23
LEP-2000-840-C-Z2	4008321745408	74	LF05E-T2	4008321955449	28
LEP-2000-840-L	4008321975676	80	LF05E-T2-P	4008321616951	23
LEP-2000-840-LS	4008321978905	81	LF05E-W2F-830-P	4008321616432	23
LEP-2000-850-L	4008321975713	80	LF05E-W2F-840-P	4008321621184	23
LEP-2000-927-C-Z2	4008321990297	72	LF05E-W2F-860-P	4008321616777	23
LEP-2000-930-C-Z2	4008321990310	72	LF05E-Y1	4008321955432	28
LEP-2000-935-C-Z2	4008321990334	72	LF05E-Y1-P	4008321616975	23
LEP-2000-940-C-Z2	4008321990358	72	LF06A-W3F-827	4008321973986	27
LEP-2100-840-HD-C	4008321963369	72	LF06A-W3F-830	4008321973993	27
LEP-2100-930-HD-C	4008321963352	72	LF06A-W3F-840	4008321974006	27
LEP-2500-740-CT2	4008321989017	84	LF06A-W3F-854	4008321974013	27
LEP-3000-827-C-Z2	4008321993786	74	LF06A-W3F-865	4008321974020	27
LEP-3000-830-C-Z2	4008321993809	74	LF06P2-W5F-827	4008321971272	25
LEP-3000-835-C-Z2	4008321993823	74	LF06P2-W5F-830	4008321971296	25
LEP-3000-840-C-Z2	4008321993847	74	LF06P2-W5F-840	4008321971319	25
LEP-3000-840-HD-C	4008321966094	72	LF06P2-W5F-854	4008321971791	25
LEP-3000-927-C-Z2	4008321993861	72	LF06P2-W5F-865	4008321971340	25
LEP-3000-930-C-Z2	4008321993885	72	LF06P-W4F-827-P	4008321621894	21
LEP-3000-930-HD-C	4008321966070	72	LF06P-W4F-830-P	4008321621870	21
LEP-3000-935-C-Z2	4008321993908	72	LF06P-W4F-840-P	4008321621856	21
LEP-3000-940-C-Z2	4008321990273	72	LF06P-W4F-854-P	4008321621917	21
LEP-4000-657-CT3	4008321989109	84	LF06S-W3F-827	4008321973887	26
LEP-4000-740-CT3	4008321989093	84	LF06S-W3F-830	4008321973894	26
LEP-4000-827-C-Z2	4008321993700	74	LF06S-W3F-840	4008321973900	26
LEP-4000-830-C-Z2	4008321993724	74	LF06S-W3F-854	4008321973917	26
LEP-4000-835-C-Z2	4008321993748	74	LF06S-W3F-865	4008321973924	26
LEP-4000-840-C-Z2	4008321993762	74	LF-CLIP FIXTURE PROTECT	4008321644749	47
LEP-4000-927-C-Z2	4008321991966	72	LF-CLIP FIXTURE PROTECT	4008321644749	47
LEP-4000-930-C-Z2	4008321991980	72	LF-CONN-10 FLEX	4008321955333	48
LEP-4000-935-C-Z2	4008321992000	72	LF-CONN-10 FLEX	4008321955333	49
LEP-4000-940-C-Z2	4008321992024	72	LF-CONN-150 FLEX	4008321955340	48
LEP-5000-830-C-Z2	4008321993649	74	LF-CONN-150 FLEX	4008321955340	49
LEP-5000-835-C-Z2	4008321993663	74	LF-ENDCAP PROTECT	4008321977106	47
LEP-5000-840-C-Z2	4008321993687	74	LF-ENDCAP PROTECT	4008321977106	47
LEP-5000-930-C-Z2	4008321991904	72	LK 40 LED Cold white	4050300824062	262

Product reference	Product number	Page	Product reference	Product number	Page
LK 40 LED Color Changing	4008321088413	264	LS/PD MULTI 3 A	4008321659385	166
LK 40 LED Warm white	4008321060907	262	LS/PD MULTI 3 A-w	4008321653604	145
LK 80 LED BLUE	4008321214126	263	LS/PD MULTI 3 A-w	4008321653604	166
LK 80 LED Cold white	4050300824086	262	LS/PD MULTI 3 A-w	4008321659392	145
LK 80 LED Color Changing	4008321088437	264	LS/PD MULTI 3 A-w	4008321659392	166
LK 80 LED PINK	4008321214041	263	LS/PD MULTI 3 B	4050300803081	146
LK 80 LED Warm white	4008321060921	262	LS/PD MULTI 3 B	4050300803081	166
LK 80 LED Yellow	4008321208422	263	LS/PD MULTI 3 B-w	4008321988638	146
LK 120 LED Cold white	4008321208385	262	LS/PD MULTI 3 B-w	4008321988638	166
LK 120 LED Warm white	4008321070937	262	LS/PD MULTI 3 CI	4008321916648	147
LK 320 LED Cold white	4008321208408	262	LS/PD MULTI 3 CI	4008321916648	167
LK 320 LED Warm white	4008321208521	262	LS/PD MULTI 3 FL	4008321047342	146
LM01A-A1	4050300887128	31	LS/PD MULTI 3 FL	4008321047342	167
LM01A-B2	4008321313652	31	LT-280	4008321975973	54
LM01A-O1	4050300888040	31	LT-560	4008321975997	54
LM01A-T2	4050300887845	31	LT-ENDCAP	4008321976116	54
LM01A-W3F-827	4008321372390	31	LT-H047-P	4008321239563	54
LM01A-W3F-830	4008321342997	31	LT-H047-S	4008321256805	54
LM01A-W3F-840	4008321343413	31	LT-H143-P	4008321239587	54
LM01A-W3F-854	4008321387950	31	LT-H143-S	4008321256829	54
LM01A-Y1	4008321015969	31	LUMINESTRA eco LED 7W 3000K	4006584922963	227
LM-2CONN	4008321908643	50	LUMINESTRA eco LED 7W 4000K	4006584922987	227
LM-2CONN-50	4008321908667	50	LUMINESTRA LED 8W 3000K	4008321524461	226
LM-2PIN	4008321908629	50	LUMINESTRA LED 8W 4000K	4008321524485	226
LM-2PIN FLEX	4008321916211	48	LUMINESTRA LED 13W 3000K	4008321710581	226
LM11A-W3-847	4008321187161	30	LUMINESTRA LED 13W 4000K	4008321710604	226
LM11A-W3-854	4008321187185	30	LUNETTA LED	4050300952505	249
LM11A-W3-865	4008321187208	30	LUNETTA LED Colormix	4008321053855	249
LM-CONN-10 FLEX	4008321916259	48	MOUNTING ADAPTER	4008321480798	175
LM-CONN-150 FLEX	4008321931375	48	MR11 20 24° 830	4008321975553	190
LMS CI BOX	4008321083692	177	MR16 20 36° 828 Adv	4008321682611	190
LR-4CONN-45	4008321971814	50	MR16 20 36° 830	4008321521927	190
LR-4CONN-250	4008321994400	50	MR16 20 36° 830 Adv	4008321682574	190
LR-4PIN-500	4008321971852	50	MULTIeco	4008321405302	142
LR14A-W2F-830	4008321978400	37	MULTIeco	4008321659286	142
LR14A-W2F-830-L30	4008321971678	38	NIGHTLUX silver	4008321985743	250
LR14A-W2F-830-L80	4008321978424	38	NIGHTLUX white	4008321376596	250
LR14A-W2F-840	4008321971531	37	NOXLITE LED SPOT 2x8W	4008321981981	265
LR14A-W2F-840-L30	4008321971692	38	NOXLITE LED SPOT 2x8W Sensor	4008321981998	266
LR14A-W2F-840-L80	4008321978448	38	NOXLITE LED SPOT 6W	4008321960931	265
LR14E-W2F-830	4008321971555	39	NOXLITE LED SPOT 6W Sensor	4008321960948	266
LR14E-W2F-830-L30	4008321971715	40	NOXLITE LED SPOT 8W	4008321960955	265
LR14E-W2F-830-L80	4008321978585	40	NOXLITE LED SPOT 8W Sensor	4008321960962	266
LR14E-W2F-840	4008321971579	39	NOXLITE LED SPOT 8W Sensor	4008321998385	266
LR14E-W2F-840-L30	4008321971739	40	NOXLITE LED WALL Double Sensor	4008321960986	267
LR14E-W2F-840-L80	4008321978608	40	NOXLITE LED WALL Double Sensor	4008321998422	267
LR18CE	4008321971616	44	NOXLITE LED WALL Round Sensor	4008321980519	268
LR18CE-560	4008321971777	45	NOXLITE LED WALL Round Sensor	4008321998446	268
LR18CP	4008321971593	44	NOXLITE LED WALL Single Sensor	4008321960979	267
LR18CP-560	4008321971753	45	NOXLITE LED WALL Single Sensor	4008321998408	267
LR21P-W2F-830	4008321971470	35	OP1x1-10	4008321909893	53
LR21P-W2F-830-L30	4008321971630	36	OP1x1-14x22	4008321909787	53
LR21P-W2F-830-L80	4008321978707	36	OP1x1-30	4008321909770	53
LR21P-W2F-840	4008321971494	35	OP4x1	4008321908704	52
LR21P-W2F-840-L30	4008321971654	36	OPLR1x1-20x50	4008321976048	52
LR21P-W2F-840-L80	4008321978721	36	OPLR1x1-30	4008321976000	52
LR28CA	4008321978547	44	OPLR1x1-80	4008321976024	52
LR28CA-560	4008321978561	45	ORBEOS CDW-030	In preparation	12
LS/PD MULTI 3	4050300802138	145	ORBEOS DANCE	4008321981097	13
LS/PD MULTI 3	4050300802138	165	ORBEOS SDW-058	In preparation	12
LS/PD MULTI 3 A	4008321653581	145	ORBIS EU	4008321445476	248
LS/PD MULTI 3 A	4008321653581	166	OT 6/200-240/24 CE	4008321113269	108
LS/PD MULTI 3 A	4008321659385	145	OT 8/200-240/24	4008321040169	108

Product reference	Product number	Page	Product reference	Product number	Page
OT 9/10-24/350 DIM	4050300888897	101	OTp 45/220-240/700 HD FAN	4008321633705	76
OT 9/200-240/350	4050300888262	100	OTp 60/220-240/2000 FAN	4008321990532	76
OT 9/200-240/350 DIM	4008321187321	100	OTp cable 400mm	4008321966131	78
OT 12/220-240/10 LE	4008321174253	112	OTp cable 800mm	4008321590565	78
OT 15/220-240/10	4008321391544	112	OTp cable L 800mm	4008321978967	82
OT 18/200-240/700 DIM	4008321139320	97	OTp cable Z2 400mm	4008321679543	78
OT 20/120-240/24 S	4050300662626	107	OTp cable Z2 800mm	4008321679512	78
OT 20/220-240/24	4050300618111	107	OTp cable Z2 OW 800mm	4008321991676	78
OT 35/220-240/700 LTCS	4008321664419	94	OTp DALI 35/220-240/700 HD	4008321963413	76
OT 45/220-240/700 LTCS	4008321664433	94	OTp DALI 45/220-240/400 LS	4008321975751	82
OT 50/220-240/10	4050300817491	111	OTp DALI 45/220-240/700 HD FAN	4008321659880	76
OT 50/220-240/10 E	4008321362452	111	OTR-280-LR14A/E	4008321994448	52
OT 50/220-240/700 3DIMLT E	4008321664457	91	OTR-280-LR14A/E/LR28CA	4008321976086	52
OT 50/220-240/700 LT E	4008321774255	92	OTR-280-LR21P	4008321976062	52
OT 65/220-240/24 3DIM E	4008321964403	102	OT RGB DIM	4050300793108	115
OT 75/220-240/24	4050300817477	106	OT RGB SEQ	4050300792460	115
OT 75/220-240/24 E	4008321362476	106	OUTDOOR	4008321957061	131
OT 80/220-240/24 DIM P	4008321981677	105	PAR16 20 35° 740	4008321973634	188
OT 80/220-240/24 P	4008321981684	105	PAR16 20 35° 765	4008321965721	188
OT 90/220-240/700 3DIMLT E	4008321664471	91	PAR16 20 35° 828	4008321973108	188
OT 90/220-240/700 LT E	4008321664976	92	PAR16 20 35° 830	4008321965769	188
OT 120/220-240/24 DIM P	4008321981691	104	PAR16 20 35° 830	4008321980502	188
OT 120/220-240/24 P	4008321981707	104	PAR16 35 35° 828	4008321973061	188
OT 240/220-240/24 DIM P	4008321981714	103	PAR16 35 35° 830	4008321979506	189
OT 240/220-240/24 P	4008321981721	103	PAR16 35 35° 830	4008321980489	188
OT DALI 45/220-240/700 LTCS	4008321978240	93	PAR16 35 35° 830 Adv	4008321975379	189
OT DIM	4050300943459	115	PARATHOM LED PIN G4	4008321977281	202
OT DMX 3x1 RGB DIM	4008321279835	116	Polybar Connection Cable	4008321626530	225
OT DMX 3x350 DIM LI	4008321602060	118	Polybar Connection Cable	4008321626554	225
OT DMX 3x2.5 A DIM	4008321533265	117	Polybar Connection Cable	4008321626578	225
OT DMX 3x2.5 A PCB DIM	4008321533289	117	Polybar Entry Cable EU	4008321626493	225
OT DMX 6x350/700 DIM SO	4008321572684	119	Polybar Entry Cable UK	4008321626516	225
OT DMX 9x2 A DIM SO	4008321533302	118	POLYBAR L 830 L80	4008321962386	224
OT DMX 12x350/700 DIM SO	4008321572707	119	POLYBAR L 840 L80	4008321962416	224
OT DMX RGB DIM	4008321160829	116	POLYBAR L 850 L80	4008321962447	224
OTe 9/220-240/350 PC	4008321978387	95	POLYBAR M 830 L80	4008321963345	224
OTe 9/220-240/700 PC	4008321688842	95	POLYBAR M 840 L80	4008321962409	224
OTe 13/220-240/350 SD	4008321519795	99	POLYBAR M 850 L80	4008321962430	224
OTe 15/220-240/12 P	4008321974433	110	POLYBAR S 830 L80	4008321963338	224
OTe 15/220-240/350 PC	4008321700346	95	POLYBAR S 840 L80	4008321962393	224
OTe 15/220-240/700 PC	In preparation	95	POLYBAR S 850 L80	4008321962423	224
OTe 20/220-240/350 PC	4008321978349	95	Polybar Swivel Base L	4008321626462	225
OTe 20/220-240/700 PC	4008321978363	95	Polybar Swivel Base M	4008321626431	225
OTe 25/220-240/2x350 SD	4008321523686	99	Polybar Swivel Base S	4008321626400	225
OTe 30/220-240/12 P	4008321974440	110	POWERSPOT M 840 L24 AL	4008321647849	235
OTe 35/220-240/700	4008321691248	97	POWERSPOT M 840 L24 BK	4008321678737	235
OTe 35/220-240/700 SD	4008321989543	96	POWERSPOT M 840 L24 WT	4008321647740	235
OTe 60/220-240/12 P	4008321974457	109	POWERSPOT M 840 L40 AL	4008321647863	235
OTe 70/220-240/2x700 SD	4008321989567	96	POWERSPOT M 840 L40 BK	4008321678751	235
OTe 90/220-240/4x350 E	4008321637345	98	POWERSPOT M 840 L40 WT	4008321647788	235
OTe 90/220-240/4x500 E	4008321651600	98	POWERSPOT M 930 L24 AL	4008321647801	235
OTe 120/220-240/12 P	4008321974464	109	POWERSPOT M 930 L24 BK	4008321678690	235
OT EASY 32	4008321547088	150	POWERSPOT M 930 L24 WT	4008321647672	235
OT EASY 60 II	4008321187796	149	POWERSPOT M 930 L40 AL	4008321647825	235
OTi DALI 2x700 CS	4008321694317	114	POWERSPOT M 930 L40 BK	4008321678713	235
OTi DALI 75/220-240/24	4008321371560	102	POWERSPOT M 930 L40 WT	4008321647726	235
OTi DALI DIM	4008321061195	113	POWERSPOT XL 840 L24 AL	4008321648006	234
OTi DALI DIM LI	4008321624437	113	POWERSPOT XL 840 L24 BK	4008321678836	234
OTp 15/220-240/700 HD	4008321962225	76	POWERSPOT XL 840 L24 WT	4008321647924	234
OTp 35/220-240/700	4008321962218	76	POWERSPOT XL 840 L40 AL	4008321648020	234
OTp 35/220-240/700 HD	4008321963420	76	POWERSPOT XL 840 L40 BK	4008321678850	234
OTp 40/220-240/700 L	4008321975737	82	POWERSPOT XL 840 L40 WT	4008321981929	234
OTp 45/220-240/700 HD	4008321966117	76	POWERSPOT XL 930 L24 AL	4008321647962	234

Product reference	Product number	Page	Product reference	Product number	Page
POWERSPOT XL 930 L24 BK	4008321678799	234	QOD CHROME Starter Set	4008321646958	228
POWERSPOT XL 930 L24 WT	4008321647900	234	QOD DOMINO long 3x4W	4008321975041	229
POWERSPOT XL 930 L40 AL	4008321647986	234	QOD DOMINO long 5x4W	4008321975072	229
POWERSPOT XL 930 L40 BK	4008321678812	234	QOD DOMINO short 2x4W	4008321974983	229
POWERSPOT XL 930 L40 WT	4008321981912	234	QOD DOMINO short 3x4W	4008321975010	229
POWERSPOT XXL 840 L24 AL	4008321648167	234	QOD EXTENSION CABLE 1.5 m	4008321972842	228
POWERSPOT XXL 840 L24 BK	4008321678911	234	QOD EXTENSION CABLE 1.5 m	4008321972842	242
POWERSPOT XXL 840 L24 WT	4008321648082	234	QOD L	4008321974952	242
POWERSPOT XXL 840 L40 AL	4008321648181	234	QOD M	4008321974921	242
POWERSPOT XXL 840 L40 BK	4008321678935	234	QOD S	4008321971975	242
POWERSPOT XXL 840 L40 WT	4008321981943	234	QOD Starter Set	4008321962911	228
POWERSPOT XXL 930 L24 AL	4008321648129	234	SENSOR KIT	4008321916662	176
POWERSPOT XXL 930 L24 BK	4008321678874	234	SILENTO Lungo	4008321985668	212
POWERSPOT XXL 930 L24 WT	4008321648044	234	SILENTO Poco	4008321985651	212
POWERSPOT XXL 930 L40 AL	4008321648143	234	SIRIUS Large	4008321957429	256
POWERSPOT XXL 930 L40 BK	4008321678898	234	SIRIUS Medium	4008321957399	256
POWERSPOT XXL 930 L40 WT	4008321981936	234	SIRIUS Small	4008321957368	257
POWERstixx Add-on	4008321962898	215	SLA1-L-105-830-L80x140	4008321958877	65
POWERstixx Connector Set	4008321960566	215	SLA1-L-123-742-L80x140	4008321965967	65
POWERstixx Pendant Kit	4008321960559	215	SLA1-L-143-760-L80x140	4008321958853	65
POWERstixx Set	4008321962874	215	SLA1-SL-105-830-L80x140	4008321960085	65
PRO LEDspot 111 50 24° Adv	4008321972392	187	SLA1-SL-123-742-L80x140	4008321965981	65
PRO LEDspot 111 50 24° Adv	4008321972415	187	SLA1-SL-143-760-L80x140	4008321960061	65
PRO MR16 20 24° 840 Adv	4008321973290	184	Slim Shape LED 8W Sensor	4008321975164	231
PRO MR16 20 24° 927 Adv	4008321973252	184	Slim Shape LED 13W Sensor	4008321975195	231
PRO MR16 20 24° 930 Adv	4008321973276	184	Slim Shape LED I 8W	4008321977519	230
PRO MR16 20 36° 840 Adv	4008321972118	184	Slim Shape LED I 13W	4008321974501	230
PRO MR16 20 36° 927 Adv	4008321972217	184	SLP1-W4F-765-L75x130	4008321964755	62
PRO MR16 20 36° 930 Adv	4008321972095	184	SLP1-W4F-830-L75x130	4008321964724	62
PRO MR16 35 24° 827 Adv	4008321973313	185	SLP1-W4F-840-L75x130	40083219684731	62
PRO MR16 35 24° 830 Adv	4008321973337	185	SLP1-W4F-854-L75x130	4008321964748	62
PRO MR16 35 24° 840 Adv	4008321973351	185	SOLAR	4008321385628	126
PRO MR16 35 36° 827 Adv	4008321972231	185	SPECIAL T26 15	4008321965004	201
PRO MR16 35 36° 830 Adv	4008321972132	185	SPECIAL T26 15	4008321973719	201
PRO MR16 35 36° 840 Adv	4008321972156	185	SPOTLIGHT XL 840 L40 AL	4008321649515	236
PRO MR16 50 24° 827 Adv	4008321991492	186	SPOTLIGHT XL 840 L40 WT	4008321981905	236
PRO MR16 50 24° 830 Adv	4008321991515	186	SPOTLIGHT XL 930 L40 AL	4008321649478	236
PRO MR16 50 36° 827 Adv	4008321991423	186	SPOTLIGHT XL 930 L40 WT	4008321981899	236
PRO MR16 50 36° 830 Adv	4008321991447	186	SPOTLIGHT XXL 840 L24 AL	4008321743183	236
PRO MR16 60 36° 827 Adv	4008321972316	186	SPOTLIGHT XXL 840 L24 WT	4008321743169	236
PRO MR16 60 36° 830 Adv	4008321972170	186	SPOTLIGHT XXL 840 L40 AL	4008321743220	236
PRO PAR16 35 25° 840 Adv	4008321973412	182	SPOTLIGHT XXL 840 L40 WT	4008321743244	236
PRO PAR16 35 25° 927 Adv	4008321973375	182	SPOTLIGHT XXL 930 L24 AL	4008321743305	236
PRO PAR16 35 25° 930 Adv	4008321973399	182	SPOTLIGHT XXL 930 L24 WT	4008321743282	236
PRO PAR16 35 35° 840 Adv	4008321972293	182	SPOTLIGHT XXL 930 L40 AL	4008321743367	236
PRO PAR16 35 35° 927 Adv	4008321972255	182	SPOTLIGHT XXL 930 L40 WT	4008321743343	236
PRO PAR16 35 35° 930 Adv	4008321972279	182	SPYLUX	4008321935021	252
PRO PAR16 50 25° 840 Adv	4008321973474	183	ST8-EA2-104-830	4008321984593	208
PRO PAR16 50 25° 927 Adv	4008321973436	183	ST8-EA2-115-840	4008321984616	208
PRO PAR16 50 25° 930 Adv	4008321973450	183	ST8-EA2-115-850	4008321984630	208
PRO PAR16 50 35° 830 Adv	4008321973771	183	ST8-EA4-230-830	4008321984678	208
PRO PAR16 50 35° 840 Adv	4008321973795	183	ST8-EA4-256-840	4008321984692	208
PRO PAR16 50 35° 927 Adv	4008321972736	183	ST8-EA4-256-850	4008321984715	208
PRO PAR16 50 35° LEDOTRON	4008321988560	183	ST8-EA5-288-830	4008321984753	208
PRO PAR16 75 25° 765 Adv	4008321972910	183	ST8-EA5-320-840	4008321984777	208
PRO PAR16 75 25° 827 Adv	4008321972873	183	ST8-EA5-320-850	4008321984791	208
PRO PAR16 75 25° 830 Adv	4008321972897	183	ST8-HA2-67-830	4008321980861	206
PRO PAR16 75 35° 765 Adv	4008321972378	183	ST8-HA2-67-840	4008321980854	206
PRO PAR16 75 35° 827 Adv	4008321972330	183	ST8-HA2-83-750	4008321980847	206
PRO PAR16 75 35° 830 Adv	4008321972354	183	ST8-HA2-120-830	4008321993410	205
PS 30	4008321555311	175	ST8-HA2-120-840	4008321993434	205
QOD Add-on	4008321962935	228	ST8-HA2-120-850	4008321993458	205
QOD CHROME Add-on	4008321646972	228	ST8-HA4-135-830	4008321980892	206

Product reference	Product number	Page	Product reference	Product number	Page
ST8-HA4-135-840	4008321 980885	206	Touch DIM LS LI	4008321 023087	137
ST8-HA4-165-750	4008321 980878	206	Touch DIM LS/PD LI	4008321 023025	136
ST8-HA4-240-830	4008321 993472	205	Touch DIM PD LI	4008321 532947	138
ST8-HA4-240-840	4008321 993496	205	Touch DIM RC	4008321 031938	139
ST8-HA4-240-850	4008321 993519	205	Touch DIM RMC	4008321 183033	140
ST8-HA5-165-830	4008321 980922	206	Touch DIM WCU	4008321 032737	140
ST8-HA5-165-840	4008321 980915	206	TRESOL 10W	4008321 984159	243
ST8-HA5-205-750	4008321 980908	206	TRESOL Bloc	4008321 985484	219
ST8-HA5-300-830	4008321 993533	205	TRESOL Bloc white	4008321 990143	219
ST8-HA5-300-840	4008321 993557	205	TRESOL Cube	4008321 985507	218
ST8-HA5-300-850	4008321 993571	205	TRESOL Cube Trio	4008321 985491	213
ST8-HB2-830	4008321 972538	207	TRESOL Cube Trio Ceiling	4008321 989307	217
ST8-HB2-840	4008321 972545	207	TRESOL Cube White	4008321 997821	218
ST8-HB2-865	4008321 972569	207	TRESOL Trio	4008321 985477	213
ST8-HB4-830	4008321 972576	207	TRESOL Trio Ceiling	4008321 989314	217
ST8-HB4-840	4008321 972583	207	VI05A-W3-730	4008321 643933	24
ST8-HB4-865	4008321 972606	207	VI05A-W3-760	4008321 643957	24
ST8-HB5-830	4008321 972613	207	VISION	4008321 957047	128
ST8-HB5-840	4008321 972620	207	WALL Switch	4008321 467386	130
ST8-HB5-865	4008321 972644	207	Y-CONNECTOR	4050300 803135	178
Switch RC	4008321 385642	127	Y-CONNECTOR SCREW	4008321 916686	177

